**Eff/t–g]kfn ;lGw–!(%)**

**/**

**k|mL n}08**

**ljifo k|j]z**

Oltxf;sf] 36gfj|mddf #! h'nfO{, !(%) sf lbg sf7df08f}+df Eff/t / g]kfnaLr æzf+lt Pj+ d}qLÆ ;lGw, !(%) ;DkGg ePsf] xf] . o; ;lGwsf] wf/f– ! / \* sf] cfwf/df xfd|f] dft[e"ldsf] j:t'l:ylt Ps æ:jtGq e"ldÆ-Free Land\_ xf] . k|sf/fGt/n] xfd|f] dft[e"ld Ps :jtGq /fi6« /fHo xf] . xfd|f] dft[e"ld :jtGq /fi6« /fHo eP klg o; e"lddfly g]kfnL zf;sx?n] ank"j{s cf}klgj]lzs zf;g ub}{ cfO{ /x]sf] xf] . xfd|f] :jtGq /fssi6« /fHosf] P]ltxfl;stfsf] oyfy{ hfgsf/Lsf] nflu xfd|f] o; :jtGq e"ldsf] ctLtb]lvsf] /fhgLlts cj:yfsf] cWoog x'g' cfjZos 5 . cfh a}1flgs tsgLsLsf] ljsf;sf] sf/0f Oltxf; :jo+ Pp6f lj1fg eO;s]sf] 5 . elgG5, Oltxf;sf] hudfly g} jQ{dfgsf] lgdf{0f x'G5 . Oltxf;sf] ;+DaGw ctLt;+u dfq geO{ jQ{dfg / eljio;+u klg /x]sf] x'G5 . ctLtsf] ue{df eljiosf] nflu b[li6 n's]sf] x'G5 . xfd|f] jt{dfg cj:yfnfO{ a'‰gsf] nflu xfd|f] ctLtnfO{ hfgg' cfjZos 5

**P]ltxfl;s kl/k|]Io**

k|f]=3f6f / x]g/L hg;gsf cg';f/ Oltxf; dfgj hfltsf] clttsf] j}1flgs n]vfhf]vf xf] . k|dfl0fs ;|f]tx?df cfwfl/t ctLtsf] qmdj4 1fgnfO{ Oltxf; elgG5 . Oltxf; zAb oL tLg ;+:s[t …Olt–x–cf;Ú zAbx?sf] ;+of]hgaf6 ag]sf] xf] . cFu|]hL zAb lxli6«--history\_ u|Ls zAb lx;6f]l/ofaf6 cfPsf] xf], h;sf] cy{ xf]–ctLtdf 3l6t 36gfx?sf tYo ljj/0f . Oltxf;sf] cWoogdf tYosf] :yfg ;jf]{k/L /x]sf] 5 . ctM Oltxf;sf] lgdf{0f tYox?af6 x'G5, t/ tYo eg]sf] nf6f] x'G5 . nf6f] tYox?nfO{ cleJolQm lbg] sfo{ Oltxf;sf/n] ub{5 . Oltxf;nfO{ s;}n] abNg ;Sb}g, t/ Oltxf;nfO{ Ps Oltxfsf/n] g} abNg ;S5 / vf; u/L zf;s ;d'bfosf] w]/} h;f] Oltxf;sf/x?n] o:tf] u/]sf 5g\ .

ljZjsf] Oltxf;df hlt hlt j]nf h'g h'g 7fFpdf Ps ;d'bfo csf]{ ;d'bodfly zf;g ug{ cfPsf 5g\, ToxfF ToxfF zf;s ;d'bfosf Oltxf;sf/x?n] cf–cfˆgf] /rgfdf tYosf] JofVof cfˆgf] ;d'bfosf] :jfy{ cg's'n ug]{ u/]sf b]lvG5g\, h;sf] p2]Zo cˆgf] zf;sLo ;d'bfosf] lxt ;fwgf g} /x]sf] 5 . Oltxf;sf dxQ\jk"0f{ kIfx¿sf] cjx]ngf ul/G5, ltgnfO{ cf]em]ndf kfl/G5, P]ltxfl;s 36gfx?sf] ljj/0fsf] ljj/0f unt aofg ul/G5 / cg]sf}+ P]ltxfl;s kfqx?sf] rl/qsf] ;]tf] kIfnfO{ sfnf] / sfnf] kIfnfO{ ;]tf] b]vfO{ k|:t't ul/G5 . Oltxf;df 3l6t cg]sf}+ ;To36gfsf] ;'OFsf];Dd lbOFb}g eg] slNkt 36gfx¿nfO{ ;To36gfsf] ¿kdf aofg ug]{ ul/G5 . o:tf] l:yltdf Oltxf; cfˆgf] d"n p2]Zoaf6 ljrlnt x'gk'U5 . Oltxf;sf] tYo clt lgd{d / s7f]/ x'G5 . ctM h;n] ;xL ;To tYo Oltxf; hfGb}g, To;n] cfk"mnfO{ klg lrGb}g, ofgL Oltxf;n] kxrfg lbG5 cyf{t lrgfpg] sfo{ ub{5 .

**Oltxf; k|l;4 g]kfnsf] pbej**

g]]kfnsf] Oltxf;sf] l;+xfjnf]sg xfdLnfO{ atfp5 ls sf7df08f}+ pkTosf -sflGtk'/, nlntk'/ / eQmk'/\_ g} k|frLg g]kfn x'g\ . g]kfnsf] pTklt ;DaGwdf :ki6 af]Ng ;lsg] cfwf/ s]xL kfOPsf] 5}g . jf:tjdf g]kfnsf] k|frLg Oltxf; lnR5ljsfn eGbf cl3sf] Oltxf; g} e/kbf]{ ;|f]tx?sf] cefjdf :ki6 ug{ ;lsPsf] 5}g- k|f=8f=k]zn bfxfn–g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, ;+:s/0f M @))% k[=@^\_ . sf7df8f}+ pkTosf-g]kfn\_ ;xLt ;Dk"0f{ lxdfno–>[+vnf ;d'b|sf] ue{df cGtlg{lxt /x]sf] lyof] eGg] cfhsf k|a'4 j}1flgsx?sf] dfGotf /lxcfPsf] 5 . ;d'b|tnaf6 dfly pl7;s]kl5 klg o; If]qdf 7"nf–7"nf tfn jf tnfpx? sfod} /lx/x]sf] ;+s]tx? KffOG5g\ . jt{dfg sf7df8f}+ pkTosf klg cltk|frLgsfndf o:t} Pp6f ljzfn tfn jf tnfpsf] ?kdf /x]sf] ;+s]t kfOG5 . ef}uf]lns agfj6sf] b[li6n] dfq xf]Og, o; If]qdf kfOg] k'/fgf hnr/–hLjx?sf hLjfjz]ifx?n] ubf{ klg of] pkTosf cltk|frLgsfndf tfn jf tnfpsf] ?kdf /x]sf] lyof] eGg] k|dfl0ft x'g cfPsf] 5 . b'ef{Uo s] ePsf] 5 eg] g]kfn-sf7df8f}+ pkTosf\_sf] dfgj ;Eotfsf] cflbb]lv jQ{dfg;Ddsf]= ;dfhzf:qLo n]vf–hf]vf ul/Psf] 5}g / To;nfO{ cg'>'lt, wfld{s cfVofg, a9Ldf j+zfjnLsf] e/df a'Efmg], JofVof–ljZn]if0f / cWofkg ;Dd u/fOg] ul/Psf] 5 . j+zfjnL / k'/f0fx?sf] cfwf/df dfq o; o'usf] Oltxf;sf] cWoog ug{ ;lsG5 . j+zfjnL tyf k'/f0fx?n] eg] g]kfn pkTosfsf] pTkltsf] ;DaGwdf cg]s /f]rs syfsf] j0f{g u/]sf 5g\ . o:tf ;|f]tx?n] pNn]v u/] cg';f/ k|frLg ;dodf g]kfn pkTosf cyf{t sf7df8f}+ pkTosf 3gf hËnn] 9flsPsf] lyof] / o;sf] aLr efudf ljzfn ;/f]a/ lyof] . ;f] ;/f]a/df gfux?sf] lgjf; ePsf]n] o;nfO{ gfubx elgGYof]-k|f=8f=k]zn bfxfn–g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, ;+:s/0f M @))% k[=@^\_ .

**gfubxsf] hn lgsf;**

ef/taf6 cfPsf g] d'lgn] vËsf Ps} k|xf/af6 rf]ef/sf] 8f‘8f sf6L kfgL aflx/ lgsf; u/L g]kfn pkTosfnfO{ j:tLof]Uo agfO{ lbP eg] rLgaf6 pkTosf cfPsf d~h">Ln] s6'jfn eGg] 7fpFdf cfˆgf] vËn] sf6]/ kfgL jflx/ aufO{ pkTosfnfO{ a:tLof]Uo agfO{ lbP . lxGb'x? g]–d'lgnfO{ avfg ub{5 eg] af}4x? d~h">LnfO{-k|f=8f=;'/]Gb| s]=;L=Mk|frLg tyf dWosfnLg g]kfn, bf];|f] ‘+:s/0f M @)%\*, k[=$)–$#\_ .

g]kfn pkTosf-sf7df08f}+ pkTosf\_sf] pTklQ gfubx gfdsf] ;/f]j/af6 ePsf] lyof] . rLgaf6 d~h'>L af]lw;Tosf] cfudg eof] . :joDe" Hof]ltsf] bz{g ul/;s]kl5 d~h'>Ln] cfˆgf] vËn] k|xf/ u/]/ s6'jfn eGg] 7fpFaf6 gfubxsf] kfgL lgsfn]/ o; pkTosfnfO{ a;f]af;of]Uo agfO lbP-k|f=8f= >L/fdk|;fb pkfWofoM g]kfnsf] k|frLg tyf dWosfnLg Oltxf;, kl/dflh{t kfFrf} ;+:s/0f,M@)^\*, k[=!%\_ .

j+zfjnLsf/n] g]kfn pkTosfsf] pTklt gfu–x|b gfdu/]sf] ;/f]j/af6 ePsf] b]vfOPsf] 5 . o; ;/f]j/df gfux?sf] lgjf; ePsf]n] o;sf] gfds/0f gfu–x|b x'g uPsf] xf] . gfu–x|baf6 hn lgsfn]/ g]kfn pkTosfsf] ?k v8f ul/g] sfd dxfFrLgaf6 cfPsf d~h'>L af]lw;Toåf/f g} ;DkGg eof] . cGo k"j{jlt{ ljåfgx?n] klg g]kfn pkTosfsf] pTkltsf] ;DaGwdf pko'{Qm ljrf/nfO{ g} k|foM k|>o lbPsf 5g\-k|f]=9'l08/fh e08f/L–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ljj]rgf, ;+:s/0f 5}7f], ;+jt M @)^), k[=!&\_ .

j+zfjnLdf g]kfn pkTosfsf] pTklt …gfux|bÚ gfds ;/f]j/af6 ePsf] b]vfOPsf] 5 . cGo ljåfgx?sf] /fodf klg o;df c;Defgf b]lvb}g . d~h'>L af]lw;Tj dxfFrLg-rLg b]z\_af6 :joDe" Hof]lt bz{g ug{ egL gfu–x|bsf] t6df cfP . tLg /ft dxfd08kdf lgjf; u/L :joDe"sf] bz{g ul/;s]kl5 pgsf] ljrf/ gfu–x|bsf] hn aflx/ lgsfng] eof] . d~h'>Ln] gfu–x|bnfO{ 3]g]{ kj{tdfnfsf] lg/LIf0f u/L s6'jfn gfds :yfgdf cfˆgf] vËn] sf6]/ hn lg:sg] af6f] agfP-afnrGb zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k/]vf, k~rd ;+:s/0f, @)#& k[=%$–%^\_ .

**g]kfn–ltAat–rLg ;DaGw**

g]kfnsf] ltAat;Fusf] ;DaGwsf] z'?jft ;ftf}+ ztfAbLb]lv dfq ePsf] k|df0fx? k|fKt 5g\ . o;k"j{ g]kfn / ltAat aLrsf] ;Dks{ ;"q sfod x'g;s]sf] lyPg . ;+ejtM lxdfno >[ª\vnf jfl/kfl/sf] l:yltsf af/]sf b'j} b]zx? cgle1 g} lyP . lrlgofF ofqL kmflxofg tyf x' Pg ;fª\sf] cfjfudg o; dfu{af6 gePsf]n] o;} l:yltnfO{ O+lut ub{5g\ . ;fdfGotof g]kfn–ltAat ;DaGwsf] ;"qkft /fhf c+z'jdf{s} ;dodf ePsf] dfGg ;lsG5 . sGgf}hsf zf;s xif{j4{g, ltAatsf zf;s ;|ªrªuDkf] / g]kfnsf zf;s c+z'jdf{ ;dsfnLg b]lvg cfpF5 . olt eOsg klg lnR5ljsfndf g]kfnsf] rLg;+u s'g} k|sf/sf] cf}krfl/s ;DaGw eg] sfod x'g;s]sf] k'li6 x'g;s]sf] 5}g-k|f=8f=;'/]Gb| s]=;L=Mk|frLg tyf dWosfnLg g]kfn, bf];|f] ;+:s/0f M@)%\* k[=((\_ . ctM rLgaf6 d~h'>L af]lw;Tosf] cfudg s;/L eof] < d~h'>Ln] cfˆgf] vËn] k|xf/ u/]/ s6'jfn eGg] 7fpFaf6 gfubxsf] kfgL lgsfn]/ sf7df8f}+ pkTosfnfO{ a;f]af;of]Uo agfO lbPsf]df s'g} ;Totf 5}g .

**g]–d'lgsf] ;Gbe**{

k|frLg tyf dWo sfn d]+ ef/tLo pkdxfåLk d]+ …ef/t b]zÚ gfd sf sf]O{ e"v08 gxL+ yf . Og lbgf]+ /fh zf;g sL b[li6 ;] ef/tLo pkdxfåLk cg]sf}+ 5f]6]–a8] /fHof]+ d]+ aF6f x'cf yf jxL p; zf;s sf b]z yf, p;s] /Iff of lj:tf/ s] lnP j] xd]zf Ps–b";/] ;] n8t] /xt] y] . O;d]+ ;Gb]x gxL+ ls k|frLg cf}/ dWosfn d]+ lhtg] zf;s x'P pg ;asL OR5f ;f/] ef/tLo pkdxfåLk k/ ljho s/g] sL /xL . k/Gt' j] g ef/tLo pkdxfåLk d]+ …ef/t b]zÚ gfd sf sf]O{ e"v08 sfod s/g] d]+ ;kmn x'P . ctM ef/taf6 xf]Og ef/tLo pkdxfåLksf] s'g} b]z-/fHo\_af6 g} d'gL cfPsf] xf]nf, lsgeg] oxfF a]nfavtdf ljleGg tk:jLx? cfpg] ub{y] . o; ;Gbe{df ljkZjL a'4b]lv g]–d'gL;Dd y'k|} gfdx? j+zfjnLx?n] lbPsf 5g\-k|f=8f=k]zn bfxfn–g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, ;+:s/0f M @))% k[=@^\_ . To; If]qsf] e"–agf]6 pQ/af6 blIf0flt/ kxf8x? cUnf]af6 xf]lrb} uPsf 5g\ . cf/s]d]6Lhsf] l;4fGt cg';f/ kfgL cfˆgf] ;tx vf]Hb 5 . ctM g] d'lgn] vËsf Ps} k|xf/af6 rf]ef/sf] 8f‘8f sf6L kfgL aflx/ lgsf; u/L g]kfn pkTosfnfO{ j:tLof]Uo agfO{ lbPsf] xf]nf .

**k|yd a;f]af;**

sf7df8f}+ pkTosf -g]kfn pkTosf\_df a;f]jf;sf] k|ls|of s;/L z'? eof] / Tof] sxf‘ eof], tL j;f]jf; ug]{x? sf] lyP < oL k|Zgx? dxTjsf 5g\ / 5g\ lgs} hl6n klg 5g\ . b'ef{Uo s] ePsf] 5 eg] sf7df8f}+ pkTosfsf] dfgj ;Eotfsf] cflbb]lv jQ{dfg;Ddsf]= ;dfhzf:qLo n]vf–hf]vf ul/Psf] 5}g / To;nfO{ cg'>'lt, wfld{s cfVofg, a9Ldf j+zfjnLsf] e/df a'Efmg], JofVof–ljZn]if0f / cWofkg ;Dd u/fOg] ul/Psf] 5 .

g]kfn pkTosfsf] kfgL jflx/ lgsf; ePkl5 pkTosf j;f]jf; of]Uo eof] . ltgtfs lxdfno–kj{tdfnfsf blIf0fL kfvfdf /x]sf kxf8L e"efux?df dfgj–hfltsf] Pp6f ljlzi6 hg;d'bfosf kftnf cfafbLx? oqtq km}lnP/ /x]sf] emns kfOG5-afa'/fd cfrfo{–g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, ;+:s/0f låtLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/jl4{t\_, k|sfzg lj=;=@)^#, k[=)@\_ \_ a:tLx? qmdzM g} a;]sf x'g\ . oxfFsf k'/fgf a:tLx? Yfgsf]6, ;fFv', kmlk{Ë, dftflty{ cflb x'g\ . lj:tf/} dfq tL a:tLx? tnlt/sf] kmfF6tk{m ;/]sf x'g\ . k|f/Desf /fhj+zx?n] dftflty{ jf uf]s0f{lt/nfO{ g} /fhwfgL agfPsf] ;dfGotof k'li6 ul/Psf] 5 / dNn /fhwfgL klg eQmk'/d} cjl:yt eP . sflGtk'/-jt{dfg sf7df8f}+\_ t g]kfn pkTosfsf] ;a} eGbf sfG5f] a:tL xf]-k|f=8f=;'/]Gb| s]=;L=Mk|frLg tyf dWosfnLg g]kfn, bf];|f] ;+:s/0f M @)%\*, k[=$)–$#\_ .

**k|frLg g]kfnsf hflt**

g]kfndf s'g k|hflt jf hfltsf dfgjx?sf] a;f]jf; lyof] eGg] s'/f ls6fgL ;fy eGg sl7g g} x'g]5 . t/ cg'>'ltsf] cfwf/df oxfF g]kfnsf k|frLg hfltsf] af/]df rrf{ ug{ vf]lhPsf] xf] . g]kfnsf k|frLg hfltx?df gfu hflt /x]sf] lyof] eGg] sltko k|;Ëx?af6 cg'dfg nufpg ;lsG5 . ;DejtM lxdfn blIf0fsf] sflZd/ b]lv jdf{;Dd g} To;tfsf gfu hflt km}lnPsf] lyof] . O{zfsf] ;ftf}+ ztfAbLlt/ sflZd/ pkTosfdf /fhf b'n{ejw{g lyP / pgn] cfkm"nfO{ ssf]{6 gfusf] j+z dfGby] / of] j+z ssf]{6 j+zsf ?kdf lrlgGYof]-lgnd z]v/ clwsf/L–g]kfndf hftLo cfGbf]n, k|yd ;+:s/0f lj=;=@)%& ,k[=##\_ .

**Oltxf; k|l;4 g]kfn /fHosf pbo**

l;+xnL Oltxf;df ;'/lIft hg>'ltX? cg';f/ czf]s cfˆgf j'jf ljGb';f/sf cg]s k'qx? DfWo] Ps lyP / hltj]nf @&@ O{;f k"j{df ljGb';f/sf] lgwg eof], To;j]nf czf]s dfnjf / pHh}gsf /fhk|ltlglw lyP . laGb';f/sf h]i6 k'q / pQ/flwsf/L ;'ifLd -;'dg\_+ duwsf] l;+xf;gdf cf;Lg eP . laGb';f/sf ;an k'q czf]sn] u2Lsf] nflu ljb|f]x u/] . dGqLx?n] czf]snfO{ ;fy lbPsfn] /fhkbsf] pQ/flwsf/sf] nflu ePsf] 3df;fg o'4df cGttM czf]sn] cu|h ;'ifLd-;'dg\_ ;lxt (( efOx?sf] xTof u/L nueu @^\*O{=k"=df duwsf] u2Ldf cf;Lg eP . df}o{ /fhj+zsf t];|f] ;d|f6 ;''ifLd 3f]/ o'4 dfem rf/ jif{;Dd cfˆgf k}t[s ;fd|fHodfly /fHo ub}{ /x] . duwsf] clt eofgs e|ft[o'4sfndf g} nueu @&! O{;f k"j{df k|frLg ldlynf Pj+ tTsfnLg duwsf] dWopQ/sf] lxdfnosf] sfFvdf kxf8L e"–v08df Pp6f 5'§} ;fgf] kxf8L /fHo …g]kfnÚ sf] pbo eof] . g]]kfnsf] Oltxf;sf] l;+xfjnf]s xfdLnfO{ atfp5 ls sf7df08f}+ pkTosf g} k|frLg g]kfn x'g\ .

**g]kfnsf k|yd /fhj+z uf]kfn**

g]kfnsf] Oltxf; lnR5jL j+zsf /fhf dfgb]jsf] ;doeGbf cufl8sf] Tolt k|dfl0fs 5}g . k|dfl0fs Oltxf; dfgb]jsf] ;do b]lv z'? x'G5 tfklg To; eGbf cufl8sf] Oltxf;df ;"Id b[li6 lbg' clt cfjZos x'g cfp‘5 . /fhf hol:ylt dNn -;g\ !#\*@–(%O{=\_ sf kfnfdf n]lvPsf] uf]kfn /fhj+zfjnL g} g]kfnsf] of] k|frLgtd /fhj+z jf/] hfgsf/L lbg] alnof] cfwf/ ePsf] 5 . g]kfn pkTosf sf] kfgL jflx/ lgsf; u/]kl5 pkTosf j;f]jf; of]Uo eof] . a:tLx? Af;]kl5 blIf0ftkm{ gLk hfltsf uf]kfnx? Gf]kfn pkTosfdf k'u] . uf]kfnx? Jff:tjdf uf]kfns dfgj ;d'bfo lyP . blIf0faf6 uPsf uf]kfnx? / Toxf‘ klxn]b]lv a;L /x]sf gfu hflt aLr eL8Gt x'‘‘bf gfu hfltx? k/flht eO{ blIf0fL e]u tkm{ nfu] eg] g]kfn pkTosfdf uf]kfnx?sf] jr{:j sfod eof] . 6]s' bf]efgdf tk:of u/L a:g] g]–d'lgn] uf]kfnj+zsf e"ldu'Kt-e'Qmdfg\_nfO{ g]kfn pkTosfsf /fhf agfP . log} e"ldjdf{ g} uf]kfnj+zsf ;+:yfks dfq geO{ g]kfnsf k|yd /fhf eP . uf]kfnj+zsf /fhfx? jt{dfg sLlt{k'/sf] blIf0fdf kg]{ dftftLy{df a:fL /fHo ug{ yfn] . ljlnod ss{k]l6«s cg';f/ o; j+zsf klxnf /fhf e"l/dfxfux(Bhoorimahagah) lyP . g]kfnsf] klxnf] /fhj+z uf]kfn xf]-k|=8f=;'/]Gb| s]=;L=–g]kfnsf] Oltxf; / P]ltxfl;s k/Dk/f, ;+:s/0f M k|yd @)^), k[=!\*%\_ . g]kfndf ;j{k|yd uf]kfnj+zLx?n] /fHo :yfkgf u/]/ zf;g u/]sf lyP-b]jL k|;fb zdf{–cfw'lgs g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, 5}7f}+ ;+:s/0f @)%(,k[=!#\_ . uf]kfnj+zsf] /fHo :yfkgfsfn nueu O{;f k"j{ @&! /x]sf] 5-k|f=8f=>L/fdk|;fb pkfWofoM g]kfnsf] k|frLg tyf dWosfnLg Oltxf;, kl/dflh{t kfFrf}}}}}}}}F ;+:s/0f M@)^\*, k[=!\*\_ .

**g]kfnsf dlxifkfn /fhj+z**

blIf0faf6 cfPsf dlxifkfnx?n] uf]kfnj+zsf clGtd /fhfaf6 g]kfnsf] zf;g ;Qf sAhf u/]sf] s''/f uf]kfnj+zfjnLdf pNn]v 5 . dlxifkfnsf] zflAbstf leqaf6 x]bf{ eg] logLx? E}f+;L Joj;fosf ;d[4 b]lv b]lvG5g\ . ss{k]l6«ssf ljrf/df o; j+zsf hDdf tLg /fhfx?n] !!!jif{ zf;g u/] . o; cg';f/ klxnf e"nl;+xn] $( jif{, shol;+xn] @!jif{ / e"jgl;+xn] $!jif{ /fHo u/]sf lyP . o; j+zsf clGTfd /fhf e"jgl;+xsf] kfnfdf k"a{ lt/ af6 ls/ftx?sf] cfs|d0f eof] / pgLx?n] g]kfn pkTosfsf zf;g ;Qf cfˆgf] xftdf lnP . ls/ftL kmf}hsf] g]t[Tj onDa/n] u/]sf lyP . pgnfO{ g} ls/ft /fhj+zsf ;+:yfks dflgG5 . ss{k]l6«sn] onDa/nfO{ …on'8Ú eGg] n]v]sf 5g\-k|f=8f=>L/fdk|;fb pkfWofon]–g]kfnsf] k|frLg tyf dWosfnLg Oltxf;, kl/dflh{t kfFrf}}}}}}}}F ;+:s/0fM @)^\*, k[=!&\_ .

**g]kfnsf ls/ft /fhj+z**

g]kfndf lnR5ljx? eGbf cufl8 tyf dlxifkfnx? eGbf k5fl8 ls/fFtx?n] nfdf] ;do;Dd zf;g u/]sf] s'/f ljleGg ;flxlTos ;|f]tx?n] j0f{g u/]sf 5g\ . ls/fFtx? cToGt} k|frLg hflt x'g\ . ljleGg j}lbs u|Gyx? /fdfo0f, dxfef/t tyf cGo ljleGg ;|f]tx?n] ls/fFtx?af/] pNn]v u/]sf 5g\- k|f=8f=k]zn bfxfn–g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, ;+:s/0f M @))% k[=#&\_ . dxfef/t o'4df ls/fFtx?n] kf08jx?sf] kIfdf ;xefuL ePsf] tYo dxfef/tdf pNn]v ul/Psf] kfOG5-k|f=8f=;'/]Gb| s]=;L=Mk|frLg tyf dWosfnLg g]kfn, bf];|f] ;+:s/0f M@)%\*, k[=$^\_ . t/ of] hfltsf] pTklt, g]kfndf /fHo–:yfkgf cflbaf/] eg] cg]s ljjfbx? kfOG5 .

**kl/ro–**ls/f‘t hfltsf] oyfy{ af/] hfgsf/L lbg] kof{Kt ;|f]t ;fdu|L xfdLnfO{ k|fKt 5}gg\ . Psy/Ln] ls/f‘t ZfAbsf] Ao'Tklt ub}{ elgPsf] 5—e"dWo;fu/Lo If]qdf af]lng] df]jfP/ efiffsf] lsl/of6 -lsNnf jf zx/ zAbdf k|of]u ul/g]\_ zAbaf6 ls/f‘t gfdfs[t ePsf] xf] . ;fdfGotf oL ls/f‘tx?sf] pb\ud:yn a]ljnf]g dflgPsf] 5 . O{=k"=@$))lt/ cfˆgf] of] k|frLg :yn a]ljnf]g 5f]8L logLx? d];f]kf]6fldof tkm{ nfu]sf lyP . csf]{ y/L dt cg';f/ …ls/f‘tÚ ;+:s[t ZfAb xf] / h;sf] cy{ x'G5 – …l;dfgfdf a:g]Ú . o;nfO{ cfwf/ dfGg] xf] eg] ls/f‘tsf] cy{ k|frLg o'udf cfo{x?sf] /fHo–;Ldfgfsf] If]qdf a;f]jf; ug]{ hfltx? Gf} ls/f‘t lyP eGg] x'G5 . sfnfGt/df o; :yfgljz]ifsf ;Gbe{df lg?lkt ls/f‘t zAbn] hfltljz]if ljz]if0f u|x0f u¥of] . Psy/L ljåfgx?sf] ljrf/df eg] ls/fFtx? aflx/af6 cfPsf geP/ oxL+sf cflbjf;L hflt xg\ eGg] wf/0ff klg kfOG5 . oh'j]{bdf u'xfEoM ls/fFt+ eg]/ ls/fFtnfO{ u'kmfdf a:g] hfltsf] ?kdf klg j0f{g u/]sf] 5 . ls/fFtx? cfo{ x'g\ ls cgfo{ eGg] dfgj ;d"xaf/] ;d]t ljjfb p7]sf] kfOG5 . cfo{x?;+Fu ls/fFtx?sf] cfr/0f gldNg] x'gfn] cd/sf]if tyf cGo s]xL cfo{u|Gyx?df ls/fFtx?sf] u0fgf Dn]R5 hfltdf ePsf] 5 . t/ dxfef/t / dg':d[ltdf eg] ls/fFtnfO{ Iflqo x'g\ t/ sd{rflx+ z"b|sf] u5{g eg]sf] 5 . logLx? z}jwdf{jnDaL ePsf] sf/0fn] logLx?nfO{ cfo{ g} eGg] rng klg gb]lvPsf] 5}g . To;} k|sf/ sltkon] rflx ls/f‘t hfltnfO{ d+uf]n hftLo dfg]sf 5g\ . ltgLx?sf cg';f/ ltgLx? rLgsf] s'g} k|fGtaf6 ltAat l5/]sf x'g\ . rLg–ltAataf6 cf;fd x'‘b} g]kfnsf] k"jL{ efudf k|j]z u/] . o; jfx]s sltkon] ls/f‘tx?sf] pbud:yn clk|msf dfg]sf 5g\ eg] s;}n] rflx+ kl;{ofsf] pQ/L d}bfg sf]lx rflx+ ld>nfO{ ls/f‘tx?sf] pbud :yn dfGb5g . t;y{ o;jf/] clxn] g} s'g} lg0f{o ug{ ;lsb}g . ;fdfGotof lxGb–rLg jl/kl/sf] dfgj gZnsf] cfsf/–k|sf/ Ps}k|sf/sf] b]lvbf rLg, ltAat, hfkfg, sDaf]l8of, clk|msf, leotgfd / ef/tsf] cf;fd, gfufn}08, lqk'/f, dl0fk'/, n2fv cflb If]qdf a;f]jf; ug]{ d+uf]n hghflt / g]kfnsf] ls/f‘t nufotsf hghfltx?sf] dfgj a[If tyf pbud:yn ;dsIfL ePsf] cg'dfg nufpg ;lsG5 . of] :ki6 g} eO{;s]sf] 5 ls logLx? Gf]kfn pkTosf s} pTklQ xf]Og, st} aflx/ af6 g} Toxf‘ k|j]z u/]sf lyP .

**/fHo :yfkgf–**g]kfndf ls/fFtx?sf] /fHo:yfkgfaf/] cg]s ljrf/x? JoQm ul/Psf] kfOG5 . uf]kfn /fhj+zfjnL, k|rlnt efiff j+zfjnL, ljleGg k'/f0fx? cflbdf g]kfndf ls/fFtx?n] nfdf] ;do;Dd zf;g u/]sf] s'/fsf] pNn]v u/]sf] 5 . t/ sltko ljåfgx? eg] lnR5ljx?k"j{ g]kfndf ls/fFtx?sf] cl:tTjnfO{ :jLsfg]{ kIfdf 5}gg\ . o;sf] k|d'v cfwf/ s] eg] ls/fFtsfnsf clen]v, d'b|f cflb s]xL klg k'/ftflTjs ;fwg kfpg ;lsPsf] 5}g\ . To;}n] ls/fFto'unfO{ P]ltxfl;s o'u gdfg]/ k'/f0fx?df dfq j0f{g ul/Psf] skf]nslNkt kf}/fl0fs o'u dfq} dfGg] rng Ps y/L ljåfgx?n] rnfPsf x'g\ . t/ jtf{dfg ;do;Ddsf] cWoogn] s] :ki6 kfb}{ cfO/x]sf] 5 eg] ls/fFtx?n] g]kfndf Pp6f ;ul7t /fHo–Joj:yfsf] :yfkgf u/]sf lyP . lnR5ljsfnLg clen]vx?df k|;Ëj; b]vfk/]sf j0f{gx?af6 ;d]t ls/fFt**–**/fHoJoj:yfsf] ;+s]t lbPsf 5g\ .

ls/f‘tL /fhfx?n] g]kfn pkTosfdf zf;g u/] eGg] ;DaGwdf j+zfjnLx? ;d]t Psdt x'g;s]sf] kfO{b}g . ss{k]l6«s j+zfjnL 8]lgon /fO6 j+zfjnL] / uf]kfn /fhj+zL cflbdf a]Unfj]Un} ;+Vof lbOPsf] kfOG5 . s;}n] @&, s;}n] @(, / s;}n] #@ ls/fFtL /fhfx?sf] ;+Vof lbOPsf] kfOG5 . tL dWo] s]xL k|d'v /fhfx?sf] oxfF ;+lIfKt rrf{ ul/Psf] 5 . uf]kfn/fh j+zfjnLdf k|yd ls/fFt /fhfsf ?kdf onDa/sf] gfd lbPsf] 5 . oL g} ls/fFt /fHosf ;+:yfks lyP h;n] clGtd dlxifkfn /fhf e"jg l;+xnfO{ k/f:t u/L g]kfn pkTosfdf ls/fFt /fHosf] hu a;fn] . x'dlt 5}7f}+ ls/fFtL /fhf lyP . uf]kfn/fh j+zfjnLdf oLgsf] gfd …x'tLÚ elgPsf] 5 . 8]lgon /fO6åf/f k|sflzt j+zfjnL, h;nfO{ /fO6 j+zfjnL elgG5, df lognfO{ …dxfef/t o'4sfnLg /fhfÚ dflgPsf] 5 . ls/fFt /fhfx?df lht]bf:tL klg lgs} k|Voft dflgG5g\ hf] x'dtLsf k'q lyP . efiff j+zfjnLn] lognfO{ ;ftf}+ ls/fFtL /fhfsf ?kdf lrlqt u/]sf] 5 . uf]kfn/fh j+zfjnLn] eg] lognfO{ afx|f}+ ls/fFtL /fhfsf ?kdf $) jif{ zf;g u/]sf] b]vfPsf] 5 . logsf] sfo{sfndf klg cg]sf}+ ljjfbf:kb sfo{x? ePsf] lrlqt ul/Psf] kfOG5 . Psflt/ logn] dxfef/t o'4df ;xefuL ePsf] b]vfOPsf] 5 eg] csf]{llt/ uf}td a'4 g]kfn pkTosf cfPsf] k|;‹ klg k/]sf] 5 . jf:tjdf uf}td a'4 :jo+ g]kfn pkTosf cfPsf] geO{ pgsf r]nf cfgGb cfPsf lyP . To:t}k|sf/ uf]kfn/fh j+zfjnLsf cfwf/df x'dlt / lht]bf:tLnfO{ afa' 5f]/f dfGg ;lsb}g lsgeg] oL b'a}aLrsf] zf;gqmd Ps;dfg /x]sf] 5}g . uf]kfn/fh j+zfjnLn] >L :jgGbnfO{ !% cf}+ ls/fFt /fhfsf ?kdf j0f{g u/]sf] 5 . To;sf cg';f/ logsf] d[To'kZrft\ :y'+sf] !^cf}+ ls/fFt /fhfsf ?kdf pkTosfdf b]vfk/] . To; j+zfjnLdf logsf] gfd >Lkm'sf] ePsf] 5 / zf;gfjlw %\* jif{sf] b]vfOPsf] 5 . uf]kfn/fh j+zfjnLdf logsf] ;dodf df}o{ ;d|f6 czf]s g]kfn cfPsf] j0f{g k/]sf] 5 . of] klg tYo;+ut s'/f xf]Og lsgeg] czf]s n'lDagL;Dd dfq cfPsf x'g\ . sltko j+zfjnLdf u:tLnfO{ clGtd ls/fFt /fhf dflgPsf] 5 . logL c¶fO;f}=ls/fFt /fhf k6'ssf 5f]/f lyP . uf]kfn j+zfjnLdf rflx+ l/j+u'nfO{ clGtd ls/fFt /fhf dflgPsf] 5 . u:tL / l/j+u' cnu cnu gfd ePsf] dfGg] xf] eg]klg / u:tLnfO{ clGtd /fhf dfGbf klg ha logsf] zf;gsfndf ls/fFt j+zsf] ktg eO{ lnR5ljx?sf] ljho eof] ta logL dfl/P jf s] eP < Tof] klg c:ki6 g} /x]sf] 5 .

a]Unf–a]Un} ;|f]tdf cnu–cnu /fhfx?sf] ;+Vof, gfd / ltgsf] ;dofjlw lbOPsf] ePtf klg ;du|df g]kfn pkTosfdf ls/fFtL /fHo /x]sf] df s'g} k|sf/ låljwf /xg hfb}g . hxfF ;Dd logsf] cfjZffgsf] k|Zg 5 Tof] ;d]t c:ki6 /x]sf] 5 . ls/fFtLnfO{ lnR5ljåf/f lj:yflkt ul/Psf] :ki6 /x]sf] ePtf klg ltgLx? lsg / s;/L To;f] ul/P eGg] rflx+ c:ki6 g} /x]sf] 5 . hg>'lt cg';f/ ls/fFtLx?sf] nfdf] s'zf;gfjlwsf] ;Gbe{df hgtf aLr c;Gt'li6sf] efjgf k}bf x'Fb} lyof] . o:t}df lnR5ljx?sf] cfudg kZrft\ To; c;Gt'li6sf] g]t[Tj log} af6 ul/of] / ;+ul7t ?kdf ls/fFtL b/jf/dfly cfs|d0f ul/of] . ljjz eP/ logLx? k"j{lt/ efu] . ls/fFtLx? efu]/ jQ{dfg tfdfsf]zL / c?0f gbLsf aLrdf cfˆgf] cf>o :yn agfP .

**g]kfnsf lnR5lj /fhj+z**

j+zfjnLx?n] ls/fFtL /fHonfO{ lnR5ljx?åf/f lj:yfkg u/L pNn]v u/]sf 5g\ . lnR5lj Oltxf;nfO{ g]kfnsf] Oltxf;df P]ltxfl;s sfnsf] :yfg k|fKt 5 lsgeg] oxL sfn b]lv g]kfnsf] lnlvt Oltxf; z'? x'G5 . o; sfnsf d'b|f, clen]v tyf k|fdfl0fs ljb]zL j0f{g tyf a[tfGtx? kfOPsf 5g\ / ltgn] lnR5lj Oltxf;nfO{ /fd|f] ;+u k'li6 u/]sf 5g\ . To; cltl/Qm o; cjlw b]lv g]kfnsf] /fHo Joj:yf, k|zf;lgs ;+oGq, j}b]lzs ;DaGw,efiff ;flxTo, snf, jf:t'snf nufot ;Eotfsf] lgdf{0f h:tf] l:ylt af/]df ;d]t :ki6 k|df0fx? k|fKt 5g\ . olt eP/ klg g]kfndf lnR5ljx?sf] cfudg, /fHo ljhosf] k|ls|of, s|dj4 Oltxf; / k|yd lnR5lj /fhf cflb ljifosf] ljjfb eg] 6'+luPsf] 5}g . olt eg] cjZo xf] nfdf] cWoog / cg';Gwfg kZrft\ ca lnR5lj j+zsf] d"n tyf j+z kl/rosf] k|Zgsf] eg] ;dfwfg eO;s]sf] 5 . h; cg';f/ of] j+z ;"o{ j+zLo ePsf] :ki6 ePsf] 5 . logLx?sf] d"n ynf] jQ{dfg ef/tsf] laxf/ /fHo cGtu{t Oltxf; k|l;4 j}zfnL -a;f9\_ lyof] .

lnR5ljx? g]kfn k;]sf] / ls/fFt/fHo sAhf u/]sf] ldlt c:ki6 g} 5 . duw /fHosf xo{+s j+zLo ;d|f6 lj+lDj;f/sf k'q chftzq'n] a}zfnL /fHo sAhf u/L lnR5ljx?nfO{ ckb:y kf/] . chftzq'n] lnR5ljx?nfO{ ;+xf/ u/]kl5 ltgsf /fHo r]6s s'jfdf xfdkmfnL d/] . kl/0ffd:j?k afFr]sf lnR5ljx? jQ{dfg g]kfnsf] klZrdL kxf8sf] af6f] eP/ g]kfn pkTosf k|j]z u/] . To;j]nf hfltx? gofF–gofF k|b]z lhTg] dgf]j[lQsf lyP . lnR5ljx? a}zfnL af6 wkfOg' / g]kfn pkTosf df cfˆgf] /fHo sfod ul/g' klg o;} k/Dk/fsf] Bf]ts lyof] . O{:jL sf] rf}yf}+ ztfAbL lt/ ;+sng ul/Psf] uf]kfn /fhj+zfjnLdf ls/fFtx?nfO{ k/flht u/]/ lnR5ljx?n] g]kfn pkTosfdf zf;g ug{ yfn]sf] k[i6e"ld pNn]v u/]sf] ePtf klg lnR5ljx?s]f /fHo :yfkgfsf] k|ls|of af/] j+zfjnLdf rflxbf] k|sfz kfl/Psf] 5}g .

c¶fO;f}=ls/fFtL /fhf k6'ssf] zf;g sfndf g} klZrd tk{maf6 lnR5ljx?sf] cfqmd0f k|f/Dd eO;s]sf] lyof] . lnR5ljx?sf] k|an cfs|d0fnfO{ ;xg ug{ g;s]/ g} ls/fFtL /fhf k6'sn] uf]s0f{sf] b/af/ 5f8L uf]s0f{b]lv blIf0f nueu rf}bx lsnf]dL6/ 6f9f zvd"ndf gofF b/af/ agfPsf lyP . k6'ssf pQ/flwsf/L ul:tsf] zf;gsfndf lnR5ljx?sf] cfs|d0f emg k|ant/ x'guPsf]n] pgn] cfˆgf] gofF b/af/ 5f8L ToxfFaf6 klg ;'O{s'Rrf 7f]Sg'k¥of] . o; k|sf/ ls/ftL /fhfx?nfO{ k/f:t u/L lnR5ljx?n] g]kfndf Ps gofF /fhj+zsf] hu a;fn] . lnR5ljx?n] uf]bfj/Ldf Ps gofF b/af/ lgdf{0f u/L g]kfndf zf;g ug{yfn] .

kz'klt clen]v lnR5lj /fhfx?sf af/]df k|dfl0fs 9+uaf6 hfgsf/L lbg] lgs} e/kbf]{ P]ltxfl;s ;fdu|L xf] . of] clen]v &## O{=df /fhf hob]j låltoåf/f :yfkgf ul/Psf] lyof] . lnR5ljsfnsf k|l;4 k|f/lDes /fhfx?df ;'k'ikb]j, hob]j k|yd, xl/bQ jdf{, cflbsf] gfd ljz]if dxTjsf ;fy lnOG5 . /fhf xl/bQ jdf{sf] zf;gsfnb]lv …g]kfnÚ ljzfn u'Kt ;fd|fHosf sb/ /fHo aGg k'Uof] . g]kfnn] u'Kt ;d|f6 ;d'Gb| u'KtnfO{ s/ a'emfpg kb{Yof] eGg] s'/f k|ofusf] :tDe n]vdf n]lvPsf] 5 -k|f=8f=>L/fdk|;fb pkfWofo–g]kfnsf] k|frLg tyf dWosfnLg Oltxf;, kl/dflh{t kfFrf} ;+:s/0f M @)^\*, k[=^@\_ .

**g]kfnsf lnR5jL /fhf /f3jb]jb]lv cl/ dNncl3sf #! /fhfx?**

-!\_ /f3jb]j -@\_ z+s/b]j -#\_ zxb]j -$\_ g/]Gb|b]j -%\_ ljqmdb]j -^\_ u'0fsfdb]j -&\_ pbob]j -\*\_ g/]Gb|b]j låtLo -(\_ lge{ob]j -!)\_ ef]hb]j -!!\_ ?b|b]j -!@\_ nIdLsfGtb]j -!$\_ efis/b]j -!%\_ anb]j -!^\_ k|B'Dgsfdb]j -!&\_ gfufh{'gb]j -!\*\_ z+s/b]j -!(\_ xif{b]j -@)\_ l;+xb]j -@!\_ lzjb]j -@@\_ OGb|b]j -@#\_ dfgb]j -@$\_ g/]Gb|b]j t[tLo -@%\_ cfgGbb]j -@^\_ ?b|b]j -@&\_ cd[tb]j -@\*\_ ;f]d]Zj/b]j -@(\_ u'0fsfdb]j -#)\_ nIdLsfdb]j låtLo -#!\_ ljhosfdb]j -;g\ !!(@–!!(&\_ -#@\_ cl/ dNn-k|f=8f=>L/fdk|;fb pkfWofoM g]kfnsf] k|frLg tyf dWosfnLg Oltxf;, kl/dflh{t kfFrf}}}}}}}}F ;+:s/0f M@)^\*, k[=!#(\_ .

**g]kfn pkTosfsf dNnj+z**

Gf]kfndf b'O{ k|sf/sf dNnx? b]lvPsf 5g\ . sf7df8f}+ sf g]jf/ dNn / l;+hflt/sf v; dNn . logLx? Vf;af6 s;/L vl;of–dNn / g]jf/–dNn x'gk'u] nuftf/ cg';Gwfgsf] ljifo xf] . dNnj+zsf] pTklQnfO{ lnP/ clxn];Dd g]kfndf cg]s ls+jbGtL tyf syfx? k|rlnt xF'b} cfPsf 5g\ . o:t} Pp6f syf j+zfjnLdf klg pNn]v ul/Psf] 5 . syfcg';f/ pkTosfsf /fhf cl/b]j s':tL v]ln/xFbf-dNno'4\_ 5f]/f hGd]sf] va/ kfPkl5 pgn] cfkm\gf] 5f]/fsf] gfddf dNn ufFl;lbP . j+zfjnLsf] o; syfdfly ljZjf; ug{ ;lsb}g . lsgeg] cl/ dNnsf] gfdsf] cGTodf klxn]b]lv g} …dNnÚ n]lvPsf] 5 . csf]{ Psy/L j+zfjnLdf cl/b]jsf lktf ldqb]j kxnjfg lyP . To;} x'gfn] logn] cfkm\gf 5f]/f cl/b]jnfO{ dNnsf] pkflw lbPsf lyP . s;}–s;}n] dNn zAbnfO{ pkflwsf] ?kdf klg lnPsf 5g\ . pgLx?sf ljrf/df …dNnÚ zAb s'g} j+zsf] gfd xf]Og of] JolQmsf] Ifdtf tyf of]Uotf jf sf}zn jf ;LknfO{ ;ª\s]t ug]{ pkflw lyof] . dNnj+zsf] ;DaGwdf n]lvPsf oL syf / ts{x?nfO{ k|frLg u|Gyx?sf] cfwf/df s]nfP/ x]bf{ dNnj+zsf] pNn]v g]kfn tyf ef/tsf P]ltxfl;s ;|f]tx?df lgs} klxn]b]lv g} 0kfOG5 . dxfef/t, dg':d[lt, k'/f0f tyf af}4 u|Gyx?df dNnx?sf] pNn]v ul/Psf] 5 . af}4 u|Gyx?df lnR5lj, j[lhs Otoflb pRr hfltx?;Fu} dNnsf] pNn]v ul/Psf] 5 . uf}tda'4n] lgjf{0f k|fKt u/]sf] 7fpF kfjf s'zLgu/df dNnx?sf] u0f/fHo lyof] . g]kfnsf] Oltxf;sf ljåfg\x?n] Oltxf; k|l;4 j}zfnL-a;f9\_af6 lnR5lj, slknj:t'af6 zfSo, s'zLgu/af6 dNn / /fdu|fd-gjnk/f;L\_af6 sf]nLx? Gf]kfn pkTosfdf k|j]z u/]sf lyP eGg] s'/f :jLsf/ ul/;s]sf 5g\-k|f=8f=>L/fdk|;fb pkfWofoM g]kfnsf] k|frLg tyf dWosfnLg Oltxf; kl/dflh{t kfFrf}+ ;+:s/0f M @)^\*, k[=^)\_ . o;af6 …dNnÚ zAb JolQmsf] s'g} of]Uotfsf] dfkb08sf] gfd geP/ s'g} hfltljz]ifsf] j+z lyof] eGg] s'/fdf s'g} ljjfb x'g ;Sb}g .

**g]kfnsf dNnj+zsf /fhf cl/ dNn**

cl/ dNn g]kfnsf] Oltxf;df dNnj+zsf dNnj+zsf k|yd ;fj{ef}d;Qf;DkGg /fhf lyP . oL eGbf cl3sf dNnx?n] /fhfsf] ;xfos eP/ sfd u/]sf lyP . ;g\ !@)) df logn] cfˆgf cl3sf b]j gfdwf/L u2Lgl;g /fhfnfO{ x6fP/ s;/L /fhf eP/ dNn /fhj+zsf] :yfkgf u/] eGg] s'/fdf Oltxf; df}g /x]sf] 5 . s;}–s;}n] logn] Ps}kN6 pRr pkflw glnP/ qmdzM /fhf ePkl5 dfq /fhsLo pkflw wf/0f u/]sf / To;} x'gfn] logn] klxn] /fhsd{rf/Lsf] ?kdf sfd u/]sf] / kl5 cfˆgf] xftdf /fh;Qf lnPsf lyP, eGg] ljrf/ JoQm u/]sf 5g\ . csf{ Ps y/Lsf] ljrf/df logL /fhf x'g'eGbf cl3 b]j g} lyP kl5 b]j y/ Tofu]/ dNn n]Vg yfn] . o; s'/fsf] v08g ub}{ Pshgf ljåfg\n] cl/ dNnsf lktf hozL dNn :jo+ dNn lyP, logL /fhf x'g'eGbf cl3;Dd klg 7s'/L /fhf ljho sfdb]jn] /fHo u/]sf lyP eGg] ljrf/ JoQm u/] . oL ;a} ljjfb eP klg cl/ dNn dNnj+zsf k|yd /fhf lyP eGg] s'/fdf xfnnfO{ s'g} ljjfb /xsf] 5}g . ;g\ !@!^df logsf] d[To'kl5 logsf 5f]/f ceo dNn /fhu2Ldf a;]sf lyP .

**ceo dNn**

;g\ !@!^ df ceo dNn /fhf ePs} a]nfb]lv logsf] gfddf cg]s pkflw hf]l8Psf] kfOG5 . /fhf ceo dNnn] cfˆgf] pgGrfnL; jif{sf] zf;gsfndf cg]s lsl;dsf cfGtl/s snx tyf afXo cfqmd0fsf si6x? ;xg' k¥of] . logn] cfˆgf ;fdGtx?n] u/]sf] ljb|f]xsf] ;fdgf ug{' k¥of] . ;g\ !@@! lt/ /0fz'/ gfdsf ;fdGtn] logsf] lj?4 ljb|f]x u/]/ s]xL ;do;Dd ceo dNnnfO{ x6fP/ cfkm" ;j]{;jf{ ePsf lyP . ;g\=!@#@ df knf~rf]ssf pbol;+xn] logsf] lj?4 ljb|f]x u/] . o; ljb|f]xnfO{ cfˆgf cwLg:y /fHox?sf] ;xof]u lnP/ logn] bafPsf lyP . ;g\ !@$! df kf6gsf sLlt{kfnn] b'O{ k6s;Dd ljb|f]x u/] . oL b'a} ljb|f]xx?nfO{ bafP/ logn] ljb|f]xL sLlt{kfnnfO{ rfnL; lbg;Dd s}b u/] . ceo dNnn] pkTosfsf cfGtl/s snxdfq xf]Og pkTosf afXo cfqmd0fsf] klg ;fdgf ug'{ k¥of] . sgf{6j+zL /fhf gfGob]jsf kgflt /fhf /fdl;+xb]jn] :jo+ cfˆgf lt/x'ltof kmf}hsf ;fy g]kfn pkTosfdf cfs|d0f u/]sf lyP .

**g]kfn pkTosfdf sflGtk'/ /fHo**

g]kfn pkTosfsf /fhfx?nfO{ :jo+nfO{ g]kfn–d08n]Zj/-l;+uf] g]kfnsf :jfdL\_ dfGby] . eQmk'/sf] lqk'/ o; g]kfn d08nsf] /fhwfgL /x]sf] lyof] . ;g\=!$\*@ df oIf dNnsf] d[To'kl5 /fhfsf] h]7f] 5f]/f] /fhf x'g] rngcg';f/ /fo dNn u2Ldf a;]sf lyP . bfh' /fhu2Ldf a:bf cfkm" ;xfossf] ?kdf al;/xg dxTjfsf+IfL /Tg dNnnfO{ dg k/]g . j+zfjnL cg';f/ To;j]nf sflGtk'/df afx| hgf dxfkfqx?n] zf;g ul//x]sf lyP . /Tg dNnn] afx| hgf dxfkfqx?dWo] PsnfO{ cfkm\gf] kIfdf ldnfP/ ef]hdf lgDtf u/L vfgfdf ljif ldnfO{ df/] . oxL qmdn] P3f/ hgfnfO{ dfl/;s]kl5 afFsL /x]sf PsnfO{ klg logn] d[To'b08 lbP . o;/L /Tg dNnn] sflGtk'/sf dxfkfqx?nfO{ bafP/ !$\*$O{=df ToxfF cfˆgf] :jtGq /fHosf] :yfkgf u/] .

**sflGtk'/ /fHosf ;+:yfks /fhf /Tg dNn**

sflGtk'/sf] /fhf ePklg /Tg dNn Tolts}df ;Gtf]if lnP/ a:g] vfnsf lyPgg\ . lognfO{ gofF–gofF /fHonfO{ lht]/ sflGtk'/df ldnfpg] rfxgf a9]/ cfof] . To;} x'gfn] lognfO{ gofF–gofF k|b]z ljho ug]{ OR5f ePsf cyf{t\ …ljlhuLif'Ú elgPsf] 5 . logL g'jfsf]6nfO{ cfkm\gf] /fHodf ldnfP/ /fHolj:tf/ ug{ rfxGy] . g'jfsf]6 eQmk'/ /fHocGtu{t kb{Yof] . eQmk'/ b/af/leqsf] cfk;L snxaf6 kmfObf p7fO{ g'jfsf]6 eQmk'/af6 :jtGq x'g vf]lh/x]sf] lyof] . /Tg dNn /fhf ePkl5 logn] g'jfsf]6sf] of] s'efjgfsf] lglDt b08 lbg] df}sf x]g{ yfn] . ;g\ !$(! df logn] /fhfsf] cf1fljgf /fh]Zj/Lsf] dlGb/df /ª nufPsf] cf/f]k nufP/ g'jfsf]6dfly cfqmd0f u/]/ To;nfO{ sflGtk'/df ldnfOlbP . o; ljhoaf6 pT;flxt eP/ /Tg dNnn] g'jfsf]6af6 kmnkm"n NofO{ kz'kltdf k"hf u/]sf lyP . g'jfsf]6nfO{ sflGtk'/df ldnfPkl5 logsf] Wofg nlntk'/tkm{ cfslif{t eof] . To;j]nf nlntk'/df xif{kfn / ltgsf 5f]/f hut\kfn cToGt zlQmzfnL eP/ a;]sf lyP . /Tg dNnn] logx?nfO{ cfˆgf] kIfdf ldnfP/ nlntk'/df klg cfˆgf] k|efj sfod /fv]sf lyP .

/Tg dNnn] cfˆgf ;a} efOx?nfO{ cfkm\gf] kIfdf ldnfP/ eQmk'/sf u2Lgl;g /fhf /fo dNnnfO{ PSnf] agfOlbPsf lyP . /fhf /fo dNnn] ;a} bfh'efOn] ldn]/ zf;g u/]sf b]vfpg vf]h]sf] eP tfklg logLx?df d]n–ldnfk lyPg . /Tg dNnn] sflGtk'/sf] :jtGq /fHo :yfkgf u/]b]lv g} bfh' / efOaLrsf] ;DaGw clt g} lalu|of] . To;} x'gfn] logsf] cfˆgf s'g} klg clen]vdf /fo dNnsf] gfd 5}g . kz'kltsf] tfd|kqsf] clen]vaf6 klg logLx?df d]nldnfk gePsf] b]lvG5 . /fhkl/jf/df dfq xf]Og Ps–csf{ /fHosf hgtfdf klg d]nldnfk lyPg . eQmk'/sfn] sflGtk'/ / kf6gsfnfO{ cfuf]–kfgL aGb ug{'sf ;fy} /fFuf] nufP/ nv]6\g}, d[To' ;+:sf/df klg Ps–csf{nfO{ afwf k'¥ofpg] ub{y] . ;g\ !%)( df /fo dNnsf] d[To' ePkl5 b]pkf6gdf bfx;+:sf/ ug{ vf]lhPsf] lyof] . To;a]nf b]pkf6g sflGtk'/leq kb{Yof] . /Tg dNnn] bfh'sf] nf;nfO{ bfx;+:sf/ ug{{ lbPgg\ . o;}af6 bfh'–efO{x? aLrsf] ;3if{sf] k/fsfi7fnfO{ a'‰g ;lsG5 .

/Tg dNnsf] zf;gsfndf …s's'Ú hftsf Ps y/L ltAatLx?n] pgsf] /fHodf cfqmd0f u/]/ lgs} b'Mv lbPsf] s'/f j+zfjnLdf pNn]v 5 . /Tg dNnn] tL ltAatLx?nfO{ bafpg ;s]gg\ . kl5 pkTosfdf cfPsf rf/hgf lt/x't] a|fXd0fx?n] kfNkfsf ;]g /fhf d's'Gb ;]g;Fu u'xf/ dfuL ToxfFaf6 ;]gf lemsfP/ ltAatLx?nfO{ bafPsf lyP . /Tg dNnn] eg] kfNkfsf] ;xof]usf] abnfdf tL lt/x't] a|fXd0fx?nfO{ hUuf–latf{ lbO{ cfb/;fy /fv]sf lyP]-8f=k]zn bxfn–g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, k[=!$\*\_ .

/Tg dNnsf] k|l;l4 cfly{s pGglt ug]{ /fhfsf] ?kdf klg ePsf] kfOG5 . logn] lrTnfªaf6 tfdf lemsfO{ tfdfsf d'b|f rnfPsf] s'/f j+zfjnLdf pNn]v 5 . logsf] kfnfdf Jofkf/ ug]{ lgx'Fdf d';ndfgx? g]kfn k;]sf] k|;Ë klg j+zfjnLdf pNn]v 5 . jf:tjdf g]kfnLx? Jofkf/ ug{df sfZdL/L d';ndfgn] em}+ k|efj hdfpg ;s]sf eg] lyPgg\ . logLx? ;f]em} sfZdL/af6 n2fv xF'b} nfX;f k'Uy] . o;y{ /Tg dNnn] tL Jofkf/Lx?nfO{ g]kfntkm{ cfs[i6 ug{ g} oxfF a:g] tyf Jofkf/sf]7L vf]Ng] :jLs[lt lbPsf] a'lemG5 . /Tg dNnsf] kfnfdf d';ndfgx?sf] g]kfn–k|j]z ePkl5 eg] g]kfnsf] Jofkf/ lgs} km:6fof] . sfZdL/L ;fdfgx? Gf]kfn cfpg' tyf g]kfn ltAataLr Jofkf/–;Dks{ emg\ bl/nf] x'g'sf] cltl/Qm g]kfnL ;fdfgx? cTolws dfqfdf sfZdL/;Dd k'Ug klg yfn] . g'jfsf]6 ;d]t sflGtk'/sf] clwsf/df ePsf]n] g'jfsf]6sf] af6f] d';ndfgx? ltAatlt/ Jofkf/ ug{ yfn] kl5 pkTosf cfly{s b[li6sf]0fn] lgs} ;DkGg x'Fb} uof] . elgG5 sf7df08f}sf] OGb|rf]ssf] r'/f}6]x? log} /Tg dNn ;dodf g]kfn k|j]z u/]sf d';ndfgx? x'g\ . log} r'/f}6]x? a:g] uNnL ePsfn] To; uNnLnfO{ rf]vfr] uNnL elgPsf] xf] . /Tg dNnn] Jofkfl/s ;'udtf tyf j:t'ljlgdosf lglDt d'b|f klg k|rngdf NofPsf lyP . logn] lrTnfªaf6 tfdf lemsfO{ tfdfsf] d'b|f rnfPsf lyP .

/Tg dNnsf zf;gsfndf blIf0f ef/tLo pkdxfåLkaf6 :jfdL z]if/fgGb gfdsf a|fXd0f tLyf{6g ug{ g]kfn cfPsf lyP . logn] :jfdL z]if/fgGbnfO{ kz'kltsf] k'hf/Ldf lgo'Qm u/]sf lyP . log} :jfdLsf] k|]/0ff kfP/ /Tg dNnn] kz'kltdf blIf0fsfnL, ;Ktlif{ / ci6dft[sfsf] d"lt{ :yfkgf u/]sf lyP . sflGtk'/ /fHosf] :yfkgf u/]b]lv g} /Tg dNnn] cg]s ;ª\3if{ / emGem6 af]Sg' k¥of] . t}klg logn] /fHolj:tf/sf ;fy} o;nfO{ ;ª\ul7t kfg]{ sfddf logL bQlrQ e} nflu g} /x] . o;/L cg]s cK7\of/fx? kf/ ub}{ 5QL; jif{sf] nfdf] zf;gsfnkl5 cu:t, !%@) O{=df logsf] d[To' eof] .

**Oltxf; k|l;4 kfNkfsf ;]g /fhj+z**

;]gx? cfˆgf] k'vf]{+nL ;DaGw lrQf}/ / l;;f}lbof a+zl;t b]vfpF 5g\ . o; bfjfdf sxfF ;Dd ;To 5, eGg ;lhnf] 5}g . ;g\ !#)#O{= df lbNnLsf ;'Ntfg cNnfp2Lg lvnhLn] lrtf}8dfly cfs|d0f ubf{ TofxfFsf /fhk't /d0fL / of]4x?n] cfˆgf] ;Ddfg /Iffy{ h:tf] ck"j{ k/fs|d b]vfP, Tof] d';ndfgx?sf] wfld{s s§/tfn] ;+q:t k|To]s lxGb"sf] lglDt uf}/jsf] s'/f eof] . o;kl5 klg l;;f}lbof s'nsf /fhk't aL/x?sf] pnFbf] af9L /f]Sg cfˆgf] hLjgf]T;u{;Dd u/]/ h:tf] jL/tfsf] kl/ro lbP, To;}n] /fh:yfgsf] gfd ef/tLo pkdxfåLksf] Oltxf;df cd/ eof] . ctM d';ndfgx?sf] cft+sn] pQ/fv08lt/ k:g] afWo ePsf ljleGg s'nsf Iflqx?n] cfˆgf] :jtGq /fHo sfod u/]kl5 cfˆgf] k'vf}{nL ;DaGw To;} uf}/jzfnL :yn / s'nl;t b]vfpg vf]Hg' :jfefljs xf]-afnrGb zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k/]vf,k+rd\ ;+:s/0f,@)#&, k[=@))\_ k|mflG;; a'rfgg x]ldN6gsf cg';f/ lrtf}8sf l;;f}lbof j+zsf clGtd /fhf /Tg l;+xsf h]7f 5f]/f go ;]gn] ;j{k|yd lrtf}/af6 cfO{ k|ofudf a;f]jf; u/] . log}sf j+zh t'nf ;]gnfO{ k|ofuaf6 wkfP kl5 pgL a'6jnsf] af6f] x'Fb} l/l;ªdf z/0f lng k'u]] . oL z/0ffyL{x? d';ndfgx?af6 k/flht ePklg :yfgLo cflbjf;Lx? eGbf a'l4, 1fg / o'4snfdf a9L k|jL0f lyP . clg lj:tf/}–lj:tf/} logLx?n] o; If]qdf cfˆgf] /fHo sfod ug{ ;kmntf k|fKt u/] . kfNkf /fHodf ;]gx?sf] zf;g :yflkt x'g' cl3 ToxfFsf] /fHo ;+rfng du/x?af6 g} eO{/x]sf] lyof] . ;g\ !$\*#O{=df ?b|;]gn] du/x?sf] zf;g ;dfKt ul/ kfNkfnL ;]g /fhj+zsf] /fHo :yfkgf u/] . ;g\ !%!\* df ?b|;]gsf] d[To'kl5 pgsf 5f]/f d's'Gb ;]g-k|yd\_ kfNkfsf k|l;4 /fhf eP . d's'Gb ;]g-k|yd\_ ;]gj+zsf jL/, k/fs|dL tyf zlQmzfnL /fhf lyP . /fhf d's'Gb ;]g-k|yd\_ ljhosf] j|mddf klZrddf s'dfpF;Dd k'u]sf lyP eGg] syg 5-eLd axfb'/ kfF8], /fi6«elQmsf] emns, sf7df8f}+ M /Tgk':ts e08f/, lj=;=@)#$\_ k[=#–$, 8f=lji0f' k|;fb lwd/]–kfNkf /fHosf] Oltxf;-;]gsfnLg\_ efu–!, låtLo ;+:s/0f @)^( c;f/ !%,k[=#%\_ . logsf] u'NdL /fHo / kj{t /fHol;t j}jflxs ;DaGw lyof]] .

**

kfNkfsf /fhf d's'Gb ;]g;Fu

d's'Gb;]g-k|yd\_n] sflGtk'/sf /fhf /Tg dNnnfO{ ltAatLx?sf] pkb|j bdg ug{ ;xof]u u/]sf lyP . o;af6 kfNkfsf /fhf d's'Gb ;]g;Fu /Tg dNnsf] /fd|f] ;DaGw :yflkt ePsf] lyof] . t/ /Tg dNn d/]kl5 eg] of] ;DaGw sfod /x]g . /Tg dNn d/]sf] rf/ aif{kl5 g} kfNkfaf6 d's'Gb ;]gn] sf7df08f}+ pkTosfdf Hofb} 8/nfUbf] cfqmd0f u/]sf lyP . To;j]nf kfNkfsf] l;dfgf g]kfn pkTosf;+u hf]l8Psf] lyof] . d's'Gb ;]g -k|yd\_sf] ;aeGbf clk|o lg0f{o s] /x\of] eg] cfkm"n] lj:tf/ u/]sf] ljzfn ;]g /fHonfO{ cfˆgf hLjgsf clGtd ;dolt/ cfˆgf 5f]/f, elthf / gfltx?sf aLr k|zf;g x]g]{ gfddf jfFl8lbP . ;g\ !%%# df d's'Gb ;]g-k|yd\_sf b]j3f6df d[To' eof] . logsf] d[To'kl5 logsf 5f]/f, elthf / gfltx?n] kfNkf ;]g /fHo cGtu{t kg]{ ljleGg k|zf;lgs PsfOx?nfO{ :jtGq /fHosf] ?kdf 3f]lift u/] . h; cg';f/ kfNkf, a'6an, tgx'F, l/l;+u, b5f{, /fhk'/ / dsjfgk'/sf] cl:tTj sfod ul/of] eg] logLx? aLr klg cg]s ptf/ r9fjx? x'b} /x] . oL /fHox?dWo kfNkfsf] /fhj+z g} 6+'luPsf]n] kfNkf / a'6jn Ps}7fpdf ufleP/ kfNkf /fHo aGof] . To;} u/L s]lx jif{sf] :jtGq cl:tTjkZrft l/l;+u, b5f{ / /fhk'/ klg tgx'F /fHoleq g} ufleg k'u] . sfnfGt/df dsjfgk'/ klg ljhok'/ / rf}b08L /fHodf ljeflht eP .

**d'un ;fd|fHo cGtu{t g]kfn**

;g\ !%@) df sflGtk'/ /fHosf ;+:yfks /Tg dNnsf] d[To'kl5 pgsf 5f]/f ;"o{ dNn sflGtk'/sf] /fhu2Ldf a;] . ;"o{ dNnkl5 pgsf 5f]/f cd/dNn-g/]Gb|dNn\_ / ;g\ !%^)O{=df cd/ dNnkl5 pgsf 5f]/f dx]Gb| dNn-!%!^–!%&$\_ sflGtk'/sf] /fhu2Ldf a;] . /fhf dx]Gb| dNnn] ljljw If]qdf pNn]vgLo sfdx? Uf/]sf lyP . oL If]qx?dWo] Pp6f If]q cfly{s If]q klg lyof] .

g]]kfnsf] Oltxf;sf ;|f]t efiff j+zfjnLdf /fhf dx]Gb| dNnn] d'un ;d|f6 csa/sf] lbNnLb/af/df ;f}uft-l6«Ao"6\_ nlu afbzfxnfO{ 6sdf/L df]x/sf] rng rnfpg aS;fO{ lbg' egL lnvt chL{ lbPsf] s'/f pNn]v 5 . /fhf dx]Gb| dNnn] dfg;/f]j/lt/ kfOg] /fhf;Fu e}+;Lsf] kf8fsf] em}+ 6\jfOF6\jfOF s/fpg] Ps hf]8L ;]tf /fhxfF; / h'Dnflt/ kfOg] zfxLafh-l;sf/ ug]{\_ pkxf/:j?k lbNnLsf afbzfx ;dIf nu]/ d'b|fsf] 6sd/L u/L To;sf] ;6xLb/ sfod u/fPsf lyP-k|f=8f=/fhf/fd ;'j]bL–g]kfnsf] tYo Oltxf;, ;+:s/0f M bf];|f] @)^%, k[=!$\*\_ . ;f}uftaf6 k|;Gg eO{ ;d|f6n] lognfO{ ^ df;f jhg ePsf] rfFbLsf] d'b|f 5fKg] cg'dlt lbP-8f=k'ik/fh rfln;]–g]kfnsf] Oltxf; / ;Eotf, bf];|f] kl/dflh{t ;+:s/0f @)%\*, k[=!(!\_ . d'un ;d|f6af6 rfFbLsf] d'b|f agfpg] :jLs[tL k|fKt u/]kl5 g]kfndf rfFbLsf] d'b|fsf] 6sdf/L z'? ePsf] s'/f j+zfjnLdf pNn]v 5 . g]kfn pkTosfdf rfFbLsf] df]x/ k|rngdf Nofpg] klxnf] dNn /fhf log} lyP . of] g]kfnsf] lglDt klxnf] rfFbLsf] d'b|f lyof] . pgsf rfFbLsf l;SsfnfO{ dx]Gb|dNnL elgGYof] . of] d'b|f 5kfO{sf nflu ltAataf6 rfFbL NofP/ g]kfndf 5kfO{ u/L ltAatdf cfk"lt{ ug]{ ;xdlt eOsf] lyof]-k|f=8f=>L /fdk|;fb pkfWofo—g]kfnsf] k|frLg / dWosfnLg Oltxf;, kl/dflh{t kfFrf]F ;+:sf/0f, @)^\*, k[=!\*$,8f=uf]kfn lzjfsf]6L—g]kfn–ef/t / rLg ;lGw, k|yd ;+:s/0f M @)^^, k[=$%&, 8f=k'ik/fh rfln;]–g]kfnsf] Oltxf; / ;Eotf, bf];|f] kl/dflh{t ;+:s/0f @)%\*, k[=!(!\_ . j+zfjnLsf] cfwf/df g]kfn d'un ;fd|fHo cGtu{t s/bftf /fHo /x]sf] k|dfl0ft ub{5 .

**Oltxf; k|l;4 uf]/vfsf Zffx /fhj+z**

uf]/vfsf zfx–/fhj+zsf] k|frLg Oltxf;af/] :ki6 hfgsf/L lbg] ;|f]t kfpg ;lsPsf] 5}g . kfNkfsf ;]g–/fhj+zn] h:t} uf]/vfsf zfx–/fhj+zn] klg lrQf}8 / l;;f}lbofsf /fh s'n;Fu cfˆgf] ;DaGw hf]8g] u/]sf lyP . zfxj+z ef/tLo pkdxfåLksf] klZrdL efudf kg]{ lrQf}8u9dfly d';ndfgx?sf] cfsd0faf6 Wj:tkl5 af;:yfg k]ml/b} lxdfnosf] kxf8L e]udf cfPsf] x'gfn] cfk"mnfO{ lrQf}l8of If]qLsf] /fhj+zsf ?kdf g} lng] u/]sf] kfOG5 . oBlk zfxj+z g]kfnsf du/x? g} ePsf] / kl5 /fhf ePkl5 dfq cfk"mnfO{ pRr s'nsf] b]vfpgsf nflu lrQf}l8of j+zsf If]qLo zf;s j+zsf ?kdf sb]vfpg] r]i6f u/]sf] eGg] dflgPsf] 5 . j+zfjnL tyf g]kfn / /fh:yfgdf k|fKt ljj/0fx?df zfxj+zsf] k|f/lDessfnsf af/]df cGt/lj/f]wx? /x]sf] kfOPsf 5g\ . tyflk Oltxf;s} lg/Gt/tfsf nflu efiff j+zfjnLdf lbPsf] j0f{gnfO{ g]kfnsf Oltxf;sf/x?n] sfd rnfp j+zfjnLsf ?kdf lnOPsf 5g\-k|f=8f=uf]kfn lzjfsf]6L–g]kfndf ;fdGtjfbM xTof, lx+;f / if8oGqsf] Oltxf;, k|yd\ ;+:s/0fM @)^(, k[=^%%\_ . o; cg';f/ lrtf}8u9df rGb|j+zL /fhf e§f/s Clif/fh /f0ffhL lyP . lrtf}8sf rGb|j+zLx? clxn] klg lognfO{ cfˆgf] j+zsf] cflbk'?if dfGb} cf5g\ . e§f/s Clif/fh /f0ffhLsf] !#xf}+ k':tf;Ddsf /fhfx?n] :jtGq ?kn] lrtf}8sf] zf;g rnfP . t]X|f}+ k':tfsf /fhf e§f/s b]j zdf{sf] ;dodf ojg-d';ndfg\_x?sf] cfs|d0fn] ubf{ lrtf}8sf] :jtGq cl:tTj ;dfKt eof] . !$xf}+ k':tfsf] co'tad /f0fhL /fhf ePkl5 cfˆgf] /fHosf] :jtGqtf ;dfKt ePsf]n] …e§f/sÚ kbjL Tofu]/ …/f0fhLÚ dfq wf/0f u/] . o; j+zsf !&xf}+ k':tfsf ozf]ad /f0ffhL;Ddsf ;a} /fhfx? …/f0ffhLÚ kbjL wf/0f u/] . !\*xf}+ k':tfsf /fhf cp8Da/ /f0ffhLn] t/jf/ rnfpg] ljBfdf s'zn lgk«0f{tf b]vfP/ lbNnLsf ;d|f6nfO{ k|efljt kf/]sf]n] pgLaf6 …/fj… kbjL kPsf lyP . o;} j+zsf t}+tL;f} /fhf e"klt /f0ffhL /fjsf tLg 5f]/f lyP – pboad /f0ffhL /fj, kmQ]l;+x /f0ffhL /fj / dgdy /f0ffhL /fj lyP . kmt]l;+xsf] ;bn gfd u/]sL ?kjQL sGof cfˆgf] ;f}Gbo{sf] nflu clt k|l;4 lyOg\ . /fh s'df/L ;bnsf] cbe't ;f}Gbo{ jf/] hfgsf/L kfP/ lbNnLsf d';ndfg ;d|f6n] kmQ]l;+xnfO{ af]nfO{ pgsL 5f]/L ;Dk"0f{ ;fd|fHo el/df clt ;'Gb/L /x]sLn], ;fd|fHosf] k|To]s ;'Gb/td\ a:t' ;d|f6sf] ;Dklt x'g] ePsf]n] dfFu u/] . cfˆgf] kl/jf/ l;t ;Nnfx ug]{ ljrf/ k|s6 u/]/ kmQ]l;+x lrtf}8 kms]{ . cGtdf …/fhk"t ePsf]n] ;d|f6dfly s'g} cfklQ k/]df pgsf] ;'/Iffsf] nflu cfˆgf] k|f0f ;d]t ck{0f ug{ ;Sb5f}+ . ;d|f6n] rfx]df cfkm";+u ePsf] ;a} ;Dklt lbg tof/ 5f}+ . t/ cfˆgL 5f]/L lbP/ cfˆgf] j+zdf sn+s nufpg tof/ 5}gf}Ú -d'GzL lzjz+s/ l;+x–lxi6«L cfkm g]kfn, snsQfM;'zLn u'Ktf !(%\*, k[=!^\*\_eGg] cfZfosf] va/ ;d|f6 lg/ k7fP . o;n] ubf{ ;d|f6 l/;fP/ lrtf}8dfly cfqmd0f ug{ ;]gf k7fPsf]n] g/;+xf/k"0f{ o'4 eof] . h;df e"klt l;+x / kmQ]l;+xsf ;fy} c? cg]sf}+ /fhk'tx? dfl/P . ljwjf ePsL !#)) cfO{dfO{x? cfˆgf] hftsf] k/Dk/f cg';f/ ;tL uOg\ . ;'Gb/L ;bnn] cfˆgf] hftsf] k|yf cg';f/ plDn/x]sf] t]ndf xfdkmfn]/ cfTdjnLbfg u/L cfˆgf] ;tLTj hf]ufOg\ .

**vfg /fhj+z M–**

lrtf}8u9dfly lbNnLsf d';ndfg ;d|f6sf] eLif0f cfqmd0faf6 afFr]sfx? dWo] sfo/ euf}8fx? s]xL pboad /f0ffhL /fj;+u efu]/ pbk'/df uO{ a;] / s]xL dgdy /f0ffhL /fjsf] ;fy efu]/ pHh}g uO{ a;] . dgdysf b'O{ 5f]/fx? a|fXel0fs /fj / e"kfn /fj jLr cfk;L dgd'6fj ePsf]n] e"kfn /fj pHh}g 5f]8L pQ/ lxdfn kxf8 lt/ nfu] . e"kfn /f0ffhL /fjn] cfk'm;+u cfˆgf] Oi6 b]jtf klg NofPsf lyP / pgL l/8L k'u]/ s]lx lbg a;] . ;g\ !$(% df l/8L Tofu u/]/ ;3f{ k'u] / Toxf‘ klg dg gnfu]sf]n] 7fpF km]b}{ eL/sf]6sf] ælv+n'Æ gfds :yfgdf cfO{ ToxfF kl8/x]sf] hUuf cfjfb u/L a:g yfn] . ToxfF lognfO{ xl/x/ l;+x / cho l;+x b'O{ efO{ 5f]/fsf] hGd eof] . logLx?sf] ljjfx t/fO{sf /3'j+zL /fhk't j+zdf ul/of] . d';ndfgx?sf] 8/n] oL b'O{ efO{ …vfgÚ pkfwL wf/0f u/] . oL b'O{ efO{x? Oltxf;df vfFrf vfg / ldrf vfgsf] gfdn] k|l;4 5g . e"kfn /f0ffhLsf] lgwg kl5 h]7f 5f]/f vf‘rf vfgn] 9f]/df cfˆgf] :jtGq /fHo sfod u/] / kl5 du/ftsf] lgs} 7"nf] efu lht]sf] x'gfn] logsf] /fHodf 9f]/ / eL/sf]6sf] ;tx'‘, u/x'‘ klg ;lDdlnt u/] . sfG5f ldrf vfg rflx g'jfsf]6df cfˆgf] :jtGq /fHo sfod u/] . o;/L vfg pkflwwf/Lsf] b'O{ :jtGq /fHo sfod eof] .

**vfg /fhj+zaf6 zfx /fhj+z M–**

j+zfjnL cg';f/ g'jfsf]6sf] /fhl;+xf;gdf ldrfvfgkl5 s|dzM hogvfg, ;"o{vfg, ldrfvfg -lålto\_, ljlrqvfg, hub]jvfg / s'nd08gvfg a;] . vfg j++zsf] ;ftf}+ /fhf s'nd08gn] lbNnLsf] ;d|f6nfO{ dNno'4 -s'ztL\_ /0fsf}znåf/f v'zL kf/]sf]n] pgLaf6 …zfxÚ pkflw kfP / To;kl5 of] j+znfO{ æzfx 7s'/LÆ elgof] . o;/L vfg /fhj+zaf6 zfx /fhj+z eP .

**ozf]a|Dx zfx ndh'ªsf cfofltt /fhf M–**

s'nd08g zfxsf ;ft hgf 5f]/fx? lyP . To;j]nf ndh'ªdf sf]xL klg /fhf gePsf]n] ndh'Ë–b'/f 8f‘8fsf dflg;x?n] cfˆgf] /fHosf] /fhf t'Nofpg s'nd08n zfx l;t Ps 5f]/f df‘u] . s'nd08g zfxn] cfˆgf] bf];|f] 5f]/f sfn' zfxnfO{ ndh'ª k7fP . pgL ndh'ªsf] /fhf ePsf] s'/f ToxL+sf z]iffGt hftLnfO{ dg gk/]sfn] ltgLx?n] lzsf/ v]Ng] axfgf ul/ h+undf nu]/ d[u dfg]{ lgx'‘ u/L sfn' zfxdfly ljiffn' af0f k|xf/ u/]/ pgsf] xTof u/] . sfn'zfxsf] d[To' kl5 nDh'Ë]x? s'nd08g zfx l;t pgsf csf{ 5f]/f dfUg km]l/ cfP . sfn' zfxsf] csfn d[To'n] b'MvL s'nd08g zfxn] klxn] t cfˆgf csf]{ 5f]/fnfO{ nDh'ª k7fpg d~h'/ u/]gg\ . t/ nDh'Ë]x?n] cfˆgf] k"0f{ lgbf]{liftf b]vfPsf]n] s'nd08n zfxsf] lrQ a'em\of] / pgn] cfˆgf h]7f 5f]/fnfO{ 5f]8L z]if dWo] s'g} PsnfO{ pgLx? ;'lt/x]sf] cj;/df /f]hL lnP/ hfg] cg'dlt lbP . ;a} 5f]/f ;'lt/x]sf] j]nfdf sfG5f] 5f]/f ozf]a|Dxsf] 6fp‘sf] lgb|fdfdfly kms]{sf]n] k|rlNft cGwljZjf; cg';f/ pgnfO{ efUodfgL 7fg]/ nDh'Ë]x?n] pgnfO{ 5fg] . o;/L ozf]a|Dx zfx ndh'ªsf cfofltt /fhf eP .

**bz}+sf] 6Lsfsf] lbg /fhf ;lxtnfO{ sfF6/ /fHo sAhfM–**

ozf]a|Dx zfxsf] lgwg kl5 h]7f] 5f]/f g/xl/ zfx ndh'ªsf /fhf eP . ozf]a|Dx zfxsf dfOnf 5f]/f b|Jozfx cToGt dxTjsf+IfL lyP . b|Jozfxn] cfˆgf] afx'ann] 5'§} :jtGq /fHo sfod ug]{ OR5fn] ndh'Ëaf6 lx+8] . logsf] Wofg uf]/vf lt/ cfslif{t eof] . To;j]nf uf]/vfdf v; hftsf v8sf y/sf du/ /fhf lyP . logLx? dtjfnL hftsf ePsf] x'gfn] a|fDx0f, If]qLx? v8sf du/ /fhj+zsf] h/f] pv]Ng] if8oGqdf lyP . of] s'/f yfxf kfP/ b|Jozfxn] uf]/vfsf] æv8sf du/Æ hftsf lj/f]wL euL/y kGt, u0f]z kf08], u+uf/fd /fgf, a';fn cof{n, ;j]{Zj/ vgfn, d'/nL vaf;, s]za af]x/f, uhfgg e§/fO{, gf/fo0f bf; cof{n cflbx? l;t ;Dks{ a9fP . uf]/vfsf oL if8oGqsf/Lx?n] b|JozfxnfO{ k"0f{ ;xof]u ug]{ jrg lbP . klxn] kfNkfsf /fhf d's'Gb ;]gsf] ;]gfdf /x]/ sfd ul/;s]sf u0f]z kf08]n] cGo s]xLnfO{ klg cfˆgf] cleofgdf ;+nUg u/fP . t/ uf]/vf /fHosf] rf/} lt/ v8sf /fhf ;dy{s dtjfnL hftsf] ;–;fgf /fhox? sfod /x]sf]n] uf]/vfdfly cfqmd0f ug{ ;lhnf] lyPg . uf]/vf ljho ug{sf] nflu lnulnusf]6 sAhf ug'{ cfjZos lyof] . To;j]nfdf lnulnusf]6df 3n] du/x? /fHo ub{y] . lnulnusf] /fhtGq k/Dk/f cg';f/ zlQm l;4fGtdf cfwfl/t lyof] . k|To]s jif{ bz}+sf] l6sfsf] lbg /fHosf ;f/f 3n]du/x? Ps :yfgdf Pslqt x'Gy] . Toxf‘ bf}8sf] k|lt:kwf{ x'Gyof] . hf] 3n] du/ To; bf}8df ;aeGbf klxn] lnulnusf]6sf] b/af/df bflvn x'GYof] Tof] 3n]du/ To; jif{sf nflu /fhf dgf]gLt x'Gy] . b|Jozfxn] Toxf‘sf] /fhtGqsf] kl/kf6LnfO{ /fd|/L a'em]sf lyP . o;}sf/0f pgL ;dosf] k|tLIff ug{ yfn] . ;g\ !%%\* O{=sf] bz}+df bf}8sf] cfo]]fhgf ug{ lgMz:q e]nf ePsf lnulnu]x?dfly b|Joxzfxsf dflg;x?n] cgfof; xdnf u/] . s]xL ;dosf] k|lt/f]wdf w]/} du/nfO{ sfF6]kl5 b|Jozfxn] ;'udtf ;fy lnulnusf]6 sAhf u/] . o;/L lxGb"x?sf] dxfg\ rfF8 bz}+sf] 6Lsfsf] lbg 3n] du/ /fhf ;lxtnfO{ sfF6]/ lnulnu /fHo sAhf u/] .

**s[i0ffi7dLsf] /flt /fhf sf6]/ uf]/vfsf] /fHo sAhf u/]**

lnulnu ljhoaf6 ;fx; a9]sf b|Jozfxn] tTsfn} uf]vf{dfly cfqmd0f u/] . b'a} kIf aLr !% lbg ;Dd 3df;fg o'4 eof] . To; o'4df b|Jozfx v8sfx? l;t k/flht eO{ lnulnu kms]{ . o; k/fhon] pgL Pj+ pgsf cg'ofoLx? cToGt ;ts{ /xg yfn] / leq–leq} if8\oGqx?sf] bfp‘‘–k]r v]Ng yfn] . o;sf cltl/St uf]vf{ /fHosf ;Dk"0f{ dflyNnf hfltx?nfO{ klg v8sf du/ /fhj+zsf] lj?4 prfnL cfˆgf] of]hgfdf ;fd]n u/] . ;g\ !%%( O{= sf] efb| s[i0ffi6dL a'waf/sf] ;fFemlt/ b|Jozfxsf ;dy{s u0f]z kf‘08], efuL/y kGt cflbn] s;}n] yfxf gkfpg] u/L uf]vf{sf] tNnf]sf]6df b|JozfxnfO{ n'sfO{ /fv] . ToxL /flt ;a} ;'lt/x]sf] a]nfdf b|Jozfxn] cfˆgf ;xof]uLx?sf ;fy /fhf lgjf; ug]{ dflyNnf] sf]6dfly k"a{ of]hgf cg';f/ 5fkfdf/ z}nLdf cfqmd0f u/] . b|Jozfxn] cfˆg} t/jf/åf/f /fhf dfgl;+x v8sf du/nfO{ sf6]/ uf]/vf /fHo sAhf u/] . o;kl5 b|Jo zfxn] ln+uln+usf]6nfO{ klg uf]/vf /fHodf ;dfj]z u/]/ zf;g ug{ yfn] . o;/L b|Jozfxn] uf]/vfdf zfx jz+sf] /fHo :yfkgf u/] .

**d'un ;fd|fHo cGtu{t uf]/vf /fHo**

uf]/vf /fHosf ;+:yfks b|Jozfxkl5 pgsf 5f]/f k"0f{ zfx uf]/vfsf /fhf eP . k"0f{ zfx kl5 pgsf 5f]/f 5q zfx / lgM;Gtfg 5q zfxkl5 pgsf efO{ /fdzfx-!^))(–!^#^\_n] uf]/vfsf /fhf eP ;QfO; jif{ zf;g u/] . pgn] Goflos ;fdGtL Joj:yf;d]t ldnfPsf lyP . o;df ;a}nfO{ ;dfg Gofo gu/L x}l;ot cg';f/sf] Gofosf] Joj:yf ldnfPsf lyP . /fd zfxn] cfly{s Jojxf/, ;fdflhs /Lltl:ylt, e":jfldTj tyf ;fdflhs k'g;{+/rgf u/L o; cl3sf] cJoj:yfnfO{ ;dfKt kf/]/ / Jojl:yt ug]{ sfd u/]sf lyP . o; cl3 Aofh tyf nufgdf ePsf] tLa| zf]if0f, gfkhfFr, tf}n cflbaf6 7luPb]lv pTkGg c;Gtf]ifnfO{ sd ug]{ / Jojl:yt u/L ljb|f]xnfO{ sd ug]{ klg Joj:yf ldnfPsf lyP . oxL k/Dk/f a;fPkl5 uf]/vf zlSt /fHosf ?kdf ljsl;t x'g uPsf] lyof] eg] kf6g;Fusf] ;DaGw tyf kf6lgofF;Fusf] Jofkf/sf] cfbfg–k|bfgn] cfly{s zlStdf klg lj:tf/ u/]sf] lyof] . j+zfjnLdf /fdzfxn] d'un ;d|f6 hxfFuL/sxf‘ ;f}uft k7fPsf] s'/f klg n]lvPsf] 5-afnrGb zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k/]vf, k~rd\ ;+:s/0f @)#&, k[=@!@\_ . j+zfjnLsf] cfwf/df uf]/vf /fHo d'un ;fd|fHo cGtu{t /x]sf] k|dfl0ft ub{5 .

**d'un ;d|f6 cf}/+uh]aåf/f tgx'Fsf ;]g /fhfnfO{ pkflw**

;+:s[t efiffdf lqt'Ë -ltgj6f kxf8\_ ePsf] / ;f]xL zAb cke|+z eO{ tgx'F ePsf] dflgG5 . k|frLgsfndf lnR5ljx?sf] cwLgdf, To;kl5 g'jfsf]6] 7s'/Lx?sf] cwLgdf / To;kl5 v;Lof dNnx?sf] cwLgdf tgx'F /x]sf] kfOG5 . !$cf}+ ztfAbLlt/ v;Lof dNnx? sdhf]/ ePkl5 tgx'Fdf du/x?n] ;–;fgf /fHo :yfkgf u/]sf] kfOG5-d]rLb]lv dxfsfnL, >L %sf] ;/sf/, efu #, k[=@$#\_ . o;kl5 kfNkfsf zlQmzfnL /fhf d's'Gb ;]g-k|yd\_sf] cwLgdf tgx'F /x]sf] b]lvG5 . d's'Gb ;]g-k|yd\_ ;]gj+zsf jL/, k/fs|dL tyf k|l;4 /fhf lyP . d's'Gb ;]g -k|yd\_sf] ;aeGbf clk|o lg0f{o s] /x\of] eg] cfkm"n] lj:tf/ u/]sf] ljzfn kfNkf /fHonfO{ cfˆgf hLjgsf clGtd ;dolt/ cfˆgf 5f]/f, elthf / gfltx?sf aLr k|zf;g x]g]{ gfddf jfFl8lbP . …tgx'F /fHoÚ d's'Gb ;]g-k|yd\_sf ;flxnf-t];|f\_ 5f]/f e[+‹L ;]gsf] efudf k¥of] . d's'Gb ;]g-k|yd\_ Ps wfld{s k|j[ltsf /fhf lyP / logn] cfˆgf] hLjgsf] clGtd ;dodf /fhgLltaf6 cnu eP/ b]j3f6df wfld{s hLjg latfpFg yfn]sf] lyP-lji0f' k|;fb l3ld/]–kfNkfsf] ;]gj+z, lk= Pr= 8L= zf]wsfo{–kq, lq= lj= @)$@, k[=&%–&^\_ . ;g\ !%%# df d's'Gb ;]g-k|yd\_sf] b]j3f6df d[To' eof] . logsf] d[To'kl5 logsf 5f]/f, elthf / gfltx?n] ljzfn kfNkf /fHo cGtu{t kg]{ ljleGg k|zf;lgs PsfOx?nfO{ :jtGq /fHosf] ?kdf 3f]lift u/L cfk"mnfO{ /fhf agfpg k'u] . e[ËL ;]gn] ;'/nfO{ tgx'Fsf] /fhwfgL agfO{ k[ys :jtGq /fHosf ?kdf :yflkt u/]sf] lyof] . o;/L 5'§} /fHosf] ?kdf kl/lrt x'g k'u]sf] tgx'Fsf] If]q jt{dfg tgx'F, sf:sL, :ofËhf / lrtjg lhNnfsf s]xL efux?;Dd k}mlnPsf] lyof] . o; ax]s ef/tsf] laxf/ l:yt jt{dfg klZrdL rDkf/0f lhNnf cGtu{tsf] /fdgu/ If]q klg tgx'Fs} cwLgdf /x]sf] lyof]-;"o{dl0f clwsf/L–klZrd g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s cGj]if0f, g]kfn tyf Plzof cWoog s]Gb|, lq= lj= @)$#, k[=!%&\_ . tgx'F /fHosf] zf;g ;+~rfng s'zntfk"j{s u/L ;Ël7t agfpg] k|ofz klg e[+‹L ;]gn] u/]sf lyP . logsf] ;dodf 9f]/ gfds ;fgf] /HonfO{ tdx'Fdf uf‰g] sfd ePsf] lyof]-l8NnL/fd ld>–g]kfn clw/fHodf tgx'F, zld{nf, pld{nf, @)$%, k[=\*\_ . e[+‹L ;]gkl5 pgsf 5f]/f xDdL/ ;]g tgx'Fsf /fhf eP . logsf] ;dodf l/l;+‹sf /fhf /fd ;]g lgM;Gtfg k/nf]s ePsf lyP-d]rLb]lv dxfsfnL, >L %sf] ;/sf/, efu #, k[=@$#\_ . o;sf/0f Tof] /fHoklg tgx'Fdf ufFl;of] . xDdL/ ;]g klg lgM;Gtfg ePsf] x'gfn] logn] /fhk'/sf /fhf ;'Ntfg ;]gsf efO{ lqljqmd ;]gnfO{ wd{k'q agfPsf lyP . o;sf/0f xDdL/ ;]gsf] d[To'kl5 lqljqmd ;]g tgx'Fsf /fhf eP . lognfO{ t'nf ;]gsf] gfdaf6 klg lrlgG5 . logL kl5 csf{ lqljqmd ;]g klg tgx'Fsf /fhf ePsf x'gfn] lognfO{ lqljqmd ;]g k|yd / kl5 /fhf x'g]nfO{ lqljqmd ;]g låtLosf] ?kdf dfGg' kg]{ b]lvG5 . /fhf lqljqmd ;]g jL/, z"/ Pj+ dxTjfsf+IfL lyP . /fhf x'gf ;fy cfˆgf] /fHo lj:tf/ ug]{ qmddf logn] uf]/vfdfly cfqmd0f u/]sf lyP . o; ;do uf]/vfdf /fhf /fdzfx /fHo ul//x]sf lyP . tgx'F o'4df k/fho eof] / uf]/vfnLx?n] tgx'Fsf] b/af/ n'6]/ tgx'Fsf s]xL ufpFx? pk/ clwsf/ klg hdfP . t'nf ;]gsf] hLjg sfnd} logsf 5f]/fx?sf] d[To' eO;s]sf] x'gfn] pgLkl5 pgsf gftL bfdf]b/ ;]g tgx'Fsf /fhf eP . bfdf]b/ ;]gsf] ;do /fhk'/sf /fhf d's'Gb ;]g cyjf dbg ;]g lgM;Gtfg d/]sf x'gfn] /fhk'/ /fHoklg tgx'Fdf ;lDdlnt eof] .

…tgx"Fsf ;]g /fHoÚ d'un ;fd|fHosf] laxf/ ;'af cGtu{t ;jf]{Rr :t/sf] hldGbf/L cyf{t :jfoQzf;L /fHo lyP . tgx"F /fHosf] kxf8v08df v]lt of]Uo hUuf sd dfqfdf lyP / v]tL ug{ klg sl7g x'gfn] lt/f] ltg{' kb}{GYof] . aflx/L t/fO{ k|b]zdf wgx/ hdLg w]/} pkhfj x'Fgfn] dfnkf]taf6 k|z:t cfo xF'bf d'un ;d|f6nfO{ lt/f] ltg{' kb{ lyof] .

ss{Kof6«Lssf] egfO{ cg';f/ ;f]d]Zj/b]lv sf]zL;Ddsf] Onfsfsf] h+unaf6 jflif{s ?kdf b'O{ ;ob]lv tLg ;o;Dd xfQLx? ;dfltGy] . w]/} hËn ePsf]n] g} …tgx"F /fHosf] leqL t/fO{ k|b]zdf xfQL k|z:t kfOGYof]-kirkpatrick, op,cit.,p.18, s[i0f axfb'/ yfkf, kflyj]Zj/ ltldlN;gf / dbg s'df/ bfxfn–cfw'lgs g]kfnsf] cfly{s Oltxf;, k|yd ;+:s/0fM@)%$,k[=$\*–$(\_ . xfQL v]bf / ljqmLaf6 lgs} cfDbfgL x'GYof] . leqL t/fO{ k|b]zsf] jfkt xfQL lt/f] k|ltjif{ d'un ;d|f6nfO{ ltg{' kb{lYof] . tgx"F /fHosf ;]g /fhfx?n] alx/L t/fO{ k|b]zsf] jfkt gub / leqL t/fO{ k|b]zsf] jfkt xfQL lt/f] k|ltjif{ d'un ;d|f6nfO{ k6gfdf /x]sf laxf/ ;"afsf bLjfg-ljQ–clwsf/L\_sf] sfof{noåf/f a'emfpF lyof] .

bfdf]b/ ;]gkl5 pgsf 5f]/f lblUjho ;]g tgx'Fsf /fhf eP . /fhf lblUjho ;]gn] d'un ;d|f6 cf}/+uh]aaf6 æ/fhfÆsf] pkflw kfPsf lyP-afnrGb| zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k–/]vf, k+rd\ ;+:s/0f, @)#& k[=@)$\_ . lblUjho ;]gsf ;dodf tgx'Fsf] lbNnLsf afbzfx cf}/u+h]a;+u /fd|f] ;DaGw /xof]-8f=;'/]Gb| s]=;L–k|frLg tyf dWosfnLg g]kfn, bf];|f] ;+:s/0f M @)%\*, k[=@@#\_ . lblUjho ;]gsf] ;dodf lbNnLsf afbzfx cf}/u+h]a;+u /fd|f] ;DaGw ePsfn] tgx'FnfO{ afbzfxn] /hf}6f /fHosf ?kdf dfGotf lbO{ lblUjho ;]gnfO{ /fhfsf] …pkflwÚ;d]t k|bfg u/]sf] lyof]-k|f=8f=uf]kfn lzjfsf]6L–g]kfndf ;fdGtjfbM xTof, lx+;f / if8oGqsf] Oltxf;, k|yd\ ;+:s/0fM @)^(, k[=$!&\_ . /fhf lblUjho ;]gsf] d'un ;d|f6 cf}/+uh]a;+u /fd|f] ;DaGw ePsf]n] @@ ;] @$ ;] /fHodf logsf] 7"nf] k|efj lyof]-1fg]Zj/ e§/fO{–a[xt\ 1fgsf]z, t]O{;f}+ ;+:s/0f, @)^$÷@)^%, k[= &!^\_ . tgx"F /fHosf /fhf lblUjho ;]gn] d'un ;d|f6 cf}/+uh]aaf6 æ/fhfÆsf] pkflw kfPsf lyP eGg] egfO eP tfklg k"0f{?kn] oxL egfOdf e/ kg'{ TolQ j}1flgstf 7xb}{g . lsgeg] tgx"F /fHosf /fhfnfO{ d'un ;d|f6n] æ/fhfÆs} pkflw lbP xf]nf ls dxf/fhf <

**d'un ;fd|fHosf] dsjfgk'/ hldGbf/L**

kfNkf /fHosf /fhf d's'Gb ;]g-k|yd\_n] kfNkf /fHo cGtu{tsf] dsjfgk'/sf] k|zf;g rnfpg] lhDdf cfˆgf sfG5f 5f]/f nf]xfË ;]gnfO{ lbPsf lyP . ;g\ !%%# df d's'Gb ;]g-k|yd\_sf] d[To'kl5 nf]xfª ;]gn] dsjfgk'/sf] 5'§} :jtGq /fHosf] :yfkgf u/] . dsjfgk'/ / tgx'F aLr ;Ldf ljjfb pTkGg x'Fbf gf/fo0fL gbLsf] k"jL{ efu nf]xfË ;]gsf] / klZrdL efu e[ËL ;]gsf] cwLgdf /xg] u/L ;d:of ;dfwfg ul/Psf] lyof]-l8NnL/fd ld>–g]kfn clw/fHodf tgx'F, zld{nf, pld{nf, @)$%, k[=\*\_ . nf]xfË ;]gn] k"j{df ljhok'/;Dd cfˆgf] /fHolj:tf/ ul/;s]kl5 sf]zL gbLsf] lsgf/fdf cfO{ j/fxhLsf] dGbL/ :yfkgf u/L u'7L /fvL d]nfsf] klg Joj:yf u/]sf lyP . Odfgl;+x r]dhf]ªsf] n]vfO{ cg';f/ nf]xfª ;]gfn] ljohk'/sf] klZrd rt/fdf uO{ j/fxIf]qdf j/fx?ksf] ji0f'sf] dlGb/ agfO{ j/fxsf] d"lt{ :yfkgf u/]sf lyP . ;fy} Tof] dlGb/sf] :ofxf/ ug{ ;Gof;Lx?sf] nflu u'7L /flvlbPsf lyP-k|f=8f=>L/fdk|;fb pkfWofo–g]kfnsf] k|frLg tyf dWosfnLg Oltxf;, kl/dflh{t kfFrf} ;+:s/0f,k[=!^@–^#\_ .

;]g /fhfn] ljhok'/ /fHodf cfs|d0f gub}{ ToxfF Pp6f 36gf 36of] . ljhok'/ /fHosf /fhf ljhogf/fo0f-/fo\_ sL Ps 5f]/Ldfly ToxL /fHosf rf}tl/of d'/]xfªn] anfTsfe/ ubf{ em'G8ofOP . To:tf] 3ftk|lt3ftaf6 ToxfF u[xsnx eof] . kl/0ffd:j?k rf}tl/of d'/]xfªsf 5f]/f afhxfªn] kfNkfnL /fhf d's'Gb ;]gsf sfG5f 5f]/f nf]xfª ;]g-njª\uk|tfk ;]g\_ nfO{ ljhok'/df eJo :jfut u/L cfs|d0f ug{ nufP . n]Krfx?n] o'4df nf]xfª;]gsf] lj?4 n8] eg] afhxfªn] ;f] o'4df efu glnOlbPsfn] n]Krfx? Kf/flht eP . To;kl5 ;]gj+zsf] cwLgdf ljhok'/ /fHo klg k'Uof] . To;} ;dodf ljhogf/fo0f -/fo\_ sf] klg d[To' eO;s]sf] / pgsf 5f]/f gePsfn] Tof] /fHo ;]gx?sf] cwLgdf k'Uof] . csf]{lt/ ;]g /fhfn] afhxfª;Fu Ps wd{;lGw u/L pgsf ;GtltnfO{ wd{ljk/Lt / ljZjf;3ft gu/];Dd ;Gtfgb/;Gtfg;Ddsf nflu rf}tl/of kb j+zfg'ut agfOlbPsf lyP-k|f=8f=/fhf/fd ;'j]bL g]kfnsf] tYo Oltxf;, ;+:s/0f bf];|f] @)^%, k[=!$)–$!\_ .

nf]xfË ;]gsf] d[To'kl5 logsf /fhs'df/ /f3j ;]g dsjfgk'/sf /fhf eP . /fhf /f3j ;]gsf] d[To'kl5 logsf /fhs'df/ xl/x/ ;]g dsjfgk'/sf /fhf eP . dsjfgk'/sf ;]g /fHo klg d'un ;fd|fHo cGtu{tsf] ;jf]{Rr :t/sf] hldGbf/L cyf{t :jfoQzf;L /fHo lyP . dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] kxf8v08df klg v]lt of]Uo hUuf sd dfqfdf lyP / v]tL ug{ klg sl7g x'gfn] lt/f] ltg{' kb}{GYof] . aflx/L t/fO{ k|b]zdf wgx/ hdLg w]/} pkhfj x'Fgfn] dfnkf]taf6 k|z:t cfo xF'bf d'un ;d|f6nfO{ lt/f] ltg{' kb{ lyof] . dsjfgk'/ /fHosf ;]g /fhfx?n] alx/L t/fO{sf] dfnkf]t d'un ;d|f6nfO{ k6gfdf /x]sf laxf/ ;"afsf bLjfg-ljQ–clwsf/L\_sf] sfof{noåf/f a'emfpFb} cfPsf] lyof] .

ss{Kof6«Lssf] egfO{ cg';f/ ;f]d]Zj/b]lv sf]zL;Ddsf] Onfsfsf] h+unaf6 jflif{s ?kdf b'O{ ;ob]lv tLg ;o;Dd xfQLx? ;dfltGy] . w]/} hËn ePsf]n] g} dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] leqL t/fO{ k|b]zdf xfQL k|z:t kfOGYof]-kirkpatrick, op,cit.,p.18, s[i0f axfb'/ yfkf, kflyj]Zj/ ltldlN;gf / dbg s'df/ bfxfn–cfw'lgs g]kfnsf] cfly{s Oltxf;, k|yd ;+:s/0fM@)%$, k[=$\*–$(\_ . xfQL v]bf z'Ns / ljqmLaf6 klg lgs} cfDbfgL x'g lyof] .

d'un afbzfx cf}/+uh]asf] zf;gsfndf pgsf 7"nf zfxhfbf d'cHhd-axfb'/ zfx\_sf] k'q chLd–p;–zfg a+ufnsf] ;"a]bf/ lyP . ;g\ !^^$O{=df d'un afbzfx cf}/+uh]asf] zf;gsfnd} pgsf a+ufnsf gjfjn] cfs|d0f u/]kl5 ;demf}tf cg';f/ dsjfgk'/sf /fhf xl/x/ ;]gaf6 gubsf] cltl/Qm k|ltjif{ !$ xft cUnf] xfQL klg lt/f]-s/\_ :j?k lng yfn]-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=(@\_ .

**;]gj+zLo ljhok'/ /fHox?sf] pbo**

d'un ;fd|fHo cGtu{tsf] dsjfgk'/ /fHosf /fhf xl/x/ ;]gsf b'O{ hgf /fgLx? lt/af6 rf/ efO{ 5f]/f lyP . k}t[s /fHosf] lglDt oL rf/ hgf /fhs'df/df 7"nf] snx klg eof] . kl/0ffd:jk xl/x/ ;]gn] s]lx lbg cfˆgf 5f]/fx?sf] aGbLdf klg b'Mv kfpg' k¥of] . cGttf]uTjf cfˆgf] /fHosf] sf]zL eGbf klZrdsf] efu cfˆgf 5f]/f z'e;]gnfO{ / sf]zL eGbf k"j{sf] efu cfˆgf lbu+jt h]7f 5f]/f 5qklt ;]gsf gjhft k'q OGb'ljwftf ;]gnfO{ lbP . o; ljefhg cg';f/ dxfs'df/ z'e;]g dsjfgk'/ / OGb'ljwftf ;]g ljhok'/sf] ;jf]{Rr :t/sf] hldGbf/ cyf{t :jfoQzf;L /fhf eP . o;/L ;]gj+zLo ljhok'/ ;jf]{Rr :t/sf] hldGbf/L cyf{t :jfoQzf;L /fHosf] pbo eof] . dsjfgk'''''/af6 5'6]/ pbo ePsf] ljhok'/ /fHosf kxf8L k|b]zx?df klg v]lt of]Uo hUuf sd dfqfdf lyP / v]tL ug{ klg sl7g x'gfn] lt/f] ltg{' kb}{GYof] . dsjfgk'''''/ /fHo h:t} ljhok'/ /fHosf ;]g /fhfn] ca cfˆgf /fHosf alx/L t/fO{ k|b]zsf gub dfnkf]t / lelq t/fO{ k|b]zsf xfQL lt/f] k|ltjif{ k"l0f{ofdf /x]sf] bLjfg-ljQ–clwsf/L\_sf] sfof{nodfk{m d'un ;d|f6nfO{ a'emfpFg yfNof] .

**;]g j+zLo rf}b08L /fHosf] pbo**

c7fX|f}+ ztfAbLsf] k"jf{4{df /fhf dxfs'df/ z'e;]gkl5 dfl0fSo ;]g dsjfgk'/sf /fhf eP . /fhf dfl0fSo ;]gsf ;dodf dsjfgk'/ /fHo k"j{ sdnfb]lv klZrd jl/of;Dd km}lnPsf] lyof]-k|f=8f=;'/]Gb| s]=;L=Mk|frLg tyf dWosfnLg g]kfn, bf];|f] ;+:s/0f M@)%\* k[=@##\_ . /fhf dfl0fSo ;]gsf $ efO{ 5f]/fdWo] x]ds0f{ ;]g h]7f / hut ;]g dflxnf lyP . /fhf dfl0fSo ;]gkl5 logsf h]7f 5f]/f x]ds0f{ ;]g dsjfgk'/sf] /fhu2Ldf a;] .dsjfgk'/sf /fhf x]ds0f{ ;]gn] cfˆgf efO{ hut\ ;]gnfO{ kxf8L k|b]zsf dfem ls/fFt, sf]zL / sdnf gbLsf aLrsf t/fO{ k|b]zsf k|zf;ssf ?kdf lgo'Qm u/]/ k7fO{ lbPsf lyP . ;dfGotof dsjfgk'/ /fHodf aflgofF / ls/fFt dGqL /xg] Joj:yf lyof] . /fhf x]ds0f{ ;]gsf aflgofF dGqLx?;+u dfemls/fFtsf v'Da" g]tfx?sf] /fo ldng g;Sbf pgLx?n] ;g\ !&#%O{= lt/ hut ;]gnfO{ g} To; If]qsf /fhfsf ?kdf /fhu2Ldf a;fOlbPsf] kfOG5-afa'/fd cfrfo{–rLg, ltAat / g]kfn, ;+:s/0f k|yd @)%( kmfu'g, k[=!)&\_ . o; k|sf/ sf]zL / sdnf gbLsf aLrsf t/fO{ k|b]zdf kxf8L k|b]zsf] dfem ls/fFtnfO{ klg ldnfP/ Pp6f csf]{ 5'§} :jtGq /fHosf] u7g ePsf] b]lvG5 . gjul7t o; /fHosf] /fhwfgL rf}b08Ldf /x]sf]n] of] /fHokl5 ærf}b08L /fHoÆsf] gfdn] klg k|l;4 x'g cfPsf] lyof] . o; /fHosf] lxpFb] /fhwfgL æcDa/k'/Æ efFj/ cyf{t leqL t/fO{ k|b]zdf /xg] u/]sf]n] oxL /fHo t/fO{ e]ult/ eg] æcDa/k'/ /fHoÆ sf] gfdn] klg k|l;4 /x]sf] kfOG5 . o; gju7g cg';f/ hut ;]g rf}b08L /fHosf] ;jf]{Rr :t/sf] hldGbf/ cyf{t :jfoQzf;L /fhf eP . o;/L ;]gj+zLo rf}b08L ;jf]{Rr :t/sf] hldGbf/L cyf{t :jfoQzf;L /fHosf] pbo eof] . dsjfgk'''''/af6 5'6]/ pbo ePsf] rf}b08L /fHosf kxf8L k|b]zx?df klg v]lt of]Uo hUuf sd dfqfdf lyP / v]tL ug{ klg sl7g x'gfn] lt/f] ltg{' kb}{GYof] . ljhok'''''/ /fHo h:t} rf}b08L /fHosf ;]g /fhfn] ca cfˆgf /fHosf alx/L t/fO{ k|b]zsf gub dfnkf]t / lelq t/fO{ k|b]zsf xfQL lt/f] k|ltjif{ k"l0f{ofdf/x]sf] bLjfg-ljQ–clwsf/L\_sf] sfof{nodfk{m d'un ;d|f6nfO{ a'emfpFg yfNof] .

**efis/ dNnsf pQ/flwsf/L huHho dNn**

efis/ dNn lgM;Gtfg ePsf x'gfn] logn] k|tfk dNnsf 5f]/f dxLkt]Gb| dNnsL 5f]/Lsf 5f]/f huHho dNnnfO{ cfˆgf] pQ/flwsf/L 5fg]sf lyP . efis/ dNnsf] d[To'kl5 huHho dNn sflGtk'/sf /fhf eP . huHho dNn /fhf ePsf] jif{ g} nlntk'/ / eQmk'/df klg /fHo;Qfdf kl/jt{g eof] . nlntk'/df of]uk|sfz dNn /fhf eP . eQmk'/sf] /fhu2Ldf /0flht dNn lj/fhdfg ePsf lyP .

**ho k|sfz dNn**

;g\ !&#^, km/j/Ldf /fhf huHho dNnsf] lgwgkl5 pgsf k'q ho k|sfz dNn sflGtk'/sf] u2Ldf a;] . ho k|sfz dNn Ps h6Ln kl/l:yltdf sflGtk'/sf] /fhu2Ldf a;]sf lyP . ptf uf]/vfsf /fhf pkTosfnfO{ nIo agfO{ g'jfsf]6lt/ nDsFb} lyP . g'jfsf]6 b'Zdgsf] sAhfdf k/]sf] v08df /fHosf] 7"nf] cfly{s Iflt lgZrt lyof] . oBlk nlntk'/ sflGtk'/sf] plQsf] lj/f]wL lyPg tyflk eQmk'/b]lv sflGtk'/nfO{ lgs} vt/f lyof] . k/Gt', olt x'Fbf klg b[9k|lt1 / k/fs|dL ho k|sfz dNnsf] ;Dd'v oL lj£gx? plt 7"nf lyPgg/ hlt :jo+ cfˆg} b/jf/sf ;/bf/x?sf] lj/f]w-afnrGb zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k/]vf, k+rd\ ;+:s/0f, @)#& k[=!&#\_ .

cfˆgf ;]gfx? /fhgLlts pynk'yndf nfu]sf] x'Fbf tyf ltgLx?nfO{ tflndsf] /fd|f] Joj:yf gePsf] x'Fbf uf]vf{nL ;}Go;Fu le8g ;Sg] c? ;]gfsf] vfFrf] ho k|sfzn] dx;"; u/] . kmn:j?k t/fO{If]qaf6 dw]zL ;]gfx? NofP/ /fv]-8f=k]zn bxfn–g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, ;+:s/0f M @))%, k[=!&$\_ . hok|sfzn] klg ;]gfdf ;s];Dd dlb;]x?nfO{ egf{ ug{ yfn]-afnrGb zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k/]vf, k+rd\ ;+:s/0f, @)#&, k[= !&#\_ . hltv]/ k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxn] hok|sfz dNndfly cfs|d0f u/]sf lyP, Toltv]/ dNnsf] ;]gfdf !@,))) dw]zL ;}lgs lyP, h;nfO{ …lt/x'ltof ;]gfÚsf] gfdn] k'sfl/GYof] . o; lt/x'ltof ;]gfn] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+'ul7t ;]gfsf] a8f] jL/tfk"j{s ;fdgf u/]sf lyP-8fF=xl/j+z emf–g]kfn d]+ t/fO{ ;d'bfo Pj+ /fi6«Lo Pstf, k[=\*)\_ .

**nlntk'/**

of]uk|sfz dNnsf] d[To'kl5 /fhf ePsf lji0f' dNnsf] ;dob]lv kf6gsf] b/af/sf sfhL tyf ef/bf/x? lj:tf/} zlQmzfnL x'g yfn]] . oL ef/bf/x?dWo] klg ^ hgf /fhgLltdf a9L ;lqmo lyP . logLx?nfO{ Ps} k6sdf eGg' kbf{ ^ k|wfg elgGYof] . cGttM k|wfgx?n] kf6gsf Ps Jofkf/L t]hg/l;+x dNnnfO{ nlntk'/sf] /fhf agfP .

**eQmk'/**

;g\=!&@@df e"kltGb| dNnsf] d[To' ePkl5 /0flht dNn eQmk'/sf /fhf eP . /fhf /0flht dNnsf] /fhgLlt hLjg si6k"0f{ lyof] . /0flht dNnn] afXo ;ª\3if{ dfq xf]Og s]xL ;do;Dd cfGtl/s snxsf] klg kL/ vKg'k¥of] . ;g\ !&#(df /0flht dNnn] cfˆgf b'O{ jif{sf 5f]/f jL/g/l;+x dNnnfO{ pQ/flwsf/L agfpg vf]Hbf logsL Ps leq]gL /fgLn] lj/f]w hgfO{ cfˆgf] dfOtL l7dLdf uO{ jl;g\ . oL /fgL kl5sflGtk'/tkm{ nfu]sfn] of] ;d:of :jtM ;dfwfg eof] . cGttf]uTjf jL/g/l;+x dNn g} pQ/flwsf/L 3f]lift ul/P . o; ;d:ofsf] ;dfwfg ug{ /0flht dNnnfO{ 8]9 jif{sf] cjlw nfu]sf] lyof] . eQmk'/sf] o; cfGtl/s snxsf] j0f{g O;fO{ kfb/L Sofl;gf]n] u/]sf lyP .

**Uff]/vfsf /fhf g/e"kfn zfx**

j+zfjnLsf cg';f/ uf]/vfsf /fhf /fdzfxsf] d[To'kl5 pgsf 5f]/f bndb{g cyjf 8Da/ zfx !^## O{=df uf]vf{sf /fhf eP . ;g\= !^$@ O{=df bndb{g kl5 pgsf 5f]/f s[i0f zfx uf]/vfsf] u2Ldf a;] . s[i0f zfx kl5 pgsf 5f]/f / gflt ?b| zfx / k[YjLklt zfx qmdzM ;f]x| / ;trfln; jif{ ;Dd uf]/vfdfly zf;g u/] . k[YjLklt zfxsf] 5f]/f jL/eb| zfxsf] c;fdlos lgwgn] ubf{ k[YjLklt zfx kl5 jL/eb| zfxsf 5f]/f g/e"kfn zfx !&!^ O{=df uf]/vfsf /fhf eP . /fhf g/e"kfn zfxsf rf/ /fgLx? lyP . oL /fgLx? ljleGg /fh3/fgfx?;+u ;DalGwt lyP . h]7L rGb|k|efjtLb]jL vfFrLsf /fhsGof, dflxnL sf}zNofjtLb]jL kfNkfsf /fhf uGwj{ ;]gsL /fhs'df/L, ;flxnL a'l4dtLb]jL kj{tsf /fhfsL /fhs'df/L / sfG5L ;'eb|fjtLb]jL tgx'sL /fhs'df/L lyOg\ . h]7L /fgL rGb|k|efjtLb]jL lgM;Gtfg lyOg\ . dflxnL /fgL sf}zNofjtLb]jLaf6 k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx, bndb{g zfx / k[YjLklt zfx ul/ tLg efO{ /fhs'df/ tyf kßs'df/L / ljzfnjbgf gfdsL b'O{ /fhs'df/Lx? eP . ;flxnL /fgL a'l4dtLb]jLaf6 z"/k|tfk zfx tyf sfG5L ;'eb|fjtLb]jLaf6 sLlt{dxf]Bfd zfx / bnlht zfx b'O{ efO{ /fhs'df/ eP .

**g/e"kfn zfx / g'jfsf]6sf] o''4**

uf]/vf / sflGtk'/ b'j} d'un ;fd|fHo cGtu{tsf] kxf8L /fHo lyof] . uf]/vf /fHosf zfx /fhfx? / sflGtk'/ /fHosf dNn /fhfx? b'j}n] d'un ;d|f6sf] lbNnLb/af/df ;f}uft-l6«Ao"6\_ k'l/cfpF lyof] . ;g\ !&)& d]+ cf}/+uh]a sL d[To' s] kZrft\ p;s] cof]Uo pQ/flwsfl/of]+ s] sf/0f d'un ;fd|fHo sf s]Gb|Lo zlQm b'a{n xf]tf uof . lh;;] d'un ;fd|fHo s] dxTjfsf+IfL ;"a]bf/ tyf k|fb]lzs ;/bf/f]+ sf] ;fd|fHo s] cGo ;"a]bf/L k/ cfs|d0f s/ cfwLkTo s/g] sL k|j[lt huL . d'un ;d|f6 d'xDdb zfx-!&!(–!&$\*O{=\_ s] zf;gsfn d]+ d'un ;d|fHo cGtu{t ;}ob x';]g cln vfgb]z sf ;"a]bf/ cf}/ t"/fgL lrgs'nLr vfF dfnjf sf ;"a]bf/ yf . ;g\ !&@)O{++ d]+ dfnjf sf ;"a]bf/ lrgs'nLr vfF g] ;}ob x';]g cln sL ;"a]bf/L vfgb]z k/ cfsd0f s/ cflwkTo s/ lnof . o:tf k|j[lt af6 d'un ;fd|fHo cGtu{tsf] kxf8L /fHo uf]/vf klg sflGtk'/dfly c5'tf] /x]g . g]kfn pkTosfsf] klZrdL 9f]sf, sflGtk'/ /fHosf] …g'jfsf]6Ú k|b]z lht]df pkTosfdfly cfqmd0f ug{ ;lhnf] x'g] lyof] . g]kfn / ltAat aLr eO/x]sf] Jofkf/sf] d"n af6f] g'jfsf]6 g} dfq lyof] . g'jfsf]6 sAhf u/]df g]kfnsf] cfo>f]t ;dfKt x'g] lyP eGg] uf]/vfsf] cfo>f]t a9g] lyof] . g'jfsf]6sf] cUnf] kxf8L 7fp‘df ePsf jgb'u{x? u'l/Nnf o'4sf] nflu lsNnf agfpg] pko'Qm lyof] . g'jfsf]6 s[lif If]qdf klg k|l;4 /x]sf] lyof] . o;/L /fhg}lts, cfly{s / ;fdl/s b[li6n] dxTjk'0f{ If]q ePsf]n] uf]/vfnL zfx /fhfx? cl3b]lv g} g'jfsf]6dfly cfFvf u8fO{ a;]sf lyP .

;g\ !&#& df sflGtk'/sf] u[xsnx rs]{sf] j]nfdf uf]/vfsf] /fhf g/e"kfn zfxn] cfˆgf Ps hgf du/ sfhL hoGt /fgf / dx]Zj/ kGtsf] g]t[Tjdf g'jfsf]6 ljhosf] lgldQ kmf}h k7fPsf lyP . t/, o; o'4df uf]/vfnLx? k/flht eP/ kms]{sf lyP . hoGt /fgf uf]/vf …y/3/Ú kl/jf/sf k|ltli7t sfhL lyP . t/ uf]/vfsf /fhf g/e"kfn zfxn] g'jfsf]6sf] o''4df k/fhosf nflu bf]ifL hoGt /fgf ePsf] k|ltåGåL dx]Zj/ kGtsf] e'm7f] s'/fdf ljZjf; u/L ;hfodf sfhL kb vf];L ToxfFaf6 lgisflzt ul/lbP . hoGt /fgf lg/fz eO{ sflGtk'/sf /fhf hok|sfz dNnsf cf>odf k'u] . hok|sfz dNnn] hoGt /fgfnfO{ g'jfsf]6 k|b]zsf k|d'v ;+/Ifs …pd/fjÚ lgo'Qm u/] .

**g/e"kfn zfxn] zlQmzfnL;+u ;DaGw ug{ vf]h]**

uf]/vf /fHosf]] lj:tfsf] s|ddf /fhf g/e"kfn zfxn] g'jfsf]6dfly cfqmd0f ubf{ k/flht x'g'k/]sf] lyof] . t;y{ g/e"kfn zfx uf]/vfsf] ;DaGw To;j]nfsf] zlQmzfnL / cfly{s?kdf ;DkGg /fHox?l;t sfod u/L pgL o; k/fhosf] abnf lng rfxGy] . o; ljifodf g/e"kfn zfxsL /fgLx? rGb|k|ef, sf}zNof / ef/fbf/x?sf] aLr 5nkmn xF'bf dsjfgL;Fu ljjfx;DaGw :yfkgf ePdf dsjfgk'/ cfly{s b[li6n] ;DkGg ePsf]n] lax]df a9L bfOhf] kfpg], g]kfn pkTosf k:g] d'Vo 9f]sf ePsf]n] dsjfgk'/;+u ;DaGw sfod ePdf sf7df08f}+ pkTosf k:g ;lhnf] x'g] / dsjfgk'/ h:tf] cfly{s ?kdf ;DkGg / zlQmzfnL /fHol;t ;DaGw sfod ePdf uf]/vf klg alnof] x'g] b]v]/ of] ;DaGw :yfkgf ug]{ lgwf] eof] . o;} /fhg}lts / cfly{s pb]Zon] k|]l/t eP/ g/e"kfn zfxn] cfˆgf] h]7f] 5f]/f k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxsf] ljx] dsdfgk'/ /fhkl/jf/df ug{ vf]h] .

**dsjfgk'/sf ;]g /fHo**

Oltxf;df pNn]v cg';f/ rf}b08L /fHo 5'l6P x]ds0f{ ;]gsf dsjfgk'/ /fHo k"j{ sdnf gbLb]lv klZrd lrtjg df8Lsf] 7f]/Lgfsf;Dd km}lnPsf] lyof]-k|=8f=/fhf/fd ;'j]bL–g]kfnsf] tYo Oltxf;, ;+:s/0f bf];|f] @)^%, k[=!#(\_ . dsjfgk'/ /fHo klg d'un ;fd|fHo cGtu{tsf] laxf/ ;'afsf] ;jf]{Rr :t/sf] hldGbf/L cyf{t :jfoQzf;L /fHo lyof] . uf]/vfsf /fhf g/e"kfn zfxsf] h]7f] 5f]/f k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxsf] ljx] dsdfgk'/df ug{ vf]h]sf] ;dodf x]ds0f{ ;]g dsjfgk'/sf ;jf]{Rr :t/sf] hldGbf/ cyf{t :jfoQzf;L /fhf lyP . dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] kxf8v08df v]lt of]Uo hUuf sd dfqfdf lyP / v]tL ug{ klg sl7g x'gfn] lt/f] ltg{' kb}{GYof] . dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] leqL t/fO{ k|b]zsf hËndf xfQL k|z:t x''g] x'gfn] x]ds0f{ ;]g g]kfn-sflGtk'/, nlntk'/ / eQmk'/\_sf dNn/fhfx?nfO{ xfQLv]bf ug{ lbP/ z'Nssf ?kdf ?k}ofF lng] ub{y] . logL cfkm"n] klg v]bf u/fO{ pDbfpDbf xfQLx? cfˆgf xfQL;f/df /fvL c? xfQL /fhf, dxf/fhf, hdLGbf/ / wgf9ox?nfO{ ljqmL ub{y] . xfQLv]bf z'Ns / xfQL ljqmLaf6 klg lgs} cfDbfgL x'GYof] . leqL t/fO{ k|b]zsf] jfkt k|ltjif{ !$ xft cUnf] Ps xfQL klg lt/f]-s/\_ :j?k d'un afbzfxnfO{ lbg' kb{lYof]-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=(@\_ . alx/L t/fO{ k|b]zdf wgx/ hdLg w]/} pkhfj x'Fgfn] …dfnjfhjLÚ cyft{ dfnkf]taf6 k|z:t cfo xF'bf lt/f] d'un afbzfxnfO{ ltg{' kb{lYof] . dsjfgk'/ /fHosf :jfoQzf;L ;]g /fhfx?n] lt/f] d'un ;d|f6nfO{ k6gfdf /x]sf laxf/ ;"afsf bLjfg-ljQ–clwsf/L\_ sfof{noåf/f a'emfpFb} cfPsf] lyof]-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=(@\_ .

**/fhf x]ds0f{ ;]gnfO{ ljx] k|:tfj :jLsf/**

dsjfgk'/sf /fhf x]ds0f{ ;]gn] cfˆgL !@ alif{of o'j/f1L OGb| s'df/Lsf] uf]/vfsf !$ aif]{ o'j/fh k'YjL gf/fo0f zfxl;t ljx] ug]{ k|:tfj /fVbf :jLsf/ u¥of] . kmntM k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ljx]sf] lgwf] eof] . t/ ljx]sf lgldQ cfˆgL 5f]/L d}ofFnfO{ 8f]nfsf ?kdf uf]/vf gk7fP/ x]ds0f{ ;]gn] g/e"kfn zfxnfO{ g} dsjfgk'/df hGtL;lxt cfP/ ljx] ug]{ lgdGq0f k7fP .

**k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ljjfx**

;g\ !&#\* O{= sf] km/j/L tbfg';f/ kmfNu'g dlxgfdf uf]/vfaf6 k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] cfˆgf k'/f]lxt, Hof]ltifL, e}ofb, vhf~rL / ef/fbf/sf hdftsf] hGtLsf ;fy dsjfgk'/df uO{ w'dwfd;+u v'zL/fhLsf ;fy z'eljjfx sfo{ ;DkGg ePsf] lyof] . t/ ljx] ;DkGg ePkl5 kxf8sf] rng cg';f/ b'nxL lnP/ hfg] s'/f p7\bf x]ds0f{ ;]gn] cfˆgL 5f]/L-b'NxL\_ OGb| s'df/LnfO{ k[YjL gf/fo0f zfx;+u} uf]/vf k7fpg gfd~h"/ u/] . ptf uf]/vfnLx?nfO{ klg jw" ;fydf gnuL l/Q} kms{g ckdfg h:tf] nfUof] . of] ljjfx /fhgLlts b[li6sf]0faf6 dw]z Pj+ dw]zL tyf kxf8 Pj+ kxf8L ;DaGwsf] cfwf/ dxTjk"0f{ lyof] . dw]z / kxf8sf] ljjfx k4lt / k/Dk/fut rngx?df s]lx leGgtf lyof]-b]jL k|;fb zdf{–cfw'lgs g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, 5}7f}+ ;+:s/0f @)%(,k[=$%\_ . dw]zdf kxf8 e}m ljjfx x'g] ljlQs} 5f]/L -b'NxL\_nfO{ ;;'/fnL k7fpg'kg]{ rng lyPg . dw]zsf] k/Dk/f cg';f/ uf}gf-lå/fudg\_ ljjfxsf] bf];|f] cË k'/f u/]/ n}hfg'xf]nf egL x]ds0f{ ;]gn] eGbf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx / hGtL eP/ uPsf k'/f]lxt, e}ofb / ef/fbf/ cflb csdSs k/] . uf]/vf /fHola:tf/ cleofgdf k|fKt x'Fg ;Sg] ;xfotflt/ ljrf/ u/L gofF ;;'/fnLnfO{ lr9ofpg k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] rfx]gg\ / lå/fudgdf 8f]nf k7fpg] dsjfgLsf] rng klg x'gfn] pgL labfaf/L eO{ kms]{/ uf]/vf uP .

**lå/fudg-uf}gf\_sf] lgldQ uP dsjfgk'/**

;g\ !&#\* sf] a;f{b lat]kl5 uf}gf-lå/fudg\_ ljjfxsf] bf];|f] cËsf] lgldQ df3 dxLgf cg's"n kg]{ x'gfn] 8f]nf klg lnP/ hfg] / dsjfgk'/af6 kms{+bf g]kfn pkTosfsf] klg /fhgLlts l:ylt a'‰g] ljrf/ lnP/ e|d0f ug]{ p2]Zo lnP/ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx bnan;lxt dsjfgk'/ uP/ u'?Ho"8fF8fdf 8]/f hdfP/ a;] . t/=;+g\ !&#(sf] hgj/L tbfg';f/ df3 dxLgfsf] bf];|f] xKtfdf ds/;ª\qmflGt kg{ cfof] / Tof] lbg xl/x/k'/g]/ afUdtLsf] v'F8f3f6df d]nf eg]{ lbg kbf{ x]ds0f{ ;]g ;kl/jf/ ToxfF hfg nfu] / k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx;lxt ;a} uf]/vfnL hGtLnfO{ klg ToxfF hfgsf] nflu lgdtf] k7fP . df3 nfu]kl5 8f]nf cGdfOb]nfg\ eGg] pd]b /fv]/ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx hGtL ;lxt d]nf x]g{ uP . xl/x/k'/u9Ls} ;dLk 8]/f xfnL a;] .

uf]/vfsf] cfly{s ljkgtfn] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx ;lxt uf]/vfnLx?sf] j]ze"iff eg] ;fdfGo lyof] . kxf8df ag]sf] df]6f sk8f pgLx?n] nfPsf lyP-afj'/fd cfrfo{–>L %a8Ff dxf/fhflw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, efu–!,k[=($\_ . t/ cfly{s?kdf ;DkGg dsjfgk'/sf /fhs'df/ / ef/fbf/x?sf] /xg;xgdf d'unx?sf] k|efj k/]sf] x'gfn] pgLx?sf] j]ze"iffdf klg d'unx?sf] h:t} rds–bds lyof] . o;af6 uf]/vfnLx?nfO{ lxGtfaf]w eP /x]sf] lyof] / dsjfgk'/]x?sf] ;a} sfd, Jojxf/ cfˆgf] pkxf; 7flg /x]sf] lyof] . v'F8f3f6sf] df3] ds/;ª\qmflGt d]nfaf6 ;;'/fnLs} hdft;uF kms]{ . kms{bf af6fdf Ps b'3{6gf 36of] . dsjfgk'/ /fHosf jbL{df /x]sf dw]zL l;kfxLx?n] h'QfnfOsg k[YjL gf/fo0f ;fxnfO{ ;nfd\ u¥of] . o;nfO{ cfˆgf] ckdfg ;de]m/ pgL cfk"m;+u cfPsf] l;kfxnfO{ sf6g cfb]z lbP . uf]/vfnL l;kfxLx?n] dw]zL l;kfxLx?nfO{ sf6L lbof] . a'l4dfg l;+xsf] efiffjzf+jnLsf] k[=#))df pNn]v 5 æ:gfg u/]/ kms{bfif]/ sgs l;+ jfgLofsf dWo]:of l;kflxn] h'QfnfOsg k[YjL gf/fo0f ;fxnfO{ ;nfd\ u/]/ cfˆgf dflg;nfO{ O;f/f aS;L sf6L lbg' eof] .Æ -afj'/fd cfrfo{–>L %a8Ff dxf/fhflw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, efu–!, k[=!)#–$\_ . of] xTofsf08sf] va/ ;'gL o'j/fh lbUaGwg ;]g / dGqL sgs l;+x jflgofF klg s|'4 eO{ dw]zL l;kfxLx? ;fynL 36gf:yndf cfO{k'u] . / xTof u/fpg] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx / uf]/vfnL ef/fbf/;Fu hfO{ nfu] . o;} aLr Toxf‘ cfOk'uL x]ds0f{n] 5f]/f lbUaGwg;Fu nqL h'jfO{F k[YjLgf/fo0fsf] Hofg hf]ufP . /fhf x]ds0f{ ;]gn] cfˆgf o'j/fh lbUaGwgnfO{ g/f]s]sf] eP k[YjLgf/fo0fsf] s] ult x'g] lyof]—of] :ki6 5 . o; 36gfn] ubf{ h]7fg–h'jfO{F b'j} aLrdf s6'tf pTkGg eof] / o;sf] k|efj 8f]nf k7fpg] s'/fdf ;d]t kg{ uof] .

**k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ dfg{ n:s/ k7fP**

x]ds0f{ ;]gn] sGofbfgsf] ;dodf 5f]/LnfO{ gjnvf uhdf]tLsf] xf/ nufOlbPsf lyP / b'nxfnfO{ PsbGtf xfQLdf r9fP/ cGdfPsf lyP . oL b'j} j:t' ljx]df …j/–jw'Ú nfO{ ck{0f ul/;lsPsf x'gfn] uf}gfsf ;fy k7fOlbg] ljrf/ /fhf / /fgL b'j}sf] lyof] . o; ljifodf x]ds0f{ ;]g / lbUaGwg ;]gsf aLrdf 5nkmn x'Fbf oL j:t' lbg lbUaGwg ;]g /fhL ePgg\ / logn] oL s'/fsf] /L; k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx pk/ kf]v]-afj'/fd cfrfo{–>L %a8Ff dxf/fhflw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, efu–!, k[=($\_ .

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] To;nfO{ cfˆgf] 7"nf] ckdfg ePsf] ;De]m . kl/0ffd:j?k s|f]wdf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] æPs bGtf xflt / gjnflv lx/fsf] xf/ lbG5f} eGof 8f]nf klg n}hf+nf lbGgf} eGof sfl6 t/jf/l;t klg n}hf+nfÆ egL xfs lbP . o; 36gfn] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] p4t / s|f]wL ldhfh / ;fy} kl5sf] ljrf/} g/fvL ;x;f s'g} d"v{tfk"0f{ sfd ul/xfNg] afgL ePsf] k|s6 ub{5 . pgsf] rl/qsf] of] sdhf]/L pgsf] hLjgdf cg]s k6s b]lvof]-afnrGb zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k/]vf, k[=@!&\_ . kmntM b'a} kIf aLr s6'tf a9b} uof] . a'l4dfg l;+xn] efiffjzf+jnLdf pNn]v u/] cg';f/ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ dfg{ dsjfgk'/u9Lsf] 8]/fdf o'j/fh lbUaGwg ;]g / dGqL sgs l;+x jflgofFn] dw]zL l;kfxLx?sf] n:s/ k7fPsf lyP-afj'/fd cfrfo{–>L %a8Ff dxf/fhflw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, efu–!, k[=!)$\_ . lbUaGwg ;]g / sgs l;+x jflgofFn] k7fPsf] dw]zL l;kfxLx?åf/f dfl/g] eon] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] /flt g} ef]/ xF'bfgxF'bf ;f;'–;;'/fl;t ;d]t ljlwjt ljbfg} geO{ dsjfgk'/af6 kms]{-knfOg eP\_-afj'/fd cfrfo{–>L %a8Ff dxf/fhflw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] @)^!, efu–!, k[=($\_ .

**k[YjLgf/fo0f dsjfgk'/af6 3'd cf]9L knfOg**

dsjfgk'/af6 knfOg k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] ;a}nfO{ uf]/vflt/ k7fO{ cfkm" efg' hf]zL, s'nfgGb hf]zL / c? s]lx ljZj:t dflg;x?nfO{ ;fy lnO{ cgf}krfl/ ?kn] ;fdfGo af6f] lx+8g] a6'jfe}+m e]if abn]/ cfˆgf] cg'xf/sf] 8fd 5f]Kg 3'd cf]9L l6i6'Ë, kfn'Ë, lrTnfË x'Fb} rGb|flu/Laf6 nfdL8fF8fsf] af6f] u/L wflbËdf s]lx lbg lj>fd u/L uf]/vfsf] /fhb/af/df k'u]]-afj'/fd cfrfo{–>L %a8Ff dxf/fhflw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, efu–!, k[=(%\_ . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] æPs bGtf xflt / gjnflv lx/fsf] xf/ lbG5f} eGof 8f]nf klg n}hf+nf lbGgf} eGof sfl6 t/jf/l;t klg n}hf+nfÆ egL xfs lbPklg dw]zL l;kfxLx?sf] 8/n] dsjfgk'/;Fu le8g] cfF6 k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] ug{ ;s]g jlNs bf]>f] ljjfx g} cGoq u/] .

**k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] bf];|f] ljjfx**

dsjfgk'/af6 k|:yfg u/]/ Uff]/vftkm{ nfu]sf hGtLx? k'uL /fgL rGb|k|ef / sf}zNofnfO{ ToxfFsf] clk|osxfgL ;'gfpFg k'u] . o; ckdfgsf] abnf lng k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] bf]>f] ljjfxsf] lglDt t'?Gt g} k|aGw x'g yfNof] h;df k|foM ;a}sf] d+h"/L lyof] . rf}aL;L–afO;Lsf uf]/vfeGbf ;fgf /hf}6fsf 5f]/L 8f]nf dufP/ ljjfx ubf{ /fhg}lts jf cfly{s nfe s]xL x'Fb}gYof] . kj{t, Ko"7fg, ;Nofg cflbsf /fhk'qLx?;Fu ljjfx ubf{ pgLx? uf]/vfdf 8f]nf k7fpg tof/ x'Fb}gy] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx pxLF ljjfx ug{ hfFbf dsjfgk'/sf] h:tf] 36gf bf]xf]l/g] ;Defjgf x'Fbf dlb;] /fhk"tsf 8f]nf lemsfO{ uf]/vfdf ljjfx ug{' g} plrt b]v]/ /fgL rGb|k|efn] o; s'/fsf] k|:tfj ubf{ /fhkl/jf/sf ;b:ox?, ef/bf/x? nufot k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] klg ;dy{g u/]sf x'gfn] 8f]nfsf] tnfz ug{ efg' hf]zL vl6P/ cg]s 7fpFdf xnsf/f / hfFra'em ug]{ wfO{x?;d]t k7fOP .

o; k6s agf/; lhnfsf j}+; /fhk"t clxdfgl;+xsL 5f]/L g/]Gb|nIdLl;t pgsf] ljjfx eof]-afnrGb zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k/]vf, gjd\ ;+:s/0f @)$&, k[=@!&\_ . t/ afj'/fd cfrfo{ cg';f/, uf]/vk'/ lhNnfsf 7fs'/ bof/fd l;+xsL 5f]/Ld}ofFnfO{ 8f]nfsf ?kdf uf]/vfdf NofOPsf lyP . ;g\ !&$), km/j/Ldf bof/fd l;+xsf xftaf6 sGofbfg eO{ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] bf];|f] z'eljjfxsfo{ uf]/vfdf g} ;';DkGg eof]-afj'/fd cfrfo{–>L %a8Ff dxf/fhflw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, efu–!,k[=(^–(&\_ . agf/; jf uf]/vk'/ htf ePklg pgL bf];|f] ljjfx u/], t/ o'j/fh lbUaGwg ;]g, dGqL sgs l;+x jflgofF / dw]zL l;kfxLx?b]lv cfs|fGt k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] Ps bGtf xflQ, gjnflv lx/fsf] xf/ tyf 8f]nf dsjfgk'/af6 nfpFg ;s]g .

**k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] /fHof/f]x0f**

;g\ !&#& df g'jfsf]6;Fusf] o'4df k/flht ePb]lv g} g/e"kfn zfxdf dfgl;s c;Gt'ng b]lvg yfn]sf] lyof] . pgn] a9L ;do k"hf–kf7df latfpg yfln;s]sf lyP . To;sf/0f k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] ;f}tgL cfdf rGb|k|efjtL;Fu ldn]/ zf;g rnfpgdf ;xof]u ug{ yfn]sf lyP . ;g\ !&$@, clk|n # df kfun g/d"kfn zfxsf] d'To' eof] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx @) jif{sf] pd]/df uf]/vfsf] /fhu2Ldf lj/fhdfg eP . To;} jif{ pgsf] /fHofleif]s klg eof] .

******

**k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] nfndf]x/**

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx ;Qfdf cfPkl5 To;j]nfsf] /fhsLo 5fkdf k|of]u ul/g] sfnf] d;Lsf] 7fp‘df /ftf] d;L k|of]u ug{ z'? ul/Psf]n] To;} j]nfb]lv nfndf]x/ slxg nfUof], h;df …>L b'uf{Ú / …ejfgLÚ n]lvPsf] x'GYof] . To;}j]nf b]lv nfndf]x/sf] rng rlnof] .

**k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx klg g'jfsf]6df k/flht**

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx /fhf ePsf] s]lx ;dokl5 g} g'jfsf]6dfly cfqmd0f ug{] of]hgfdf nfu] . g'jfsf]6 g]kfn pkTosfsf] klZrdL 9f]sf ePsf]n] Tof] 7fp‘ lht]df pkTosfdfly cfqmd0f ug{ ;lhnf] x'g] lyof] . g]kfn / ltAat aLr eO/x]sf] Jofkf/sf] d"n af6f] g'jfsf]6 g} dfq lyof] . g'jfsf]6 sAhf u/]df g]kfnsf] cfo>f]t ;dfKt x'g] lyP eGg] uf]vf{sf] cfo>f]t a9g] lyof] . g'jfsf]6sf] cUnf] kxf8L 7fp‘df ePsf jgb'u{x? u'l/Nnf o'4sf] nflu lsNnf agfpg] pko'Qm lyof] . g'jfsf]6 s[lif If]qdf klg k|l;4 /x]sf] lyof] . o;/L /fhg}lts, cfly{s / ;fdl/s b[li6n] dxTjk'0f{ If]q ePsf]n] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx g'jfsf]6 sAhf ug{ xtfl/sf] lyof] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] cfqmd0fsf] nflu clt cfjZos x'g] cfly{s ;|f]t ;+sngtkm{ ljz]if Wofg lbP . uf]/vfsf hgtf;Fu cfly{s ;xof]u ;+sng ug{ yfn] . uf]/vfnLx?n] klg cfˆgf] uR5] jf Ifdtfcg';f/ gub jf lhG;L lbP/ /fhfnfO{ ;xof]u u/] . xft–xltof/ lgdf{0fdf / ;}lgs k'gu{7gdf klg TolQs} hf]8 lbP . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] !^ jif{b]lv #) jif{;Ddsf ;a} hfltsf k'?ifx?nfO{ clgjfo{ ;}lgs ;]jfdf etL{ x'g'kg}{ cfb]z hf/L u/] . ;g\ !&$# df k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] ;a} k|aGw ldnfO{ g'jfsf]6dfly cfqmd0f u/] . ha k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx g] ho k|sfz dNn k/ cfs|d0f lsof yf, tf] dNn sL ;]gf d]+ !@,))) dw]zL ;}lgs y] lhGx]+ …lt/x'ltof ;]gfÚ s] gfd ;] k'sf/f hftf yf . O; lt/x'ltof ;]gf g] k[YjL gf/fo0f sL ;+ul7t ;]gf sf a8L jL/tf ;] ;fdgf lsof yf -8fF=xl/j+z emfM g]kfn d]+ t/fO{ ;d'bfo Pj+ /fi6«Lo Pstf, k[=\*)\_ . uf]/vfnL ;]gfsf] sdhf]/L yfx ePsf] hoGt /fgf g'jfsf]6sf k|d'v ;+/Ifs …pd/fjÚ lyP . kl/0ffd:j?k uf]/vfnLx?nfO{ ;fx|} g/fd|f];+u k/flht eP/ kms{g' k¥of] .

**g'jfsf]6dfly csf]{ cfs|d0fsf] tof/L**

;g\ !&$# df g'jfsf]6;Fu k/flht x'g'sf] b'O6f sf/0f lyof] . klxnf] k|lzlIft ;]gf / bf];|f] cfw'lgs xltof/sf] cefj . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf /fHofleif]seGbf %) jif{ klxn]b]lv g} sf7df08f}+ pkTosfsf dNnb/af/x?df aGb"s b]lvg nfu]sf lyP hf] n8fO{df nluGy] klg . oL aGb"sx? dNn/fHodf /x]sf d'unfsf Jofkf/Låf/f cfPsf lyP / k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf /fHofleif]ssf ;dodf logsf] ;+Vof 8]9 ;oeGbf gf3]sf] lyof] . logsf] k|of]u n8fO{df /fd|f] ug{ ;s]df wg'sfF8, efnf, a5f{, t/jf/, v'F8f cflb a]sDaf x'g] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] b]v]sf lyP-afj'/fd cfrfo{–>L %a8Ff dxf/fhflw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, efu–!,k[=!!&\_ . sflGtk'/sf /fhf hok|sfz dNnsf %) gfn aGb's x'gfn] uf]/vfnL ;]gfsf] lxof] em/]sf] b]lv k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] x]¥of] . ctM cfˆgf] nIosf] k"lt{sf nflu lgs} dfqfdf aGb"snufot uf]nL, af?b OToflb o'4f]kof]uL ;fdu|Lx? hdf ug'{ k/dfjZos lyof] . o; sfo{sf] nflu k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] cfˆgf] bf];|f] ;;'/fnL sfzL-agf/;\_nfO{ pko'Qm 7fg]-k|f]= 9'l08/fh e08f/L–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ljj]rgf, ;+:s/0f 5}7f], ;+jt M @)^), k[=!&@\_ . o;sf] nflu jxfFnfO{ wgsf cjZostf k¥of] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] cfˆgf /}tL;Fu w'/Lsf] ?= !.– s/ p7fpFbf !@,))).–/ j/k/ wgsf] ;xof]u dfFu]/ hDdf !$,))).– k'l/ofP . lxGb'x?sf] tLy{:yn ePsf]n] k'0o sdfpg] pb]Zon] sfzL hfg yfn]sf] s'/fsf] b'lgofnfO{ k|rf/ u/], u/fPsf lyP . t/ sfzL ofqfsf] k5fl8 d'Vo pb]Zo cfˆgf] ;;'/fnLsf] ;xof]udf o'4 pkof]uL xftxltof/ Pj+ ;/–;dfg cfoft ug'{ lyof] . cfˆgf] cg'kl:yltdf uf]vf{sf] /fhsfh ;++rfng ug]{ cleef/f /0f?b| zfx / uf]vf{s} k'/fgf P+j ljZjf;L ef/bf/ sfn' kf08]sf] lhDdf nufO{ s]xL c+u/Ifs, k'/f]lxt, Hof]ltif cflb ;fydf lnO{ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx agf/; tkm{ nfu] .

**agf/; ofqf / uf]q kl/jt{g**

agf/; k'u]kl5 k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] cfˆgf] ef/åfh uf]q Tofu u¥of] . pgsf] uf]q kl/jt{g ug'{sf] k|d'v sf/0f To;j]nf u08sL If]qdf zfxL 7s'/Lx?sf cf7 /fHo lyP . tL /fHox? l;t o'4 x'g] lglZrt lyof] . o'4 x'‘bf cfˆg} uf]qsf dfG5] df/]df uf]q xTof nfUg] x'‘bf To; kfk af6 afRg k[YjLgf/fo0f cfˆgf] ef/åfh uf]q Tofu u/L rng cg';f/ cfˆgf u'?sf] s:ok uf]q wf/0f u/] .

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] e]6 tLy{ofqfsf] s|ddf sfzL k'u]sf hfh/sf]6sf /fhf xl/ zfx / 8f]6Lsf /fhf kxf8L zfxL;Fu ePsf] lyof] . hfh/sf]6sf /fhf xl/ zfx / uf]/vfsf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx aLr Ps–csf{sf zq'nfO{ ;xfotf gug]{;lGw klg ePsf] lyof] .

agf/;df cfˆgf ;;'/f clxdfg l;+x / nf]nfs{ s'08sf k|efjzfnL cj:yL ;fw'sf] ;xof]un] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx oy]i6 aGb's, uf]nL, af?b kfn Pj cGo o'4 pkof]uL ;fdu|L hdf kfg{ ;kmn eP . log} cj:yL ;fw'sf] ;xof]un] pgsf] bf];|f] ljjfx klg ePsf] lyof] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] tL ;fw'nfO{ k|;Gg kfg{ w}a'ªsf] latf{ klg lbPsf] lyof] .

**sfn' kf08]nfO{ sfhL kb**

a'6jndf rf}aL;L /fHosf] ef}uf]lns l:yltsf] cWoog ub}{ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx cfˆgf ;xof]uLx?sf ;fydf uf]vf{ k'u] . agf/;af6 kms]{kl5 k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] Pp6f of]Uo JolQmnfO{ sfhLsf] kbdf lgo'lQm ug]{ cfjZostf dx;'; u/] . pgn] lj/fh av]tLnfO{ sfhL kb lbg rfx]sf] s'/f lbJo pkb]zdf pNn]v ePsf] kfOG5 . t/ pgn] cfˆgL cfdf rGb|k|efjtL / uf]/vfnL hgtf Pj+ ef/bf/x?sf] efjgf cg';f/ sfn' kfF8]nfO{ kbdf kbf]Gglt u/] . blntk|ltsf] e]befjnfO{ cf]em]ndf kfg{ ljlGg grflxbf] cfwf/ v8f u/] . b|Jo zfxs} ;dob]lvkfF8] j+zsf ;b:ox?n] uf]/vfsf /fhfx?nfO{ ;Sbf] ;xof]u lbb} cfPsf lyP . b|Jo zfxsf k|d'v ;xof]uL u0f]z kfF8] sfn' kfF8]sf k"j{h lyP .

**cfly{s k|aGw**

uf]/vf ;fgf] / kxf8L /fHo ePsf] x'gfn] cfly{s If]qdf ;DkGg lyPg . t/ /fHo lj:tf/ cleofg rnfpg 7"nf] wg/flzsf] vfFrf] lyof] . uf]/vf /fHo hDdf !@ xhf/ 3/w'/L ePsf] cfly{s ;d:of w'/L s/af6 dfq ;dfwfg x'g] ;Sg] l:ylt lyPg, To; sf/0f k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] uf]/vfjf;LnfO{ cfk"mn] ;Sbf] gub jf lhG;L o'4 sf]ifdf ;xof]u:j?k /fVg cfXjfg u/] . To;kl5 ;Sg]n] ;'g–rfFbL / cGg hDdf ul/ lbP / g;Sg]n] t/sf/L kmnk"mn cflb eP klg lbP/ ;xof]uL b]vfPsf lyP . wgL uf]/vfnL;Fu k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] C0f lng] Joj:y;d]t ldnfP .

**nvgfpmsf ;}Go k|lzIfsaf6 uf]/vfnLx?nfO{ k|lzIf0f**

agf/;af6 kms]{ kl5 k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx / sfn' kf08] ldn]/ g'jfsf]6dfly cfqmd0f ug{' eGbf klxn] cfjZos tof/Ldf nfu] . agf/;af6 k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] k|z:t o'4 ;fdu|L NofPsf] lyof] . To; afx]s pgn] aGb"ssf] k|of]u ;DaGwdf tfnLd lbg / aGb"s lau|]df d/Dt ug{ nvgfpmsf afl;Gbf z]v hAa/, d'xDdbtfsL h:tf d';ndfg / a]vl;+x gfds sfdLnfO{ uf]/vf lemsfPsf lyP . uf]/vfdf klg cfjZos xltof/ t}of/ ul/g nfluof] . ;}lgs ;]jfnfO{ dxTjk"0f{ :yfg lbP . clgjfo{ ;}lgs lzIff nfu" u/] . cfw'lgs tl/sfn] ;}lgs k'gu{7g u/] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] l;kfxLx?nfO{ 3/–v]t ldnfO{ lbg] Joj:yf u/] . hfuL/sf] ?kdf hUuf lbg] k|aGw ldnfP . ;}lgs lgo'lQmsf d'Vo cfwf/x? b]zelQm / /fhelQm sfod u/] . pgsf] ;]gfdf ;a} hfltsf dflg; egf{ x'g kfpg] eP . klxn] b'O{a6f o'4x?df uf]/vfnLx? xf/]sf]n] o;kfnL uf]/vfsf !^ b]lv #) jif{ ;Ddsf uf]vf{nL o'jsx?nfO{ uf]/vf /fHo lj:tf/sf] ;}lgs cleofgsf] nflu nvgfpmaf6 af]NnfO{Psf ;}Go k|lzIfs z]v hAa/, d'xDdbtfsLsf] lgb]{zgdf cfjZos ;}lgs tflnd lbg nufof]-8f=lktfDj/ ofbj Mg]kfnsf] /fhg}lts Oltxf;, gjf}+ ;+:s/0f @)%#, k[=$(\_ .

**k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] lgoGq0fdf g'jfsf]6**

zq'nfO{ wf]vfdf /fVg' o'4 ;kmntfsf] Pp6f dxTjk"0f{ Pj+ uf]kgLo /x:o xf] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] cfs|d0f ug{ jif{ Ct' rog u/]sf lyP . ;g\ !&$$ sf] l;tDa/df nueu !))) hlt ;]gf :jo+ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] g]t[Tj / sfn' kfF8]sf] pk–g]t[Tjdf g'jfsf]6 k|:yfg u¥of] . lvgr]tdf v]t la/fpg] axfgf kf/L ;]gfnfO{ v]tfnfsf] e]ifdf g'jfsf]6 l;dfgf glhs lqz'nL gbLsf] lsgf/fdf k'¥ofP . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] lvgr]tsf sNof0f pkfWofo l/dfn;Fu d}qL ;DaGw /fvL pgs} ;xof]uaf6 9'Ëf / vfBfGg k|fKt u/] . @% l;tDa/, !&$$ df uf]/vfnL ;]gfn] lqz'nL kf/ u/] .

g'jfsf]6 sflGtk'/sf] dftxtdf lyof]] . sflGtk'/sf] /fhf hok|sfz dNnn] g'jfsf]6–k|b]zsf k|d'v ;+/Ifs …pd/fjÚ hoGt /fgfnfO{ lgo'Qm u/]sf lyP . dWojiff{sf] ;dodf lqz'nLsf] pn{+bf] e]n kf/ u/]/ g'jfsf]6df cfqmd0f ug{' hf]lvdk"0f sfo{ lyof] . dNn kmf}h klg jiff{sfndf st}af6 xdnf gx'g] s'/fdf ljZj:t lyP . hoGt /fgf / hok|sfz dNnsf] lt/x'ltof ;]gf OGb|hfqfsf] cj;/df sf7df08f}+ uPsf lyP . OGb|ofqf kj{n] ubf{ s]xL lbg /f]lsg k'u] . logsf] cg'kl:yltdf logsf] sfo{ef/ logsf gjo'js 5f]/f z+vdl0f /fgfn] ;Dxfln/x]sf lyP . oxL df}sf pko'Qm 7x¥ofO{ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] u]v'{vf]nf / wd{kfgL b'O{lt/af6 g'jfsf]6df cfs|d0f ug]{ of]hgf agfP . jxfFn] uf]/vfnL ;]gfnfO{ tLg efudf ljeflht u/L @^ l;tDa/, !&$$ zlgjf/sf] lbg ljxfgb]lv g'jfsf]6sf] ;aeGbf cUnf] :yn dxfd08ndf b'O{lt/af6 cfqmd0f ug{ nufP . o; cfsl:ds xdnfsf] ;fdgf ug{ z+vdl0f /fgfn] xtf/df ;}lgs a9fP . logn] cfˆgf] ;}lgsx?sf] tkm{af6 ;Sbf k|lt/f]wx? u/fPsf lyP . t/ ho k|sfz dNnsf] ;}lgsx?n] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;}lgsx?;+u w]/} j]/ ;Dd d'sfjnf ug{ ;s]gg\ . k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxsf efO{ bndb{g zfxsf] t/jf/åf/f g'jfsf]6] ;]gfsf gfos z+vdl0f /fgf sfl6P . g'jfsf]6] ;]gfsf] efuf–efu eof] . kmntM g'jfsf]6 k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] lgoGq0fdf cfof] .g'jfsf]6nfO{ uf]/vfsf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0fn] bf];|f] /fhwfgL agfP .

******

**g'jfsf]6 b/af/sf] Ps b[Zo**

**h]7L dxf/fgL OGb| s'df/LnfO{ uf]/vfb/jf/**

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxdf ;Dkltsf] clt nfnr / t[i0ff /x]sf] lyof] eGg] kfOG5 . pgsf] /fhgLlts lrGtg ;Dklt k|fKt ug{sf nflu h:tf] ;'s} ;fwg klg ckgfpg' eGg] g} /x]sf] kfOG5 . pgsf] ;Dklt ;DaGwL nfn;f dsjfgk'/;Fusf] Jojxf/n] b]vfp5\-k|f=8f=uf]kfn lzjfsf]6L–g]kfndf ;fdGtjfbM xTof, lx+;f / if8oGqsf] Oltxf;, k|yd\ ;+:s/0fM @)^(, k[=^&)\_ . pgn] cfˆgf] ljjfx dsjfgk'/df w]/} bfOhf] kfpgsf nflu u/]sf] lyof] . dsjfgk'/sf /fhf x]ds0f{ ;]gn] sGofbfgsf] ;dodf 5f]/LnfO{ gjnvf uhdf]tLsf] xf/ nufOlbPsf lyP / b'nxfnfO{ PsbGtf xfQLdf r9fP/ cGdfPsf lyP . k[YjLgf/fo0fn] æPsbGtf xflt / gjnflv lx/fsf] xf/ lbG5f} eGof 8f]nf klg n}hf+nf lbGgf} eGof sfl6 t/jf/l;t klg n}hf+nfÆ egL xfs lbg' pgsf] ;Dklt lrGtgsf] cfwf/ k|:6 x'G5 . /fhf x]ds0f{ ;]gn] lå/fudgsf] j]nfsf] ljjfbkl5 dsjfgk'/af6 knfOg ePb]lv cfˆgL 5f]/L uf]/vfsL h]7L dxf/fgL OGb| s'df/L b]jLnfO{ k7fO{ lbg] p2]Zon] cfˆgf HjfOF k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ ;Gb]z k7fpg yfn] . /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] bf];|f] ljjfx u/]klg h]7L dxf/fgL OGb| s'df/Lsf] x[bodf /fhfsf]k|lt cgGo cg'/fu lyof] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] :d[lt pgsf] x[bodf ;j{bf k|ltlalDat eO/xGYof] . lxGb"–gf/Lsf] cfbz{ / gf/L–;'ne k|s[ltdf pgL cToGt leh]sL lyOg . /fhfn] r6Ss dfof df/] tfklg pgL ntfsf] ?kdf j[If?kL k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;xf/fsf] cfsf+lIf0fL lyOg\ . o;}sf/0f pgn] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ Ifdf–ofrgfsf] Ps lgj]bg–kq n]vL k7fOg\ . æalgof sflh / bfO{ lbUaGwg ;]gn] s;"/ u/] tfklg xh"/sL bf;Ln] t s]xL la/fPsL 5}gÙ dnfO{ lsg o:tf] ultdf /fv]sf]Æ eGg] ;f/f+zsf] kq h]7L dxf/fgL OGb| s'df/Ln] k7fP . uf}gf-lå/fudg\_ ljjfxsf] bf];|f] cËsf] ljjfb /lx/x] eGg] dsjfgk'/sf o'j/fh lbUaGwg ;]g / dGqL sgs l;+x jflgofFn] zq'nfO{ ;xof]u ul/ /fHolj:tf/ cleofgdf afwf v8f ug]{ ;Sg] eo / o'4}o'4df s]lGb|t k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ cs't wgsf] vfrf] x'gfn] cl3sf] dgf]dflnGonfO{ tTsfnsf] nflu yflt /flv ;;'/fnLlt/af6 k|fKt x'Fg ;Sg] ;Dkltlt/ ljrf/ u/L k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx ;xdt eP .

;g\ !&$\* df b'j} kIfaf6 s'/f rNbf lå/fudgsf] ;do lglZrt eof] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] dsjfgk'/df uP/ lbUaGwg ;]gsf] d'v x]g]{ ;Dej lyPg\ . nfdL8fF8f bvn eP;s]sf] x'gfn] Tot}af6 wflbËu9Lg]/sf d}wLdf b'j} kIf hDdf x'g ;lhnf] lyof] / oxL+ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] j|taGw klg ePsf] lyof] . /fgL;lxt eP/ /fhf x]ds;/0f ;]gn] 5f]/L lnO{ ToxL+ cfP/ uf}gfsf] sfo{ ;DkGg u/]sf] b]lvG5 . o; cj;/df /fhf x]ds/0f ;]gn] 5f]/LnfO{ xfQL, uxgfu'l/of, cfzfu'hf{ cflb k|z:t bfOhf] / h'jfOFnfO{ klg cfjZos pkxf/ lbn vf]n]/ lbP . t/, o; ;dodf klg gjnvf xf/ / PsbGtf xfQL lbg lbUaGwg ;]g /fhL ePgg\ . uf}gfsf] sfo{ DkGg u/]kl5 k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] h]7L dxf/fgLnfO{ lnP/ uf]/vfsf /fhb/af/df k|j]z u/] . zLnjtL h]7L a'xf/LnfO{ klg leq\ofpg kfpFbf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf cfdfx?;d]t k|;Gg eP . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] k6/fgL sfG5L dxf/fgL g/]Gb|nIdLsf ;fy cfk"m g'jfsf]6df /xg] u/]sfn] h]7L dxf/fgLnfO{ uf]/vfb/jf/df g} /xg] u/L …rf}tf/f dxf/fgLÚ eGg] kbjL lbP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=!&\*\_ t/ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] dfg g lbPsf] / kl5 s'g} ;DjGw / ;Dks{ g/fv]sf]n] ulx/f] zf]sdf kl/ OGb| s'df/Lsf] csfn d[To' eof] . sfG5L dxf/fgL g/]Gb|nIdL dfq k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] lgwgkl5 ;tL uO{g\ .

**tgx'F;+u ljZjf;3ft**

/fhf lblUjho ;]gkl5 pgsf 5f]/f sfd/fhbQ ;]g tgx'Fsf /fhf eP . logn] nDh'‹l;t ldnL uf]/vf pk/ cfs|d0f u/] / k/flht eP . t/ t'/Gt g} ;lGw eof] / b'a} /fHo d}qL;"qdf afFlwP . o; d}lqnfO{ alnof] t'Nofpg sfd/fhbQ ;]gn] cfˆgL 5f]/L ;'eb|fjQLsf] ljjfx uf]/vfsf /fhf g/e"kfn zfxl;t ul/lbP . sfd/fhbQ ;]gkl5 pgsf 5f]/f lqljqmd ;]g tgx'Fsf /fhf eP . logsf zf;gsfndf uf]/vfsf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] tgx'Fsf] dftxt ePsf] nfld8fF8f pk/ clwsf/ hdfP-afnrGb zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k/]vf, k~rd ;+:s/0fM @)#& k[=@)$\_ . nfld8fF8f uf]/vfsf] cwLgdf uPsf]df tgx'sf /fhf lqljqmd ;]g ;fX|} l/zfPsf lyP . ;g\ !&%%sf] dO{df l;Gxfgrf]s u9Lsf] o'4df lq–zlQm-tgx'F, ndh'ª / ka{t\_nfO{ k/flht u/L sfn'kf08]sf] b"/blz{tf tyf s"6gLlt1tfn] ubf{ oL lq–zlQml;t k"gM ldqtf :yflkt eP tfklg pQm o'4df cfˆgf] a"9f] dfdnL tgx'Fn] cfˆgf] lj?4 z:q p7fPsf] x'gfn] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx leq}–leq o;sf] abnf lng] sfo{df bQlrt lyP . t/ tgx'Fdfly cfqmd0f ubf{ uf]/vf Psflt/ ;Dk"0f{ rf}aL;L /fHosf] sf]kefhg x'g ;SbYof] eg] csf]{lt/ tgx'FnfO{ tx gnufO{ g]kfn pkTosf ljho ug'{ ;Dej klg lyPg . o; l:yltdf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] s"6gLltåf/f g} tgx'FnfO{ cfˆgf] kIfdf Nofpg] larf/ u/] . o; ;dodf tgx'Fsf /fhf lqljqmd ;]g lyP . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf a'af /fhf g/e"kfn zfx / /fhf lqljqmd ;]g b'a} /fhu'? uf}/]]Zj/ kGtsf lzio lyP . b'a} logLl;t d+q ;'g]sf lyP . kl08t uf}/]Zj/ kGt o; ;do sfzL jf; ul//x]sf lyP . ljZjf;3ftL k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] log} /fhu'? uf}/]Zj/ kGtnfO{ cfˆgf] ljZjf;3ftsf] 9fn agfO{ sfo{ l;4 ug]{ dg;'jf agfP . pgn] /fhu'? uf}/]Zj/ kGtnfO{ k"0f{?kaf6 ;Ddfg ck{0f u/L sfzLaf6 cfudg u/fP . /fhu'? uf}/]Zj/ kGt cfˆgf] ;dLk cfO;s]kl5 tgx'Fl;t ldqtf :yflkt u/fpgsf nflu k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] pgLl;t k|fyf{gf u/] . 5n, k|k+r, if8oGq / ljZjf;3ftaf6 cgle1 /x]sf /fhu'? uf}/]Zj/ kGtn] o; k|:tfjnfO{ ;xif{ :jLsf/ u/L o;nfO{ sfo{?kdf kl/0ft u/fpg pgL tgx'F k'u] . log} /fhu'?dfk{mt k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] /fhf lqljqmd ;]gnfO{ HofdL/3f6df e]6g] ;Gb]z k7fP . /fhf lqljqmd ;]gn] klxn] t ;x;f o; k|:tfjsf] ljZjf; ug]{ ;s]gg\, t/ u'? uf}/]Zj/n] ;DemfO{–a'emfO{ tgx'Fsf /fhf lqljqmd ;]gnfO{ uf]/vfsf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx;+u e]6g] /fhL u/fP, ldqtfsf] k|:tfjnfO{ :jo+ cfˆgf u'?n] k|:tfljt u/]sf] x'gfn] cGtdf pgn] u'?sf] cf1fnfO{ lz/f]wfo{ u/] . kmntM lqz"nLsf] lsgf/ HofdL/3f6df b'a} /fhfx?sf] e]6 x'g] lgZro eof] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] k"j{ of]hgf cg';f/ gbLsf] afn'jfdf cfˆgf z:qx? n'sfpg nufP . lglZrt ;do, lglZrt ltly / lglZrt :yfgdf b'a} /fhfsf] e]6 eof] . To; j]nfsf] rngrntL cg';f/ /fhfx? cfk;df e]6 ubf{ lagfxltof/ pkl:yt x'g' kYof]{ . To; sf/0f tgx'Fsf /fhf lqljqmd ;]g xltof/ glnO{sg pkl:yt ePsf lyP . oL b'a} /fhfx?n] cfk;df enfs';f/L z'? dfq ePsf] j]nfdf cfˆgf] /fhfsf] Ozf/f kfP/ afn'jfdf uf8]sf ;f/f c:q–z:q lemsL uf]/vfnL kmf}hn] lgz:q /fhf lqljqmd ;]gnfO{ kqmL aGbL agfP . /fhu'? uf}/]Zj/ kGt / /fhf lqljqmd ;]gnfO{ aGbLsf] cj:yfdf uf]/vf NofOP . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] o; k|sf/ cfk"mnfO{ / cfˆgf lzio tgx'Fsf /fhf lqljqmd ;]gnfO{ 5n u/L aGbL agfPsf]df kl08t uf}/]Zj/ kGtn] o; sfo{nfO{ lgGbgLo 7x/fO{ o;sf] lj/f]w u/] . /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] lj/f]w u/]sf] x'gfn] klxn] pgnfO{ hlt /fhsLo ;Ddfg clk{t ul/Psf] lyof], To;sf] bf]Aa/ p;sf] ckdfg u/L pgsf] uf]/vf /fHoaf6 lgsfnf eof]-k|f]= 9'l08/fh e08f/L–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ljj]rgf, ;+:s/0f 5}7f], ;+jt M @)^), k[=!&\*–&(\_ . ca afWotfjz tgx'Fsf /fhf lqljqmd ;]gn] uf]/vfsf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx;+u ;lGw u/] . o; ;lGw cg';f/ Hofld/3f6 / nfld8fF8f uf]/vfn] sAhf u/], tgx'Fn] sf:sL / ndh'ª ljho ug{ uf]/vfnfO{ ;3fpg], o:t} u/L uf]/vfn] tgx'FnfO{ kfNkf / eL/sf]6sf] cleofgdf ;3fpg] cflb lg0f{o eof] . tgx'Fsf /fhf lqljqmd ;]gnfO{ s}bL agfO{ /fv]df l:ylt ;DefNg g;lsg] x'g] dx;'; u/L o; ;lGw kZrft pgnfO{ d'Qm ul/ lbP-b]lj k|;fb zdf{–cfw'lgs g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, 5}7f}+ ;+:s/0f @)%(, k[=%@\_ . pgL tgx'F k'Ug] lalts} uf]/vfsf] lj/f]wdf rf}aL;Lx?sf] ;+u7g ug{ yfn] . tgx'F, ndh'ª / kj{tn] u7aGwg u/L uf]/vfdfly cfqmd0f klg u/] . o; cfqmd0fsf] ;fdgf ug{ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] z"/k|tfk zfxsf] g]t[Tjdf kmf}h k7fP . uf]/vfnL kmf}hsf] ;fdgf rf}aL;L kmf}hn] ug{ ;s]g . kmntM rf}aL;Lsf] k'gM k/fho eof]-8f=k]zn bfxfn–g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, k|yd\ ;+:s/0f M @)&%, k[=#)!–)@\_ .

**k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx sLlt{k'/df k/flht**

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx nlntk'/ /fHosf leqL efux?;Dd klg cfˆgf ;}lgsx?nfO{ s|dzM 3';fpb} n}hfg] cfˆgf klg cfˆgf] clwsf/ :yflkt ug{' cfTofjZos cg'ej x'g cfPsf] lyof] . sLlt{k'/ cUnf] 7fpFdf ePsf]n] of] sAhf ePdf g]kfn pkTosf ljho ug{ ;lhnf] x'g] lyof] . t;y{ pgn] cfˆgf] cfs|d0fsf] s]Gb| sLlt{k'/nfO{ agfP . To;j]nf sLlt{k'/ clxn]sf] h:tf] lyPg . rf/}lt/af6 kvf{nn] 3]l/Psf] lyof] . rf/}lt/ h+un lyof] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] sLlt{k'/dfly cfqmd0f ug]{ ljifodf cfˆgf k|d'v b/af/Lx? l;t ;Nnfx dfu] . bxrf]s–u9Lsf ;+/Ifs xl/j+z pkfWofon] g]kfn pkTosfsf tLg} dNn /fhf Ps ePsf]n] clxn] cfqmd0f ug]{ pko'St j]nf 5}g elg cfqmd0fsf] nflu c;xdlt hgfP . Hof]ltifL s'nfgGb klg ;fOt lbg t}of/ ePg . g]kfn pkTosfsf tLg} dNn /fhfx? Ps ePs]fn] clxn] lhTg g;Sg] b]v]/ ltgLx?df cfk;L km'6 NofO{ kl5 cfqmd0f ug]{ ljrf/ sfhL sfn' kf08]]n] /fv] . t/ /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] dgl:yltnfO{ ljrf/ u/L—æsLlt{k'/dfly clxn] g} cfs|d0f ul/xfn] klg x'G5Æ eGg] cfˆgf /fo tyf ;'emfjx? k|:t't ug]{ ef/bf/x? klg lgs} g} lgl:sP . o; lsl;dsf dte]bx?n] ubf{ cfs|d0f ug{sf] lgldQ pko'Qm ;do klg lgs} g} e]l6;s]sf] lyof] . cGTodf cfP/ /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx sLlt{k'/dfly tTsfn} cfs|d0f u/fOxfNg] lg0f{odf k'u] . æclxn] g} sLlt{k'/dfly cfs|d0f ul/xfNg] j]nf ePsf] 5}gÆ — eGg] cfˆgf] c8fgdf …sfhLÚ sfn' kfF8] eg] cem} cl8u g} /x]sf lyP . sfn' kf08]sf] ;dof]lrt ljrf/ lakl/t k[YjLgf/fo0f clu|d of]hgfx? tof/ ug{lt/ nfu] . o;} s|ddf o; /fHosf] nueu dWoefudf /x]sf] gu/f]Gd'v …sLlt{k'/Ú gfds uffpFdf zfx o'4 ug{ tof/ eP . o;}j]nf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] — æd/f}Fnf eGg] tFnfO{ 8/ 5 eg] e}uof], n8fO{sf] lglDt d :jo+ g} cfˆgf ;}lgsx?sf] g]t[Tj u|x0f ub{5'Æ egL pgLdfly s7f]/ JoªUojf0f k|xf/ ul/lbP . cfˆgf /fhfåf/f k|xf/ ul/Psf] of] JoªUojf0f logsf] x[bodf sfF9f em} lgs} g} ulx/f];Fu laem]sf] lyof] . t}klg cfˆgf] g]t[Tjdf /x]sf ;]lgsx?sf ;fy /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] kl5–kl5 nfu]/ hfg lognfO{ s/} nfUof] . kl08t afns[i0fn] x]/]sf] z'e lbgdf !@)) hlt uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?nfsO{ ;fydf lnO{ /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx / sfhL sfn' kfF8] sLlt{k'/dfly cfs|d0f ug{ egL g'jfsf]6af6 bxrf]s–u9Ldf ;}lgs lzlj/ v8f u/]/ a;] . ;g\ !&%&, dO{ @& sf] ;fOtsf] cl3Nnf lbg ;}lgsx?nfO{ bxrf]s–u9Laf6 sLlt{k'/sf] glur}df /x]sf] emD;Lv]ndf lzlj/ agfpg nufP . uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?n] sLlt{k'/sf] glur} cfP/ lzlj/ agfPsf] b]lv s|'4 eP/ sLlt{k'/]x?n] sLlt{k'/ rf/}lt/af6 kvf{nn] 3]l/Psf]n] sLlt{k'/ k|j]z ug]{ d'Voåf/-uf]k'/\_ aGb ul/lbP .

To;j]nf nlntk'/sf /fhf /fHok|sfz dNn sflGtk'/sf /fhf hok|sfz dNnsf efO lyP . uf]/vfnL ;]g cfPsf] va/ kfpg] lalQs} sflGtk'/sf /fhf hok|sfz dNn, nlntk'/sf /fhf /fHok|sfz dNn / eQmk'/sf /fhf /0flht dNnn] Pp6f uf]/vf lj/f]wL ;}gbn tof/ u/] . sflGtk'/sf ;]gf hok|sfz dNnsf] g]t[Tjdf, nlntk'/sf ;]gf /fHok|sfz dNnsf] g]t[Tjdf / eQmk'/sf ;]gf ToxfFsf ;]gfkltsf] g]t[Tjdf uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?;Fu d'sflanf ug{ sLlt{k'/ pkl:yt eP . o;/L uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?sf] lj?4df pkl:yt ePsf tLgj6} dNn /fHosf lgoldt n8fsf ;}lgs tyf pT;fxL o'jfx?sf] s'n ;+Vof k'ugk'u b'O{–xhf/ hlt x'Fbf] xf] .

;g\ !&%& dO{ @\* df ljhof bzdLsf] lbg ljxfg} sfn' kfF8]n] !@)) ;]gf lnO{ sLlt{k'/dfly cfqmd0f u/] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx klg cfˆgf c+u/Ifs ;fy o'4 If]qdf pkl:yt lyP . pkTosfsf dNn /fHox?sf ;+o'Qm ;]gf uf]/vfnL ;]gfdfly hfOnfu] . jNv' vf]nfsf] lsgf/fdf b'a} kIfaLr 5 306f;Dd 3df;fg o'4 rln/xof] . o'4sf] k|f/lDes r/0fdf sfn' kf08]sf] ;]gfn] dNn ;]gfx?nfO{ bk]6f lbO{/x]sf lyP . o;}aLr dNn ;]gfkIfaf6 cfPsf] Pp6f 3fts jf0fn] sfhL sfn' kfF8]sf] 6fp‘sf]df nfu]sf]n] ToxLF g} ck|Toflzt ?kdf 9nfO lbP . dNnx?s} ;}lgsx?n] wfl/nf] xltof/ k|of]u u/L 36gf :yn d} sf6]/ pgsf] k|f0f lnP . uf]/vfnL ;]gfsf k|d'v ;]gfklt sfhL sfn' kfF8] nufot cGo 7"nf–7"nf e/bf/x? ;d]t $)) eGbf a9L uf]/vfnLx? ;f] o'4df d/] . ;]gfklt sfn' kfF8] dfl/Pkl5 uf]/vfnL ;]gf xtfz eP/ Hofg hf]ufpg o'4 d}bfgaf6 otfptL efUg yfn] . To;} j]nf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx klg dNnx?sf] ;]gfsf] 3]/fdf k/] . dNnx?sf Ps ;]gfn] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ sf6g t/jf/ p7fp‘bf efUojz k'/fgf] lxGb"ljZjf; …/fhfnfO{ /}ltn] sf6g' x'b}g, /}ltsf] nflu /fhf cjw x'G5Ú egL pgs} ;fyLn] ;'gfpFbf dfq k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] k|f0f aRof] . cGtdf Pp6f b'cfg-hflt\_ / Pp6f s;fO{n] lognfO{ /ftf/ft g'jfsf]6 k'ufO lbP . pbf/ /fhf hok|sfz dNnn] uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?nfO{ cfˆgf 3fOt] ;}lgsx?nfO{ lnP/ hfg] cg'dlt k|bfg ul/lbPsf lyP . o;} cg';f/ n8fO{df dfl/Psf tyf 3fOt] ePsf ;a} uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx? bxrf]s–u9Ldf /x]sf] ;}Golzlj/df nluPsf lyP-afa'/fd cfrfo{– g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, ;+:s/0f låtLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/jl4{t\_, k|sfzg lj=;=@)^#, k[=!@&\_ . ef]lnkN6 laxfg cfˆgf xtfxt tyf 3fOt] ePsf ;}lgsx?nfO{ x]/]/ /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx cToGt g} efjljXjn ePsf lyP . cfˆgf lk|okfq sfhL sfn' kfF8]sf] cslNkt lgwgn] t logsf] dgdf hLjge/ slxNo} klg lgsf] gx'g] ulx/f] 3fpm g} nuflbPsf] lyof] .

**dsjfgk'/dfly k[YjLgf/fo0fsf] cfs|d0f**

;g\ !&^@ lt/ ljljw sf/0fn] cfly{s / ;}Go ;+u7g sdhf] eP /x]sf]j]nf dsjfgk'/sf /fhf lsbUaGwg ;]gdfly uf]/vfsf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx cfs|d0f ug]{ cfF6 u/] . k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxn] g]kfn pkTofsfdf cfly{s gfsfaGbL u/]/ xfxfsf/ drfO{ /x]sf lyP eg] csf]{lt/ dsjfgk'/sf /fhf lbUaGwg ;]gn] pkTosfsf dNn /fhfx?sf] kIflnO{ a+ufnsf] snsQf / g]kfn pkTofsfsf] Jofkf/ dsjfgk'/tk{maf6 ;~rfng ug]{ lbO{ g]kfn pkTofsfsf hgtfx?nfO{ cfjZos kg]{ ;fdgx?sf] k"lt{ u/fO{ /fv]sf lyP . csf]{ s"/f To; j]nf;Dd k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxn] lht]sf If]qx? kxf8L k|b]z dfq lyP . dsjfgk'/ /fHoleq t/fO{sf If]qx? klg kg]{ x'Fbf To;af6 lgs} cfly{s nfe x'g ;Qmlyof]-8f=k]zn bfxfn–g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, ;+:s/0f M @)&%, k[=#))\_ . k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxn] log} ljljw sf/0fx?af6 dsjfgk'/df cfs|d0f ug]{ c7f]6 u/]kl5 cfˆgf h]7fg lbUaGwg ;]g;dIf gf}nvf xf/, PsbGt] xfQL / o:t} c? ax'd"No j:t'sf] dfFu u/] . t/, ;g\ !&$\* df dsjfgk'/sf] /fhf x]ds0f{ ;]gaf6 k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] bfOhf] :j?k 7"nf] wg /flz lnP/ alxgL uf]/vf sL h]7L dxf/fgL OGb|s'df/LnfO{ uf]/vf nUof] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] dfgl;s oftgfaf6 OGb| s'df/L ulx/f] zf]s kl/ kl5 dl/g . lbUjGwg ;]g k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] hfbtL sf/0f dsjfgk'/ lå/fudgsf] lglDt uPsf] j]nfb]lv l/;fPsf] lyP . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] o; wf]vf, if8oGq / 3ftb]lv emg lr8Psf] lyP . dsjfgk'/sf /fhf lbUaGwg ;]gn] uf]/vfsf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] dfFunfO{ c:jLs[t ul/lbP . o;} axfgf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] cfˆgf rf/ efO{ sLlt{dxf]bd zfx, bnklt zfx, bnlht zfx / ;"/k|tfk zfxsf] g]t[Tjdf dsjfgk'/dfly cfs|d0f ug{ cu:t, !&^@ df kmf}h k7fP-k|f]=9'l08/fh e08f/L–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ljj]rgf, ;+:s/0f 5}7f], ;+jt M @)^), k[=!\*#, 8f= k]zn bfxfn–g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, ;+:s/0f M@))%, k[=#))\_ . cfˆgf efO{x?sf] ;xfotfy{ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] j+z/fh kf08], s]x/l;+x j:g]t cflb ;/bf/x?sf] dftxtdf ;]gf k7fP . ;g\ !&^@ cu:t @! sf lbg dsjfgk'/–u9Ldfly cfqmd0f ul/of] / b'a} kIfaLr s]xL 306f ;Dd o'4 rNbf dsjfgk'/sf] ;]gfnfO{ kl5 x6g afWo x'g'k¥of] . lbuaGwg ;]gn] cfˆgf kl/jf/nfO{ o'4 k|f/De x'g' eGbf klxn] g} $) ls=dL= k"j{ kg]{ xl/x/k'/ u9L k7fO{;s]sf lyP . dsjfgk'/–u9Ldf xf/]kl5 af‘sL ;]gf lnP/ dGqL sgsl;+x aflgof‘ ;lxt /fhf lbuaGwg ;]g xl/x/k'/ u9L k'u] . lbuaGwg ;]g ar'g h]n;Dd b'Mv lbg] cg'dfg u/]/ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] dsjfgk'/–u9Lsf] /Iffsf ef/ gGb' zfxnfO{ ;'Dk]/ afFsL /x]sf uf]vf{nL ;]gf xl/x/k'/–u9L lt/ k7fP . o;} qmddf af6f]df kg]{ l;Gw'nL u9L klg @ cS6"a/df ljho ul/of] . tTkZrft % cS6'a/;Dd xl/x/k'/–u9L klg uf]/vfnL ;]gfn] sAhf u¥of] . Toxf‘af6 ;/]/ /fhf lbUjGwg ;]g ;kl/jf/ dGqL sgsl;x aflgof‘ ;lxt hf] ePsf] ;DklQ / xfQLx? ;d]t lnO{ tLg af; kf/ r'/]kf/sf vF'8f3f6df cf>o lnP .

**dL/ sfl;dl;t ;}lgs ;xfotf lng] lg0f{o**

vF'8f3f6df /fhf lbUjGwg ;]g / dGqL sgsl;x aflgof‘n] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx lj?4 jlh/–cfhd dL/ sfl;dl;t ;}lgs ;xfotf lng] lg0f{o lnP . oltj]nf jlh/–cfhd dL/ sfl;d / ;]gfklt u'/uLg vf‘ j]ltofsf] dvlgofdf v8f ul/Psf] ;}lgs lzlj/df x'g' x'GYof] . dsjfgk'/ /fHosf /fhf lbUaGwg ;g]sf] chL{–kq lnP/ dGqL sgsl;x aflgof‘ j]ltofsf] dvlgof k'u]/ jlh/–cfhd dL/ sfl;dl;t ;}lgs ;xfotfsf] nflu ofrgf ul/of] .

**dL/ sfl;dsf] zf;gfwLg uf]/vf / dsjfgk'/**

dL/ sfl;d d'un ;fd|fHo cGtu{t sf a++ufn, laxf/ cf}/ p8L;f k|fGt sf la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgL åf/f lgo'Qm gjfa sf clwsf/ k|fKt jhL/]–cfhd yf . d'un ;fd|fHo cGtu{tsf] laxf/ k|fGt cwLgsf kxf8L /fHo uf]/vfsf zfx /fhfx?n] d'un ;d|f6sf] lbNnL b/af/df ;f}uft k'l/cfpF lyof] . dsjfgk'/ /fHo klg d'un ;fd|fHo cGtu{tsf] laxf/ ;'afsf] ;jf]{Rr :t/sf] hldGbf/L cyf{t :jfoQzf;L /fHo lyof] . dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] kxf8v08df v]lt of]Uo hUuf sd dfqfdf lyP / v]tL ug{ klg sl7g x'gfn] lt/f] ltg{' kb}{GYof], leqL t/fO{ k|b]zsf hËndf xfQL k|z:t x''g] x'gfn] xfQLaf6 klg lgs} cfDbfgL x'GYof] . leqL t/fO{ k|b]zsf] jfkt k|ltjif{ xfQL lt/f]-s/\_ :j?k d'un afbzfxnfO{ ltg'{ kb{lYof] . alx/L t/fO{ k|b]zdf wgx/ hdLg w]/} pkhfj x'Fgfn] …dfnjfhjLÚ cyft{ dfnkf]taf6 k|z:t cfo xF'bf lt/f] d'un afbzfxnfO{ ltg{' kb{lYof] . dsjfgk'/ /fHosf :jfoQzf;L ;]g /fhfx?n] lt/f] d'un ;d|f6nfO{ k6gfdf /x]sf laxf/ ;"afsf bLjfg-ljQ–clwsf/L\_ sfof{noåf/f a'emfpF lyof] .

oltj]nf klg d'un ;fd|fHo cGtu{tsf] a++ufn, laxf/ / p8L;f ;"afsf gjfasf clwsf/ k|fKt jhL/]–cfhd dL/ sfl;dsf] zf;gfwLg uf]/vf /fHo / dsjfgk'/ /fHo lyof] . g]kfnsf] k|l;4 Oltxf;sf/ afnrGb zdf{n] klg cfˆgf] rlr{t s[lt æg]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k/]vfÆdf æuf]/vf / dsjfgk'/ dL/ sfl;dsf] zf;gfwLg lyof]Æ pNn]v u/]sf] 5 . rf}aL;L /fHosf cg]s /haf8f / dsjfgk'/sf /fhf klg log]-dL/ sfl;d\_sf] k|e'Tj dfGby]-afnrGb zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k/]vf, k~rd ;+:s/0f, @)#& k[=@@^\_ . …uf]/vfÚ rf}aL;L /fHo cGtu{tsf] /fHo lyof] .

**dL/ sfl;dn] k[YjLgf/fo0f lj?4 k7fP ;]gf**

##### dL/ sfl;d a++ufn, laxf/ / p8L;f ;"afsf] ;Qfsf] au8f]/ ;efn]kl5 a+ufn tyf ljxf/sf] pkb|jL hdL+bf/x?sf] bdg u/]/ ;"a]bf/L d]+ zflGt sfod u/]sf lyP . o;} s|ddf dL/ sfl;dn] Pp6f ljzfn ;]gf lnP/ pQ/L laxf/sf hdLgbf/x?;+u lng'kg]{ k'/fgf aSof}tf s't–afnLx? c;'n–pk/ ug{] cfOk'Uof]-afa'/fd cfrfo{–g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, ;+:s/0f låtLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/jl4{t\_, k|sfzg lj=;=@)^#, k[= !##\_ . dL/ sfl;d cfPsf] va/ ;'g]/ zxfafbsf kxndfg l;+x tyf s]lx cGo hdLGbf/ u+uf kf/ u/L agf/;sf hdLGb/ /fhf anjGt l;+xsf] hdLGbf/L ufhLk'/df z/0f lnP . dL/ sfl;dn] zfxfafbdf cfˆgf] k"0f{ lgoGq sfod u/L o;dfly zf;g ;~rfng ug{sf] nflu cfˆgf] clwsf/Lx? lgo'Qm u/] . rDkf/0fsf a]ltofsf] ;`jf]{Rr :t/sf] hldGbf/ cyf{t :jfoQzf;L /fhf jL/ lszf]/ l;+xsf] klg bdg ul/of] tyf dfr{, !&^@df p;sf] lsnfdfly sAhf ul/ a]ltofsf] dvlgof ;}lgs lzlj/ v8f u¥of] . oltj]nf dL/ sfl;dsf ;]gfn] a]ltof cfˆgf] lgoGq0fdf nL ;s]sf lyP-b]jL k|;fb zdf{–cfw'lgs g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, 5}7f}+ ;+:s/0f, @)%(, k[=^%\_ . dL/ sfl;d cfˆgf hdLGbf/Lsf] x]/ljrf/sf] lgx'Fn] j]ltofdf al;/fv]sf lyP-afnrGb zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k/]vf, k~rd ;+:s/0f, @)#& k[=@@^\_ .

dL/ sfl;dn] dsjfgk'/sf /fhf lbUaGwg ;g]sf] chL{–kq kfPkl5 uf]/vfsf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] dsjfgk'/dflysf] cfs|d0fnfO{ hfbtL 7x/ ul/ cfˆgf ;]gfklt u'/uLg vf‘sf] g]t[Tjdf @))) hlt ;]gf tyf !))) hlt p;sf lkkf el/of cGo ;xof]uLsf] Ps cleofg k7fpg cfb]z ul/ cfk'm a+ufn, laxf/ / p8L;f ;"afx?sf] /fhwfgL d'u]/ kms]{/ uP . lsgsL !&^@sf] lb;Da/ dWodf la|l6z ujg{/ j+]lG;6f6{sf] dL/ sfl;d;+u p;sf] gofF /fhwfgL d'+u]/df e]6g] sfo{s|d k"j{ lgwf{l/t lyof] .

**;z:q ;+Gof;L ljb|f]x**

cÝf/f}+ ztfAbLsf] pQ/fw{ / pGg};f}+ ztfAbLsf] k"jfw{df la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgLsf lj?4 a+ufn, laxf/ / cjwsf s]xL efudf ;Gof;L -s]gf ;/sf/, låh gf/fo0f\_ n] pu| cfGbf]ng u/]sf lyP, h;nfO{ Oltxf;df ;Gof;L ljb|f]x elgG5 . la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgLsf lj?4 ef/tLo pkdxfåLkdf klxnf] ;z:q ljb|f]x ;Gof;L ljb|f]xsf] ¿kdf k|:6k"ml6t eof] . ;z:q ;Gof;L ljb|f]x nueu 5 bzs -;g\ !&^)–!\*@)\_ ;Dd rNof] . cfh Tof] ljb|f]x ef/tLo pkdxfåLksf] Oltxf;sf] Ps lj:d[t k[i7 xf] .

;g\ !&^)b]lv !&^$ ;Dd la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgLl;t ;Gof;Lx¿sf] eL8Gt nuftf/ rNof] . Tof] sDkgLsf] nflu ;a}eGbf 7"nf] ;+s6sf] jif{ lyof] . pQm ;Gof;L cfGbf]ngdf ls;fg, dhb'/ / lzNksf/x¿n] klg pT;flxt eP/ ;Gof;Lx¿sf] ;fy lbPsf lyP . clwsf+z n8fs' ;Gof;L s'g} a]nf d/f7f, /fhk"t, a+ufn, laxf/, pl8;f / cjwsf] gjfasf ;]gfdf ;}lgs lyP . pgLx¿ ;fw' / leIf'sf] e]ifdf ko{6g ub{y] . pgLx¿sf] ultljlwb]lv sDkgL k/]zfg loof] .

**u'/uLg vf‘sf] ;]gf / uf]/vfnL ;]gfdf o'4**

;g\ !&^# hgj/L & df u'/uLg vf‘sf] ;}Go bn dsjfgk'/ lg/ k'Uof] . !@ hgj/L, !&^# df u'/lug vf‘sf] ;]gfn] dsjfgk'/df uf]/vfnL ;]gfdfly cfs|d0f z'? u/] . o;n] Pp6f uf]/vfnL 98'jf yfgfdfly cfqmd0f u/]/ cfˆgf] sAhfdf lnof] . uf]vf{nL ;]gf af‘sL /x]sf] b'O6f yfgfdf z/0f lnO{, yk ;]gfsf] nflu bxrf]s–u9L ;}Golzlj/df va/ k7fP . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] /fds[i0f s'‘j/, sfhL j+z/fh kfF8] / sx/l;+x a:g]tnfO{ yk kmf}h lbO{ k7fP . u'/lug vf‘sf] ;]gf;+u df]rf{ aGbL cfs|d0fdf uf]/vfnL kmf}h l6Sg ;s]g . To;kl5 lgs} cUnf] kx8L 7fp‘af6 uf]/vfnL kmf}h u'l/Nnf o'4 z'? u¥of] . ef}uf]lns cgle1tf, kx8sf] k|lts'ntf / pRr kxf8L u'l/Nnf o'4sf}zndf cbIftfsf] afjh'4 klg @) hgj/L, !&^# sf lbg u'/lug vf‘ g]t[Tjsf] ;]gfn] cf]/fnf]df eP tfklg uf]/vfnL ;]gf;+u 3df;fg o'4 n8] . cf]/fnf]df ePsf]n] u'/uLg vf‘sf s]lx ;]gf dfl/P / lgs} cUnf] 7fp‘df ePsf]n] Tof] eGbf sd uf]/vfnL kmf}h klg d/] . ;}Go zf:qL ;'GTh'(Suntzu)n] k|lts"n ;do / 7fpF;Fusf] o'4 5Ng' sfo/tf xf]Og a'l4dfgL xf], lsgeg] Tof] o'4 cfTd3ftL x'G5 eg]sf 5g\ . ;'GTh'sf] ;}Go gLlt cg';f/ ;]gfklt u'/lug vf‘n] ar]sf ;}lgsx?nfO{ ;fydf lnO{ h'g af6f] cfPsf lYP p;} af6f]af6 t]lhsf ;fy kl5x6b} a]ltof cfOk'Uof]-afa'/fd cfrfo{– g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, ;+:s/0f låtLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/jl4{t\_, k|sfzg lj=;=@)^#, k[=!#^, afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8f dxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=@\*&, afnrGb zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k/]vf, krd\ ;+:s/0f @)#&, k[=@@^\_ . a]ltofdf ;]gfklt u'/lug vf‘n] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx;+u lg0ff{os bf];|f] o'4 n8gsf] nflu t}of/Ldf h'6] . Ps syg cg';f/ u'/lug vf‘n] dL/ sfl;dsf] ;Nnfxdf uf]/vfnLl;t n8gsf] nflu t/fO{ eP/ a+ufnb]lv laxf/ x'Fb} cjw;Dd cf]x/–bf]x/ ug]{ ;z:q ljb|f]xL ;+Gof;L / kmsL/x?;+u klg ;DaGw agfP ;s]sf lyP-jL=8L= hf]zL–k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] pbodf cFu|]h ;/sf/sf] e"ldsf, k|sfzg ldlt ! Dff3 @)&\*\_ .

dL/ sfl;dn] uf]/vfsf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] dsjfgk'/dflysf] cfs|d0fnfO{ hfbtL 7x/ ul/ ;s]sf lyP . dL/ sfl;dn] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ lgoGql/t ul/ cfˆgf] ;"a]bf/Ldf zflGt ;'Joj:yf sfod ug{ b[9k|lt1 lyP . t/ klxn] la|l6z;+usf] ljjfb ;dfwg ug{ rfxGyof] . To;kl5 t k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] dfldn lgs} ;lhnf] lyof] . t/ snsQfsf la|l6z sf}+lznn] dL/ sfl;d lj?4 o'4 3f]if0ff u/L pgsf] 7fpF dL/ hfkm/nfO{ k'gM gjfa lgo'St ul/P .

**dsjfgk'/df dWoo'lug aa{tfk"0f{ cTofrf/**

dL/ sfl;dsf] ;]gfkl5 x6]sf] ;'g]/ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx cToGt v'zL eO{ ToxfF k'u] . la|l6zx?n] dL/ sfl;dnfO{ g/fd|f]l;t anemfO{ /fv]sf] hfgsf/L kfP/ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx a8f] pT;flxt eof] . lbuaGwg ;]g v'F8f3f6df ePsf] yfxf kfP/ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] pQmIf]q lt/ klg ;]gf k7fP . t/ ;]gf ToxfF k'Ubf lbuaGwg ;]g cfˆgf 5f]/f, cfdf / alxgL;fy Toxf‘af6 cGt} ;l/;s]sf lyP . /fgL / 5f]/Lsf ;fy} & j6f xfQL s}b ul/of] . ef]nLkN6 lbuaGwg ;]gn] cfTd–;dk{0f ubf{ pgnfO{ uf]/vf k7fO{ s}bdf /flv lgd{d oftgf lbP/ dfl/P . cGonfO{ g'jfsf]6df gh/aGbdf /fv] . x]ldN6gn] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] rl/qlrq0f ubf{ æcfˆgf zq'nfO{ pgL slxNo} bof ub}{gy] .Æ n]eLn] cem a9]/–æpgL lj/f]wLsf] bdg a8f] lgb{otfl;t ub{y]Æ eg]/ n]v]sf 5g\ . /fhf lbUaGw ;]gnfO{ k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxn] cfhLjg s}b u/]sf lyP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8f dxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=%%$\_ . k|mflG;; a'rfgg x]ldN6gn] cfFg PsfpG6 cfFkm b lsFu8d cfFkm g]kfndf u/]sf] x[boljbf/s j0f{g cg';f/ uf]vf{nLx?n] dsjfgk'/ sAhf u/]kl5 ljx]sf] ckdfgsf] k|ltzf]wdf cfˆgf h]7fg dsjfgk'/sf /fhf lbUaGwg ;]g;lxt lghsf] kl/jf/ / ToxfFsf lgjf;Lx?dfly dWoo'lug aa{tfk"0f{ cTofrf/ u/] .

**sLlt{k'/df k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] bf];|f] k/fho**

sLlt{k'/–cleofgsf] lgldQ s;nfO{ k|d'v–;]gfklt agfP/ k7fpg] < eGg] ljifodf cfjZos 5nkmn xF'bf ndh'ª\ df ev{/} dfq ;DkGg ePsf] n8fO{df c:yfO{ ;kmntf k|fKt u/]/ kmls{P/ cfPsf …sfhLÚ z"/k|tfk zfxn] cl3 ;/L —æsLlt{k'/df clwsf/ :yflkt ug{sf] lgldQ d ;dy{ /x]sf]5', d]/f] g]t[Tjdf ;}lgsx?sf] kl/rfng ul/of];Æ egL cfu|x ubf{ /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] cfˆgf efOsf] o; pT;fxnfO{ olQs} pk]Iff ug{ ;s]gg\ .

/fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f :jo+ g} cf}krfl/s ?kdf nlntk'/ /fHosf klg /fhf ePsf / logsf k|ltlglw eO{ logsf ;flxFnf efO{ …rf}tf/fÚ bndb{g zfx To; /fHosf] /fhl;+xf;gdf lj/fhdfg eP/ /lx/x]sfn] nlntk'/ /fHos} e"efu eP klg oltj]nf nlntk'/ /fHosf] tkm{af6 sLlt{k'/sf] ;'/Iffsf] lgldQ uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?sf lj?4df ;}lgs ;xfotf cfpg] ;Defjgf /x]sf] lyPg-afa'/fd cfrfo{–g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, k[=!$@\_ . nlntk'/ /fHosf ;j]{;jf{ ^ k|wfgx?;Fu 3f]/ lj/f]w rln/x]sf]n] sflGtk'/ /fHosf /fhf hok|sfz dNn / eQmk'/sf /fhf /0flht dNn klg oltj]nf uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?;Fusf] ;+3if{af6 t6:y g} /xg] dgl:yltdf /x]sf lyP .

8fF8fsf] l6Kkf]df /x]sf] sLlt{k'/nfO{ sLlt{k'/lgjf;Ln] jl/kl/af6 cUnf] lubf{–9'‹]kvf{nn] 3]/]sf lyP, h;nfO{ uf]k'/ -9f]sf\_ elgGYof] . kvf{neGbf aflx/ ulx/f vfO{ jf vfN6fx? vlgPsfn] vfN6f tyf kvf{nnfO{ klg gf3]/ sLlt{k'/leq k|j]z ug{' Tolt ;lhnf] sfd lyPg . o;}n] kvf{n aflx/af6 afF;af6 agfOPsf e¥ofªx? 78ofP/ To;}af6 kvf{ndfly plSnO{ / To;u/L kvf{nleq cf]ln{O{ gu/f]Gd'v sLlt{k'/ ufpFleq k|j]z ug]{ of]hgf t}of/ u/L cg]sf}+ e¥ofªx? t}of/ kfl/P .

;g\ !&^$, cu:t !$ df sfhL z"/k|tfk zfxsf] g]t[Tjdf Pp6f ;zQm uf]/vfnL ;}Gobnn] bxrf]s–u9Laf6 cl3 a9L sLlt{k'/ jl/kl/sf g]jf/ j:tLx?dfly clwsf/ :yflkt ub}{ sLlt{k'/b]lv blIf0f tyf k"j{df /x]sf …kfFufÚtyf …rf}ef/Ú gfds b'O{j6f ufpFdf klg cfˆgf] clwsf/ :yflkt ul/of], h;n] ubf{ sLlt{k'/;Dd k'Ug / 3]/f lbg ;lhnf] eof] .

k|foM ;a} t}of/Lx? k"/f e};s]kl5 ;fOtsf] lbg kf/]/ …of]uLÚ eujGtgfyn] dGqåf/f l;4 t'NofOPsf] ltqf]nfO{ ToxfF NofO{ lubf{–kvf{nsf] aflx/af6 leqtkm{ p8fOof] t/ sLlt{k'/sf gful/sx?n] xf–xf ub}{ To; ltqf]nfO{ ufpFleq k|j]z ug{ glbO{ kvf{n aflx/ tkm{ g} wkfOlbP . cfˆgf] of] of]hgf c;kmn ePkl5 uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx? ;}lgs–cleofgnfO{ lgwf{l/t of]hgf cg';f/ ;~rfng ug]{ jf gug]{ < eGg] 7"nf] b'ljwfdf kg{ cfP .

sLlt{k'/ rf/}lt/af6 cUnf] lubf{–9'‹]kvf{nn] 3]l/Psf] lyof] / o; o'4df cGo b'O{ dNn /fHox?af6 ;xof]u gcfP klg jL/ sLlt{k'/]x? uf]k'/ -9f]sf\_ y'g]/ o'4 ug{ tof/ eP .

Hof]ltifLn] lbPsf] pko'Qm ;fOtnfO{ olQs} v]/kmfNg' pko'Qm gx'g] b]lv uf]/vfnL ;]gfsf ;]gfklt sfhL z"/k|tfk zfx, sfhL bnlht zfx tyf sfhL >Lxif{ kGt cflb ;a} ;]gfgfosx?n] cf–cfˆgf] g]t[Tjdf /x]sf ;a} ;}lgsx?nfO{ tof/ kf/]/ /flvPsf e¥ofª\x?df r9L lubf{–kvf{nx?nfO{ kf/ u/]/ sLlt{k'/leq k|j]z ug]{ cfb]z hfl/ ul/lbP . ;g\ !&^$ l;tDa/ !^ tfl/v cfOtjf/sf lbg k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] efO{ ;"/k|ftfk zfxsf] g]t[Tjdf uf]vf{nL kmf}hn] sLlt{k'/ dfly bf]>f] k6s cfqmd0f u¥of] . sLlt{k'/sf] uf]k'/ aGb e};s]sf] x'Fbf afF;sf] e¥of‹ /fv]/ kvf{nx?nfO{ kf/ ubf{ kvf{nleq k|j]z ul/;s]sf uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?nfO{ dfly cUnf] 8fF8fdf /x]sf] ufpFaf6 sLlt{k'/]x?n] u'8fOPsf 7"nf–7"nf 9'‹f, d'9f / a;f{OPsf sfF8x?n] xfonsfon u/fO/x]sf lyP . tnaf6 uf]/vfnL ;}lgsn] xfg]sf aGb"ssf k|xf/x? eg] dfly ufpF;Dd k'Ug' ;Dej e}/x]sf] lyPg . o;}j]nf uf]vf{nL ;]gfsf] ;fx; a9fpgsf] nflu lubf{–kvf{nx?dfly r9]/ kvf{nleq cf]n{gsf] lgldQ ;]gfsf k|d'v–;]gfklt sfhL z"/k|tfk zfx, sfhL >Lxif{ kGy / sfhL bnlht zfxsf]] aLrdf —æsf] klxn] k|j]z ug]{Æ eGg] s'/fdf PsfPs xfgyfk rNg yfNof] . pgLx? e¥ofªaf6 l56f]eGbf l56f] lubf{–kvf{nleq k|j]z ug{sf] lgldQ xtfl/O/x]sf lyP . 7Ls o;}j]nf lubf{–kvf{nleq /x]sf] cUnf] 8fF8f ufpFaf6 k|xf/ ul/Psf cg]sf}+ jf0fx?dWo] Pp6f jf0fn] cfP/ sfhL z"/k|tfk zfxsf] b]a|] cfFvfdf nfu]/ cfFvfnfO{ PsfPs km'6flnlbof] . pgL cfFvfsf] kL8fn] dfly af6} v;]/ w/fzfoL eP . o:t} csf]{ Pp6f jf0fn] sfhL bnlht zfxnfO{ klg ;Vt 3fOt] t'NofOlbof] . cGo cg]sf}+ uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx? klg wdfwd 3fOt] x'g yfn] . o;/L cfˆgf] ;]gfgfosx? :jo+ g} 3fOt] ePsf] x'gfn] uf]vf{nL kmf}hsf] lxDdt 6'6]/ uof] . pgLx? o'4 :yn 5f8L efu]/ bx rf}s k'u] . jL/ sLlt{k'/]x?n] bf];|f] k6ssf] o'4df klg ljhosf] dbdf r"/ ePsf uf]vf{nL km}fhnfO{ /0f :yndf lk7o'‘ b]vfpg afWo kf/] . ;''/k|tfk zfxsf] cf‘vfsf] lrlsT;f la|l6z lrlsT;s dfOs]n PGhf]n]n] u/]sf lyP .

##### d'un / sDkgL aLr Onfxfafb-ca k|ofu/fh\_ ;lGw

;g\ !&^%df d'un ;d|f6 zfx cfnd-lålto\_af6 la|l6z O{i6 O{l08of sDkgL ;/sf/sf] ujg{/ /fFa6 SnfOjn] Onfxfafb ;lGwåf/f j+ufn, laxf/ / pl8;fsf] bLjfgL clwsf/ lnP . Onfxfafb ;lGwsf cg';f/ tLgj6} k|fGtsf] nufg / cGo ;/sf/L s/ c;'n ug{] tyf To;af6 a+ufn, laxf/ / pl8;fsf] zf;g ;Qfsf] vr{ rnfpg gjfanfO{ jflif{s %# nfv ?k}ofF / ;d|f6 zfx cfnd -låtLo\_ nfO{ @^ nfv ?k}ofF lbP/ ar]sf] cfDbfgL sDkgLsf] x'g] lyof] . b]jfgL clwsf/ sDkgLn] k|fKt u/]kl5 a+ufn, laxf/ / pl8;fdf h'g zf;g Joj:yf sfod eof], To;nfO{ bf]xf]/f] zf;g jf å}w zf;g elgG5 . k|zf;lgs bfloTj gjfadfly lyof], t/ b]jfgL bfloTj sDkgLdfly lyof] . o;k|sf/ b'O{ cnu–cnu clwsf/L a+ufn, laxf/ / pl8;fsf] k|zf;gsf] nflu lgo'Qm eP . gjfa / sDkgL b'a}sf cnu–cnu :jtGq zf;s lyP . a+ufn, laxf/ / pl8;fdf b'O{ cnu–cnu ;/sf/ :ki6 b]lvg yfNof] . Ps d'lz{bfafbsf] b]vfj6L ;/sf/ / csf]{ snsQfsf] cdnL sDkgL ;/sf/ . ;a}nfO{ yfxf 5 ls k|zf;gsf] /L9 cy{ jf ljQ x'G5 .

**b]jfgL clwsf/ sf Joj:yfkg**

b]jfgL clwsf/ k|fKt u/]kl5 a+ufn, laxf/ / pl8;faf6 l;w} s/ ;+u|x ug{ tyf To;;Fu ;DalGwt pQ/bfloTjx¿sf] lgj{xgsf nflu sDkgLnfO{ w]/} cg'ejL Pj+ k|lzlIft la|l6z clwsf/L tyf sd{rf/Lx¿sf] cfjZostf lyof] . la|l6z clwsf/L tyf sd{rf/Lx¿nfO{ d'unfgsf] ;+:yf, /Llt l/jfh tyf k/Dk/fx¿sf] k"0f{ hfgsf/L x'g' klg h?/L lyof] . SnfOjn] sf]6{ ckm 8fo/]S6;{ (Court jf Directors) nfO{ n]v] ls a+ufn, laxf/ / pl8;fsf] b]jfgL k|zf;g rnfpg To; ;dosf] t'ngfdf cfjZos tLgu'gf la|l6z clwsf/L / sd{rf/LnfO{ k|lzlIft ug{ ;dosg] cfjZostf lyog], h'g sDkgLsf] b[li6df Ps nfexLg of]hgf lyof] . To;}n] p;n] Ps o:tf] Joj:yf u¥of], h'g clws nfek|b lyof] . p;n] d'unsf] s/ c;"nL -b]jfgL\_ Joj:yf / ;+:yfåf/f g} /fh:j c;'nL ug'{ clws nfek|b 7fGof] . SnfOjn] b]jfgL k|zf;lgs Joj:yfdf s'g} cfd"n kl/jt{g u/]gg\, alNs d'uns} k'/fgf] k|zf;lgs ;+:yfaf6} e/k"/ kmfObf p7fpg] lg0f{o lnof] . sDkgLn] a+ufnsf] nflu df]xDdb /hf vfF, laxf/sf] nflu /fhf lztfa /fo tyf pl8;fsf] nflu h/f/t vfF d'unlgofFnfO{ pklbjfg lgo'Qm u/L lbof] / d'unsf dxf/fhf, /fhf, hldGbf/, tfNn'sbf/, hfuL/bf/, rf}w/L, txl;nbf/ cflb ;] ;nfgf nufg c;'n ug]{ ;Demf}tf u¥of] -;+kfbs,xl/zr+b| jdf{, n]vs, 8L= Pg= u'Ktf–dWosfnLg ef/t efu–@, k'gd{'b|0f @))^-h"g\_, k[=&^(–&)\_ .

**k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] sLlt{k'/dfly cflwkTo**

;g\ !&%&df sLlt{k'/sf] k|yd o'4df g]kfn pkTosfsf tLg} dNn/fhfx?n] ;}lgs ;xfotf lbPsf lyP . ;g\ !&^$df sLlt{k'/sf] bf]>f] o'4 pgLx?n] uf]/vfnL kmf}hsf] ;fdgf cfˆg] an, ;fx; / OR5fzlQmn] u/]sf lyP . uf]vf{nL ;]gf b'O{–b'O{ k6s k/fhLt ePsf]n] o;k6s k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] ;f]em} cfs|d0f gu/L ltgLx?nfO{ ;tfP/ cfTd;dk{0f ug{ afWo ug]{ gLlt ckgfP . ;g\ !&^% cS6'a/df sLlt{k'/]x? wfgjfNfL sfl6/x]sf] j]nf sfhL j+z/fh kf08]sf] g]t[Tjdf k|z:t ;]gf k7fO{ sLlt{k'/]sf] 3]/fp xfng nufP . ptf sLlt{k'/]x?n] ljutsf o'4x?df h:t} k|j]z åf/ aGb ul/lbP . o;n] ubf{ sLlt{k'/]x?sf] jfX|o hut;+usf] cfd ;DaGw ljR5]b eof] . uf]/vfnL ;]gfsf] 3]/faGbLn] ubf{ Toxf‘sf ls;fgx?n] wfgjfnL leqfpg kfPgg\ . sLlt{k'/]x?n] cfTd;dk{0f u/]df pgLx?sf] wghgsf] Iflt x'g] kfpg] 5}g eGg] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf r]tfjgL uf]/vfnL ;}lgs clwsf/Lx?n] lbO{/x]sf lyP . To;a]nf sLlt{k'/sf] /Ifs l;+Vjfn k|wfg lyP . pgn] g]kfn pkTosfsf sflGtk'/, nlntk'/ / eQmk'/;+u ;xof]u dfFu] . b'ef{Uojz o;}j]nf uf]/vfnL ;]gfn] sLlt{k'/sf sflh wgjGtsf] 5f]/f jL/g/l;+xnfO{ ckx/0f u/]/ g'jfsf]6 k'l/cfof] . g'jfsf]6af6 sfhLnfO{ cfpgsf] nflu 5f]/fåf/f kq n]vfOof] . sfhL afWo eO{ k'qdf]xn] ubf{ g'jfs]f6 k'u] . g]kfn pkTosfsf] sflGtk'/, nlntk'/ / eQmk'/sf /fhfx?af6 s'g} lsl;dsf] ;xof]u k|fKt ePg . oltj]nf g} uf]/vfnL ;]gfn] sLlt{k'/ cfpg] kfgLsf] d'xfg klg aGb ul/lbP . sfhL wgjGt 5f]/fsf] k|0f/Iffsf] lglDt cfTd;Dk{0f u/] . sLlt{k'/]x? ljut ^ dlxgfb]lv aL/tfk"j{s uf]/vfnLsf] lj?4 n8b} cfO{ /x]sf] lyof] . t/, oltj]nf sflh wgjGtn] cfTd;Dk{0f u/]sf]n] sLlt{k'/sf] /Ifs l;+Vjfn k|wfg PSnf] ePsf] x'Fbf ls+st{Joljd"9F eP . lbpF;f] uf]k'/ v'nf ul/ lbbf sLlt{k'/sf] hgtfn] ljb|f]x unf{g ls eGg] 8/n] **!@ dfr{ !&^^** sf] dWo/ftdf sfhL wgjGtn] sLlt{k'/sf] uf]k'/ -k|j]z åf/\_ vf]lnlbP . uf]/vfnL ;]gfn] /fltg} sLlt{k'/ cfˆgf sAhfdf lnP . sLlt{k'/]x? ef]nLkN6 ljxfg p7bf cfkm"x?nfO{ uf]/vfnL ;]gfsf] 3]/fdf kfP . sLlt{k"/]x?n] uf]/vfnLx?sf] lj?4 ljb|f]x u¥of] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] yk ;}lgs k7fP/ ljb|f]xL sLlt{k"/]x?sf] bdg ul/of] .

**sLlt{k"/]x?dfly cdfgjLo cTofrf/**

P]ltxfl;s tYox?sf] cfwf/df k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;Dk"0f{ ;}lgs cleofgdf ;aeGbf g/fd|f] k/fho / Iflt sLlt{k'/df **!&%& b]lv !&^^O{=** ;Dd ePsf] n8fO{df ef]Ug' k/]sf] lyof] . sLlt{k'/df b'O–b'O k6s k/fho, cfˆgf lktft'No uf]vf{nL ;]gfklt sfhL sfn' kf08]sf] xTof, cfˆgf] uf]vf{nL ;}lgssf] 7"nf] Iflt / To;dfly klg efO{ z"/k|tfk zfxsf] cf‘vf sLlt{k"/]x?n] km'6fO{ lbPsf] lyP . kfb/L lh;]ksf] egfO{ cg";f/ sLlt{k'/dfly uf]vf{nL ;]gfsf] cfwLkTo ePsf] j]nf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx g'jfsf]6df lyP . sLlt{k'/ ljho ePsf] va/ kfpgf;fy k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxsf] j|mf]wsf] ;Ldf /x]sf] lyPg . g'jfsf]6af6} k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxn] sLlt{k"/]x?sf] gfs / cf]7 sf6g] lg+B cfb]z lbO k7fP . pgsf] cfb]z cIf/zM kfng ul/of]—oxfF;Dd ls sfv–5f]8]sf afns;d]t o; b08b]lv d'Qm x'g ;s]gg\ . jfB–oGq ahfpg] JolQmnfO{ 5f]8L ;d:t sLlt{k"/]x?sf] gfs / cf]7 sfl6of] . j+zfjnLcg';f/ o; k|sf/ sfl6Psf gfs / cf]7sf] kl/0ffd ;q wfgL{ k'u]sf] lyof] / k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] ca pk|fGt sLlt{k'/sf] gfd gss6fsf] b]z /fVg] cfb]z lbP . o;sf] cltl/Qm sLlt{k'/sf k|l;4 JolQmx?nfO{ k|f0f–b08 klg lbOof] . kfb/L lh;]ksf] egfO cg';f/ To; ;do ToxfF pkl:yt dfOsn PlHhnf]n] ;'/k|tfk zfxnfO{ o:tf] eofgs sf08 gug]{ k|fy{gf klg u/]sf x'g\ . t/, pgsf] k|fy{gfdf s'g} Wofg lbOPg .

ljlnod ss{Kofl6« , ;'Gb/fgGb afF8f, k|mflG;; a'rfgg x]ldN6g, 8f= t'n;L/fd a}B cflbn] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] o; cdfgjLo cTofrf/sf] cfnf]rgf u/]sf 5g\ . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf ;dsfnLg nlntfaNnen] klg Kf[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] o; h3Go sfdsf] rrf{ cfˆgf] k[YjLGb|j0f{gf]bo sfJodf u/]sf 5g\ . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] h:tf] emf]+sf] / p4t :jefj b]lvG5 To;lt/ / sLlt{k'/]x?sf] cb\e't jL/tflt/ klg ljrf/ ubf{ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] o:tf] s's[To u/]gg\ xf]nf eGg] nfUb}g . ;+ejtM o; eofgs b08åf/f pgL pkTosfsf cGo zx/sf lgjf;Lx?nfO{ klg t;f{pg rfxGy] . kl5 pkTosfsf cGo zx/x?df pgsf] ;}lgs ljhokl5 ToxfFsf cl3 :jo+ cfˆgf] pT;fxn] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ ;fFv', rfFu' cflb :yfgb]lv nv]6\g] hgtf r'krfk nfuL pgsf] cfl3kTo :jLsf/ ug{ k|:t't ePsf] s'/fsf] ljrf/ ubf{ k[YjLgf/fo0fsf] of] cft+s lkmhfpg] gLlt k"0f{tM ;kmn ePsf] b]lvG5-afnrGb| zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k–/]vf, krd\ ;+:s/0f, k[=!\*)\_ .

#### hok|sfz dNnn] sDkgL;+u ;}lgs ;xof]u dfFu]

uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?n] sLlt{k'/dfly cfˆgf] clwsf/ :yflkt u/]kl5 pT;flxt eP t'?Gt g} wdfwd g]kfn pkTosfsf pQ/L e]usf ufpFx?df klg sAhf hdfpg cf/De ul/lbFbf /fhf hok|sfz dNnnfO{ cfˆgf] /fHo sflGtk'/sf] /fhwfgL arfpg klg sl7g x'g] b]lvg cfPsf] lyof] . o;}n] o; ;+s6sfndf logn], klxn] cfˆgf ljkIfL g} eP klg eQmk'/ /fHosf /fhf /0flht dNn tyf nlntk'/ /fHosf s]xL k|efjzfnL …k|wfgÚ jf dGqLx?nfO{ klg cfˆgf] /fHoIf]q cGtu{t /x]sf] u'Xo]Zj/Lsf] dlGb/df cfdGq0f u/L ToxLF g} a;]/ uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?nfO{ o; If]qaf6} x6fpg] k|of]hgsf] lgldQ cfk;df d]nldnfk /flv/fVg] afrf–aGwgsf] wd{kq u/]sf lyP . t/ o; c:yfoL Joj:yfaf6 klg sflGtk'/sf] /Iff x'Fg ;Sg] ljZjf; hok|sfz dNnnfO{ ePg .

efiff j+zfjnLsf] cfwf/df sflGtk'/ d'un ;fd|fHo cGtu{tsf] /fHo lyof] . j+zfjnLdf sflGtk'/sf /fhf dx]Gb| dNnn] d'un ;d|f6 csa/sf] lbNnLb/af/df ;f}uft nlu ;d|f6af6 rfFbLsf] d'b|f agfpg] :jLs[tL k|fKt u/]kl5 g]kfn pkTosfdf rfFbLsf] d'b|fsf] 6sdf/L z'? ePsf] s'/f pNn]v 5 . oltj]nf d'un ;d|f6 zfx cfnd-lålto\_ aS;/sf] o'4df k/flht eP Onfxfafbdf la|l6z O{:6 Ol08of sDkgLsf] lgu/fgL dfq lyPg\ . a+ufn, laxf/ / p8L;f ;"afsf gjfaaf6 lbjfgL clwsf/ vf];]/ sDkgLnfO{ k|bfg u/L ;s]sf lyP . sDkgLn] a+ufn, laxf/ / p8L;fsf] gjfanfO{ d'lz{bfafb b/af/sf] ;'/Iffsf] nflu dfq kmf}h /fVg lbPsf] lyof] . cjw sf gjfj ahL/ z'hfp2f}nfn] cfˆgf] /Iffsf] nflu cfˆgf] /fHodf cfˆg} vr{df la|l6z kmf}h /fv]sf] lyof] . 8r tyf k|mf+;L;L g s]jn lgw{g xf] r's] y] clkt' pgsL /fhg}lts tyf ;}lgs zlQm lgxL{ xf] r'sL yL .

****

-;|f]t M– k|f=8f=>L/fdk|;fb pkfWofo – g]kfnsf] k|frLg tyf dWosfnLg Oltxf;, kl/dflh{t kfFrf}}}}}}}}F ;+:s/0fsf] k[= @)$\_

o:tf] kl/l:yltdf rf/}lt/af6 lg/fz ePsf hok|sfz dNnn] ca k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] cfqmd0fnfO{ /f]Sgsf] nflu d'unfgdf lbg–k|ltlbg s|dzM zlQmzfnL x'Fb} cfO/x]sf la|l6z O{:6 Ol08of sDkgLl;t ;}lgs–;xfotf dfUg Ps dfq pkfo jf/] leq–leq} ;f]Rg yfn]sf lyP . pkTosfdf al;/x]sf Sofk'rLg kfb/Lx?n] klg sDkgLl;t ;}lgs ;xfotf dfUg] ;Nnfx lbPsf lyP . cGtdf /fhf hok|sfz dNnn] sflGtk'/sf] ;'/Iffsf lglDt d'un ;d|f6sf] ;§f sDkgLsf la|l6z kbflwsf/Lx?;Fu ;}lgs–;xfotf dfFu ug{sf] lgldQ a+ufnsf] snsQf zx/df /xg] u/]sf sDkgLsf ueg{/ j]/n]:6sf] gfddf Pp6f cf}krfl/s cg'/f]w–kq n]vL k7fpg] lg0f{o lnP .

hok|sfz dNnn] pdbf Pp6f sZdL/L d';ndfg Jofkf/L\_nfO{ cfˆgf k|ltlglw lgo'Qm u/L /fdbf; gfds csf{ Ps hgf j}/fuL tLy{ofqLsf ;fy lognfO{ ;xof]u df‘u ;lxtsf] kq sDkgLsf j]ltof l:yt jfl0fHo b"t sxf‘ k7fP . To;j]nf;Dd kqx? ;f]em} ueg{/ sxf‘ snsQf k7fpg ;lsg] lgod lyPg . kqfrf/ ubf{ a]ltof / k6gf x'b} snstf k7fpg' kb{lYof] . ;g\ !&^& sf] dfr{df /fdbf; / pdbfn] a]ltofsf la|l6z jfl0fHo b"t uf]lN8Ë(Golding) ;dIf hok|sfz dNnsf] kq k]z u/] . /fhf hok|sfz dNnsf] pko{'Qm cg'/f]w–kq k|fKt ePkl5 uf]lN8Ën] g]kfnaf6 uPsf dNn /fHosf b"tx?;Fu o; ;DaGwdf lj:t[[t 5nkmn u/L o;}sf] cfwf/df cfˆgf] /fo ;d]t pNn]v ub}{ ^ ck|Ln !&^& sf] lbg k6gf l:yt sDkgLsf la|l6z cflwsf/L Yff]d; /Daf]N8(Thomas Rumbold) lg/ kq k7fP . oltj]nf logn] k7fOPsf] kqsf] ;f/;+If]k lgDgfg';f/ /x]sf] kfOG5 M—

æg]kfnsf dNn /fhfx?n] xfdLx?;Fu ;}lgs–;xfotfsf] lgldQ dfu u/L kq k7fPsf 5g\ . pgLx?sf] dfu cg';f/ pgLx?nfO{ o:tf] ;xof]u pknAw u/fpg' cTofjZos b]lvg cfPsf] 5 . o;f] ug{' xfdLx?sf] lgldQ g}ltstfsf] cfwf/df dfq xf]Og, ;}lgs b[li6sf]0fn] klg cToGt g} cfjZos x'g cfPsf] 5 . o;f] u/]df ToxfFsf] Pp6f 7"nf] zx/ aa{/ uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?sf] xftaf6 /Qmkft tyf n"6kf6 klg x'gaf6 aRg ;Sb5 .Æ-afj'/fd cfrfo{–g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, ;+:s/0f låtLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/jl4{t\_, k|sfzg lj=;=@)^#, k[=!%@\_ .

pdbf / /fdbf; a]ltofdf k'Ubf jf gk'Ubf g} — æg]kfndfly nflu/x]sf] uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?sf] gfsfaGbLnfO{ x6fOlbg] xf] eg] d :jo+ g} klg k6gfdf cfpgsf] lgldQ t}of/ /x]sf] 5'Æ egL /fhf hok|sfz dNnn] k6gfdf /xg] u/]sf la|l6z O{:6 Ol08of sDkgLsf la|l6z cflwsf/L Yff]d; /Daf]N8sf gfddf klg csf]{ Pp6f cg'/f]w–kq k7fO;s]sf lyP-afj'/fd cfrfo{–g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, ;+:s/0f låtLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/jl4{t\_, k|sfzg lj=;=@)^#, k[=!%@\_ .

**k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] klg la|l6znfO{ u'xf/]**

uf]/vf klg d'un ;fd|Ho cGtu{tsf] /fHo lyof] . /fd zfxn]] lbNnLsf d'un ;d|f6 hxfFuL/ sxf‘ ;f}uft k7fPsf] s'/f j+zfjnLdf n]lvPsf] 5 . oltj]nf d'un ;d|f6 zfx cfnd-lålto\_ Onfxfafbdf la|l6z O{:6 Ol08of sDkgLsf] ck|tIo lgoGq0fdf lyP . la|l6z O{:6 Ol08of sDkgLsf la|l6z kbflwsf/Lx?;Fu sflGtk'/sf /fhf hok|sfz dNnsf] ;}lgs–;xfotfsf] lgldQ cg'go–ljgo rln/x]sf] yfxf kfP/ uf]/vfsf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] æ;'/Iffsf] ;d'lrt k|aGw ldNffOPdf tkfO{+x?;Fu ;DaGwnfO{ ;'b[9 t'Nofpgsf] lgldQ d :jo+ g} k6gf cfpg t}of/ /x]sf] 5'Æ eGg] efjsf] Pp6f ljlGt–kq sDkgLsf k6gfdf /x]sf la|l6z cflwsf/L Yff]d; /Daf]N8sf] gfddf n]vL k7fPsf lyP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, ;+:s/0fM låtLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/al4{t\_ lj=;+=@)^#, k[=!%@, afj'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8f dxf/fhlw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, efu–#, k[=%@@,b]jL k|;fb zdf{–cfw'lgs g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, 5}7f}+ ;+:s/0f @)%(, k[=%\*–%(\_ .

**la|l6zsf] k[YjLgf/fo0fnfO{ r]tfjgLk"0f{–kq**

oltj]nf uf]/vf / dsjfgk'/ b'j} sDkgLsf] bLjfgL cGtu{t ;f}uft a'emfpg]-klxn] d'un ca sDkgL\_ laxf/ ;"afsf] /fHo lyof] . snsQfdf /x]sf] sDkgLsf] ljz]if–;ldltdf o; ljifodf uDeL/tfk"j{s ljrf/–ljdz{ xF'bf—æk[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ ;j{k|yd g]kfn pkTosfdflysf] pgsf] gfsfaGbLnfO{ x6fpgsf] lgldQ cfu|x ug]{, o;/L cfu|x ubf{ klg pgL ;}lgsnfO{ x6fpgsf] lgldQ /fhL gePdf dfq /fhf hok|sfz dNnnfO{ ;}lgs–;xfotf pknAw u/fpg]Æ eGg] lg0f{odf ;ldlt k'Uof] / o;} cg';f/ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] gfddf kq n]Vg egL …ueg{/n] k6gfsf la|l6z cflwsf/L Yff]d; /Daf]N8nfO{ lgb]{zg k7fOof] . o;} lgb]{zg cg';f/ @\* dO{ !&^& sf lbg k6gfsf la|l6z clwsf/L /Daf]N8n] pkTosfsf] gfsfaGbL gp7fPdf k[YjLgf/fo0fnfO{ cfˆgf ljkIfLsf ?kdf 3f]lift ug{sf] lgldQ xfdLx? AfWo x'g]5f}+ .Æ-K. C. Chaudhari, Anglo-Nepalese Relations, Calcutta; Modern Book Agency, 1960, pp.15\_ .Æ o;/L la|l6zn] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ r]tfjgLk"0f{–kq k7fOof] .

oltj]nf blIf0fdf d};"/sf zf;s x}b/ cnLl;t sDkgLsf] o'4 c;Deflj ePsf]n] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx /Daf]N8sf] wDsLk"0f{–kqsf] s'g} pQ/ g} glbO{, k|lt/Iffsf] lgldQ gjljlht sLlt{k'/df cfO{ ;}lgs Joj:yfx? ldnfpglt/ nfu] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxaf6 kqsf] s'g} hjfkm cfPg . cGtdf @! h'nfO{ !&^& sf lbg ueg{/n] ;}lgs cleofg rnfpg cfb]z lbP . uf]/vfsf] lj/f]wdf ;}lgs cleofg rnfpg] ef/ sDkgLsf ueg{/n] sKtfg lsgnsnfO{ ;'DKof] .

**sKtfg lsgnsf] ;}lgs cleofg**

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] t/fO{df sKtfg lsgnssf] kmf}hl;t gn8L o;nfO{ kxf8;Dd cfpg lbg] gLlt lnP . sKtfg lsgnssf] kmf}h cuf8L a9b} uof] . cfˆgf ;}lgsx?b]lv 8/fP/ uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx? kl5 x6]sf x'g\ eGg] ;lDemO{ sKtfg lsgnsn] xfl8{ gfds Ps hgf la|l6z k|z+f;sLo–clws[tsf] g]t[Tjdf /;b–kfgLx?sf] clu|d Joj:yf ug]{ o'4;fdu|L af]s]sf el/ofx?nfO{ cl3–cl3 nufO{ cfˆgf ;}lgsx?nfO{ klg pgLx?sf] kl5–kl5 nufP/ l;Gw'nLsf] kf}jf–u9Ltkm{ g} psfnf] nfUgsf] lgldQ cfb]z hfl/ ul/lbP .

la|l6z ;}lgsx?sf] kª\lQm kf}jf–u9L k'Ubf jf gk'Ubf g} uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?n] la|l6z ;}lgsx?sf] kª\lQmsf] aLr–9f8df k|xf/ u/L To; ;}Go–kª\lQmnfO{ 6's|ofP/ hª\undf /x]sf laR5o"Fsf uf]nfx?nfO{ Toltv]/} wdfwd km'6flnlbg yfn] . l;:g'sf ;3g em8Lx?n] ubf{ bfofF–afofF st} efUg] af6f] g} lyPg . ;}Go lj1fgn] eg]sf 5g\ k|lts"n 7fpFsf] o'4 cfTd3ftL x'G5, t/ jL/n] x/]s kl/l:yltsf] ;fdgf ub{5 . sKtfg lsgns g]t[Tjdf cfPsf] kmf}hn] uf]/vfnL ;}lgsdfly cfqmd0f u¥of] . olt g} j]nf dflyaf6 aGb"swf/L uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?n] klg la|l6z ;}lgsx?dfly hf]8bf/ k|Tofqmd0f ul/lbFbf la|l6z ;}lgsx? ToxfFaf6 kl5 x6g ljjz eP .

o;/L kl5 x6bf l;:g'sf emf8, laR5oF"x?sf] 6f]sfO tyf uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?sf k|xf/x?n] ubf{ k'ugk'u !))) la|l6z ;}lgs xtfxt x'g uP . o; d"7e]8df k'ugk'u #)) uf]/vfnL ;}lgs v]t /x] . sKtfg lsgns cflb kl5–kl5 psfnf] r9b} cfO/xsfn] uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?sf] k|Tofqmd0faf6 o]gs]g aRg ;kmn eP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, ;+:s/0fM låtLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/al4{t\_ @)^#, k[=!%@\_ .

**k[YjLgf/fo0fsf] ljlht /fHodfly la|l6z kmf}hsf] cflwkTo**

;fdl/s e"n Pj+ s'6gLlts rfnx?sf] cefjdf kxf8af6 kl5 x6]sf la|l6z ;]gfsf gfos sKtgf lsgnsn] cS6'a/, !&^&sf] cGTolt/ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ljlht-!&^#O{\_ /fHo dsjfgk'/sf] t/fO{ k|b]zsf] af/fu9Ldf ;}lgs lzlj/ v8f u/] . t/ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] cfˆgf] ljlht /fHo dsjfgk'/sf] /Iffy{ la|l6z ;]gf;+u n8g cfk"m jf cfˆgf] uf]/vfnL ;]gf k7fPgg\ .

sKtfg lsgnsn] cfˆgf] ;xeflutf lagf g} sDkgL ;]gf / uf]/vfnL ;]gf aLr eL8Gt lsg / s;]/L eP, cfˆgf] ;}lgs uf]/vfnL ;}lgsåf/f lsg / s;]/L k5fl/P tyf ;fdl/s e"n Pj+ s'6gLlts rfnx?df cefjsf] sf/0fx? Vff]tlnof] . To;kl5 ;dtn / kxf8, cfdg]–;fdg] / 5fKkfdf/ o'4 n8g] ;f/f of]hgfx? agfP . ;g\ !&^\*df lsgnsn] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx lj?4 bf]>f] ;}Go cleofg rnfpg] ;f]r agfP . o;df b/e+ufsf la|l6z clwsf/L d]h/ s]nL, a]ltofsf la|l6z jfl0fHo b"t uf]lN8Ë, k6gf sf}lG;nsf la|l6z cflwsf/L Yff]d; /Daf]N8 cflbsf] klg ;xdlt /lxof] . o;} cg';f/ gofF sfo{s|dx? AfgfO{ :jLs[ltsf] lgldQ ueg{/ j]/n]:6sf ;dIfdf k]z u¥of] . o; k|:tfjdfly sDkgLsf] ljifo–;ldltn] uDeL/tfk"j{s 5nkmn, ljrf/–ljdz{ u¥of] .

b'ef{Uojz, 7Ls o;} ;dodf d};"/sf zf;s x}b/ cnL / sDkgL aLr rln /x]sf] 3df;fg n8fO{df la|l6z ;]gfx?nfO{ k5g{ yfn] . o;} sf/0f a+ufn tyf ljxf/df /x]sf cfˆgf ;}lgsx?nfO{ Totftkm{ k7fpg sDkgL afWo eP . o;}n] ljz]if–;ldltn] lsgnsnfO{ csf]{ ;}lgs–cleofg ;~rfng ug{sf] lgldQ cg'dlt k|bfg ug{ ;s]g / sDkgLsf 8fO/]S6/x?sf] af]8{n]—ædsjfgk'/ /fHosf t/fO{ k|b]znfO{ ;j{yf kl/Tofu gug]{, t/ csf]{ ;}lgs–cleofg eg] tTsfnsf] nflu :ylut ug]{Æ eGg] cfˆgf] lg0f{o ;'gfOlbof]-afj'/fd cfrfo{–g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, ;+:s/0fM låtLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/al4{t\_ @)^#, k[=!%&–%\*\_ . tTkZrft sKtgf lsgnsn] dsjfgk'/ /fHosf k;f{, af/f / /f}tx6 sIf]qaf6 jflif{s @$ xhf/ lt/f] c;'n]/ ;}lgs lzlj/sf] vr{ h'6fpg yfn] . ;g\ !&^#b]lv k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ljlht dsjfgk'/ /fHodfly !&^&O{df o'4 lagf g} sKtfg lsgnssf] cflwkTo sfod eof] . o;/L k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] cfˆgf] ljlht /fHo dsjfgk'/nfO{ k/flht /fHodf kl/0ft u/f lbof] .

**-s\_ sflGtk'/ sAhfM–** o'4 d]+ zq' sf] ;b}j wf]v] d]+ /vgf eL ;kmntf sf Ps k|d'v l;4f+t x} . sKtgf lsgns kmf}hL cleofg c;kmn ePkl5 k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] sflGtk'/df cfs|d0f ug{sf] nflu sflGtk'/]x?nfO{ wf]vfdf /fVg]] gLlt clVtof/ u/] . sflGtk'/]x? lxGb" / uf]/vfnLx? klg lxGb"ePsf] ;fy} cfkm"nfO{ lxGb" /fhf 7fGg] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx lxGb"x?sf] wfld{s pT;jsf] cj;/df lxGb"x?dfly cfj|md0f ub}{g ljZjf; sflGtk'/sf lgjf;Lx? lyof] . t/ jxfFx?sf] Tof] ljZjf; wf]vfdf ?kfGtl/t eof] .

Oltxf;sf k|fdfl0fs tYox?n] dNnsfndf g]kfn pkTosfsf] dNn /fhb/af/x?df lt/x'ltofx?sf] /fd|f] kx'Fr dfq lyPg\ ls /fHo;Qfsf] d]?b08 ;}Go ;+u7gdf klg ;zQm e"ldsf /x]sf] b]vfpF5 . /fhf hok|sfz dNnsf] b/af/df klg xhf/f}+ lt/x'ltof ;]gf lyP . hok|sfz dNn;Fu pgsf kxl8of;]gf klg l/;fPsf lyP, lsgeg] pgn] ljb]zL -lt/x'ltof\_;]gfnfO{ :jb]zL-kxl8of\_;]gfnfO{ eGbf a9L ;'ljwf lbO{ b/af/df /fv]sf lyP-b]jL k|;fb zdf{– cfw'lgs g]kfnsf] Oltxf;,k[=^!\_ . hok|sfz dNn lt/x'ltof ;]gfnfO{ k[i7 efu cyf{t hu]8f /fVg ljjz ePsf lyP . o;} ;do cjwLdf uf]/vfnL ;]gfx?sf] sflGtk'/dfly cfs|d0fsf] Oltxf; xf] .

;g\ !&^\*, l;tDa/ @% sf /flt sflGtk'/dfly cfs|d0f ug]{ !))) hlt uf]/vfnL ;]gf sLlt{k'/df e]nf eP . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxklg sLlt{k'/df pkl:yt ePsf lyP . OGb|ofqfsf] pT;j ;DkGg x'Fbf s'df/Lofqf klg k|f/De ePsf]n] ;ft lbg;Dd nuftf/ dgfpg]] rng sflGtk'/ /fHodf klxn]b]lv g} rNb} cfO/x]sf] lyof] . o; dWo] cl3Nnf b'O{ lbgsf ofqfsf sfo{j|mdx? t zflGtk"j{s g} ;DkGg e};s]sf lyP, t/ t]>f] lbgsf] nueu dWo/ftdf zx/sf] tLgj6} k|j]zåf/x?nfO{ nueu Ps} ;dodf tf]8L uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx? PsfPs zx/dfly cfs|d0f u¥of] . oltj]nf zx/sf ;d:t lgjf;Lx? lbge/ w'dwfdn] ofqf dgfO{, cfdf]b–k|df]bx?df d:t /xL vfglkg ;dfKt u/]/ d:t–lgb|fdf lgbfO/x]sf lyP . g/b]jLtkm{af6 k|j]z ug]{ uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?sf] g]t[Tj k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] :jo+ g} ul//x]sf lyP . bf];|f] bnn] eLd;]gyfg / t];|f] bnn] 6'F8Lv]nlt/af6 cfs|d0f ub}{ cuf8L a9b} lyof] . sflGtk'/sf /fhf hok|sfz dNnnfO{ cfˆgf] /fHoaf6 knfoLt eP/ hfgsf] lglDt ;lhnf] xf];\ egL blIf0ftk{msf] k|j]zåf/ oltj]nf olQs} v'nf 5fl8Psf] lyof] . To;j]nf /fhf hok|sfz dNn cfˆgf kl/jf/hgX?, dGqLx? / nueu @)) hgfhlt gu/sf]6]-kxf8L\_ ;}lgsx?sf ;fy s'df/L–ofqfsf] qmddf zx/sf] blIf0fL e]udf k'lu/x]sf lyP . ofqfe/sf] lgldQ …g"–5]+Ú /fhejgsf] cufl8 Pp6f 8anLdf sflGtk'/ /fHosf] /fhl;+xf;g /flvPsf] lyof] . s]lx ;dokl5 tLglt/af6 cfj|md0f u/L cfPsf ;a} uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx? sflGtk'/ /fHosf] /fhejgsf] cf]l/kl/ g} e]nf x'g cfP . /fhejgsf] ;'/Iffsf] lgldQ /flvPsf gu/sf]6]-kxf8L\_ ;}lgsx?;+u uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?sf] eL8Gt x'Fbf b'a} kIffsf u/L \*, !)hgf ;}lgsx? xtfxt eP . ho k|sfz dNnsf] s]lx gu/sf]6]-kxf8L\_ ;]gfsf] Hofg uPkl5 ar]sf ;]gfx? efUg z'? u/] . sflGtk'/sf] /fhejg uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?sf] lgldQ olQs} 5f]l8lbP .

cgGtrt'b{zLsf] h'g]nL /ftdf j]jfl/;] cj:yfdf /x]sf] sflGtk'/ /fHosf] /fhl;+xf;gdf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx ;x;f lj/fhdfg x'g cfP . uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?n] cfsl:ds cfs|d0f u/L sflGtk'/ /fHosf] /fhl;+xf;gdf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx lj/fhdfg ePsf] b'MvbfoL ;dfrf/ ;'Gg]ljlQs} /fhf hok|sfz dNn blIf0ftkm{sf] k|j]zåf/sf] af6f] u/L jfudtL t/L nlntk'/sf /fhf t]hg/l;+x dNnsf] cf>odf k'u] .

/fhf hok|sfz dNnsf] ;fydf oltj]nf nueu @)) hgfhlt gu/sf]6]-kxf8L\_ ;}lgsx? /x]sf lyP . zx/leqsf ljleGg ;}lgs–rf}sLx?df t}gfy /x]sf sflGtk'/]-kxf8L\_ ;}lgsx?sf] ;+Vof klg nueu olt g} x'Fbf] xf] . logLx? cyf{t gu/sf]6]-kxf8L\_ / sflGtk'/]-kxf8L\_ ;}lgsx? Ps–306fhlt dfq eP klg 86]/ uf]/vfnL ;}lgsx?sf] lj?4df d'sflanf ug{sf] lglDt cu|;/ ePsf eP oL ;}lgsx? gdsx/fd 7xl/g] lyPgg\-afa'/fd cfrfo{–g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, ;+:s/0fM låtLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/al4{t\_ @)^#, k[=!^@\_ . logLx? jkmfbf/ ;}lgsx?sf ?kdf ulgg] lyP . t/ cfˆgf] o; st{Jotkm{ gnfu]/ /fhf ho k|sfz dNns} kl5 nflu cf–cfˆgf Hofgx? Hff]ufpg'df g} oltj]nf logLx?n] >]o:s/ ;lDemP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, ;+:s/0fM låtLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/al4{t\_ @)^#, k[=!^@\_ .

ef]lnkN6 laxfg ;a]/} p7]sf sflGtk'/ zx/sf gful/sx?n] /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ cfkm"x?sf klg /fhf e};s]sf] kfPsf lyP . sLlt{k'/ sAhfkl5 k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxsf] sLlt{k"/]x?sf] gfs / cf]7 sf6g] bfgjLo cfb]zsf] kfngfs|ddf sfv–5f]8]sf b'w]afns;d]t x[boljbf/s dWoo'lug aa{tfk"0f{ cTofrf/sf lzsf/ eP . o;sf] cltl/Qm sLlt{k'/sf k|l;4 JolQmx?nfO{ lgd{d oftgf ;xLt k|f0f–b08 klg lbPsf] cf+ts ;DemLP . o;kl5 gofF /fhfnfO{ :jfut ug{ egL ljxfg ;a]/}b]lv /fhejgdf zx/leqsf ;De|fGt–kl/jf/sf gful/sx?sf] tfFtL nfUg z'? eof] . o; v'lzofnLdf aGb"sx?åf/f :jfut ug{ nfUbf af?b ;lNsP/ uf]/vfnL ;]gfklt t'nf/fd kf08] tn]h" dlGb/sf] kl/;/df g} hn]/ Wj:t eP . /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] cfˆgf k|ltlglwsf ?kdf lgo'Qm u/L cfˆgf Ps hgf efOnfO{ nufP/ hLljtb]jL s'df/Lsf] cw'/f] /x]sf] ofqfnfO{ o;} lbg >4fk"j{s ;DkGg u/fOlbP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, ;+:s/0fM låtLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/al4{t\_ @)^#, k[=!^@\_ .

**-v\_ nlntk'/ sAhfM–**

sflGtk'/ sAhfkl5 k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] nlntk'/sf k|wfgx?x?nfO{ uf]vf{nL ;]gfsf] cfs|d0fsf] a]nfdf cfTd;dk{0f u/]df wghgsf] s'g} Iflt gx'g] eGg] ;Gb]z cfˆgf u'? xif{ ld>åf/f k7fPsf lyP . sLlt{k'/ sAhfkl5 sLlt{k"/]x?sf] ljb|f]xsf] kl/0ffd / sflGtk'/ sAhfkl5 sflGtk'/]x?sf] :jfut ug{ tfFtL ofbu/]/ k[YjLgf/fo0fsf] pbodfg zlQmsf] cuf8L nlntk'/sf k|wfgx? cfTd;dk{0f ug{ /fhL eP . k|wfgx?sf] sfo/tfsf] s'/f hfgsf/L kfPkl5 hok|sfz dNn / t]hg/l;+x dNn nlntk'/sf] b/af/ kl/Tofu u/L eQmk'/ z/0f lng k|:yfg ug{' eof] . klxn]sf] zq'tfnfO{ ;Dem]/ z+sf nfu]sf]n] bQfq]o dlGb/df a;]/ eQmk'/sf] /fhf /0fhLt dNnl;t z/0fsf] nflu ;Dafb k7fP . /0fhLt dNnn] @$ j6} If]qsf k|ltlglwl;t ;Nnfx ubf{ z/0f lbg] ljrf/ cfPsf]n] b'a} /fhfx?nfO{ eQmk'/df cf>o lbP . uf]vf{nL ;}Gobnn] ^ cS6'j/ !&^\* sf lbg nlntk'/ sAhf u¥of] .

**O{;fO{x?sf] sflGtk'/ / nlntk'/af6 lgisfzg**

;g\ !^@\* df sflGtk'/sf /fhf lzjl;+xsf] zf;gsfnb]lv O{;fO{ wd{ k|rfsx? g]kfn-Sf7df8f}+\_ cfpg yfn]sf] b]lvG5 . sflGtk'/sf /fhf k|sfz dNn / nlntk'/sf /fhf >L lgjf; dNnsf] zf;gsfnb]lv kfb/Lx? pkTosfdf k:g yfn] . O{;fO{ kfb/Lx?n] Kn]u /f]uaf6 sf7df8f}+sf lzz'x?nfO{ arfP/ 7"nf] gfd klg sdfPsf lyP . g]kfn pkTofsfsf dNn /fhfx?n] wd{ k|rf/ ug{ O{b ;fO{ kfb/Lx?nfO{ cg]s ;'ljwfx? lbPsf lyP . ;g\ !&$& b]lv kfb/Lx?n] g]jf/x?nfO{ lqmlZrg agfpg yfn]sf lyP . pgLx?n] g]kfn pkTofsfsf g]jf/x?nfO{ lqmlZrog agfpg] cleofg klg rnfP . ;g\ !&^&, gjDa/ !\* ;Dddf sf7df8f}+sf] lqmlZrg c•fdf #( hgf g]kfnLn] lqlZrg wd{ u|x0fsf] tYofs k|fKt x'g cfPsf] 5 .

;g\ !&^&df sflGtk'/sf /fhf hok|sfz dNnnfO{ uf]/vfsf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] cfqmd0fnfO{ /f]Sgsf] nflu g]kfn pkTosfdf al;/x]sf Sofk'rLg kfb/Lx?n] la|l6z O{:6 Ol08of sDkgLl;t ;}lgs–;xfotf dfUg ;Nnfx lbPsf lyP . hok|sfz dNnsf] ;}lgs ;xfotf dfFu cg';f/ sDkgLn] sKtfg lsgnssf] sdf08dfk[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] lj/f]wdf ;}lgs cleofg k7fP . ;fdl/s e"n Pj+ s'6gLlts rfnx?sf] cefjdf uf]/vfnL ;}lgsåf/f kxf8df k5fl/Psf la|l6z ;]gfsf gfos sKtgf lsgnsn] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ljlht /fHo dsjfgk'/sf] t/fO{ k|b]zsf] af/fu9Ldf ;}lgs lzlj/ v8f u/L k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx lj?4 k'gM o'4sf] t}of/L ug{ yfNof] . d};"/sf zf;s x}b/ cnL / sDkgL aLr rln /x]sf] 3df;fg n8fO{sf] sf/0f nDaL /x]sf] lyof] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx o;} cj;/sf] nfe p7fO{ sflGtk'/ tyf nlntk'/dfly cflwkTo sfod u¥of] . la|l6zx? ;Gbe{sf] …Jofkf/sf] ;fy afOlan / afOlansf] ;fy aGb"sÚ eGg] nf]sf]lQm k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] ;'lg;s]sf lyP . o; nf]sf]lQmaf6 eo cfqmfGt eP k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx . ctM sf7df8f}+ / kf6gdf cˆgf] clwsf/ hDgf;fy} pgn] dNn/fhfx?sf] ;+/If0f k|fKt u/L a;]sf Sofk'rLg wd{ k|rf/sx?nfO{ nuQ} pkTosf 5f]l8xfNg] cfb]z lbP . kmntM !) km/j/L, !&^(df pgLx?nfO{ cfˆgf ^@ hgf lziox?sf ;fy pkTosfaf6 ;bfsf] lglDt labf x'g'k¥of]-afnrGb zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k/]vf, k~rd ;+:s/0fM @)#& k[=@#)\_ .

;g\ !&^&df sflGtk'/sf /fhf hok|sfz dNnnfO{ uf]/vfsf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] cfqmd0fnfO{ /f]Sgsf] nflu g]kfn pkTosfdf al;/x]sf Sofk'rLg kfb/Lx?n] la|l6z O{:6 Ol08of sDkgLl;t ;}lgs–;xfotf dfUg ;Nnfx lbPsf lyP . hok|sfz dNnsf] ;}lgs ;xfotf dfFu cg';f/ sDkgLn] sKtfg lsgnssf] sdf08dfk[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] lj/f]wdf ;}lgs cleofg k7fP . ;fdl/s e"n Pj+ s'6gLlts rfnx?sf] cefjdf uf]/vfnL ;}lgsåf/f kxf8df k5fl/Psf la|l6z ;]gfsf gfos sKtgf lsgnsn] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ljlht /fHo dsjfgk'/sf] t/fO{ k|b]zsf] af/fu9Ldf ;}lgs lzlj/ v8f u/L k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx lj?4 k'gM o'4sf] t}of/L ug{ yfNof] . d};"/sf zf;s x}b/ cnL / sDkgL aLr rln /x]sf] 3df;fg n8fO{sf] sf/0f nDaL /x]sf] lyof] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx o;} cj;/sf] nfe p7fO{ sflGtk'/ tyf nlntk'/dfly cflwkTo sfod u¥of] . la|l6zx? ;Gbe{sf] …Jofkf/sf] ;fy afOlan / afOlansf] ;fy aGb"sÚ eGg] nf]sf]lQm k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] ;'lg;s]sf lyP . o; nf]sf]lQmaf6 eo cfqmfGt eP k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx . ctM sf7df8f}+ / kf6gdf cˆgf] clwsf/ hDgf;fy} pgn] dNn/fhfx?sf] ;+/If0f k|fKt u/L a;]sf Sofk'rLg wd{ k|rf/sx?nfO{ nuQ} pkTosf 5f]l8xfNg] cfb]z lbP . kmntM !) km/j/L, !&^(df pgLx?nfO{ cfˆgf ^@ hgf lziox?sf ;fy pkTosfaf6 ;bfsf] lglDt labf x'g' k¥of]-afnrGb zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k/]vf, k~rd ;+:s/0fM @)#& k[=@#)\_ .

**eQmk'/dfly cfj|md0f ug{] t}of/L**

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] nlntk'/dfly cflwkTo sfod u/]kl5 eQmk'/df z/0f lnO{/x]sf /fhfx? hok|sfz dNn / t]hg/l;+x dNnnfO{ k|Tofk{0f-;'k'b{uL\_ ul/lbg eQmk'/sf /fhf /0fhLt dNn;+u cfu|x u/] . t/ /0fhLt dNnn] z/0fdf k/]sfnfO{ d/g gug]{ hfgsf/L lbP . /0flht dNnklg cfTd;dk{0f unf{g eGg] ljZjf; k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] lnPsf lyP . tLgj6} dNn /fhfx? eQmk'/df e]nf eP/ uf]/vfnL ;]gf lj?4 lt/x'ltof ;]gf o'4df]rf{df n8g] lg0f{o u¥of] . o;kl5 lagf tof/L cfs|d0f ug{' plrt gx'g] lg0f{o k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] u/] . o; sf/0f k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] sflGtk'/ tyf nlntk'/ /fHodf cfˆgf] zf;g bl/nf] kfg{ tyf eQmk'/ /fHodfly cfj|md0f ug{ t}of/Ldf nfu] .

**eQmk'/df pQ/flwsf/sf] emu8f**

eQmk'/df pQ/flwsf/L ;DaGwL laifodf emu8f rln/x]sf] lyof] . /0fhLt dNnsf d7ofx 5f]/f;d]t cfˆgf lktfsf lj/f]wL ePsf lyP . /0fhLt dNnsf b'O{ hgf d7ofx 5f]/f clht l;+x / cjw't l;+x u2Lsf] bfaL ul//x]sf] eP klg /0fhLt dNn ltgLx?nfO{ pQ/flwsf/L agfpg] kIfdf lyPgg\ . o:tf] l:yltdf hok|sfz dNnn] /fHo lbnfO{ lbg]] cfZjf;g lbPsf]n] /fHo kfpg] nf]en] ltgLx? uf]vf{nLsf] lj?4df sfo{ ug{ nfu] . hok|sfz dNnn] rf}b08L /fHosf /fhf s0f{ ;]g;Fu ;}lgs ;xof]u dfFu]sf lyP . To;sf/0f s]xL v'Da" ;}lgs eQmk'/ cfO;s]sf lyP . To;/L hok|sfz dNnn] cfˆgf] /fHo lkmtf{ ug{ cg]s tof/Lx? Ufb}{ lyP . /0fhLt dNnsf ljjflxt /fgL tkm{sf 5f]/f jL/g/l;+xsf] d[To' e};s]sf]n] pQ/flwsf/L ;DaGwL k|Zgn] ljs/fn ?k lnPsf] lyof] . /0fhLt dNnsL 5f]/Lsf ;ft efO 5f]/fx? u2Lsf] nflu bfaL ul//x]sf lyP . ltgLx? eQmk'/sf] efjL /fhf aGg xtfl/Psf lyP . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] ltgLx?nfO{ cfˆgf] kIfdf ldnfP . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] cfkm"n] eQmk'/ ljho u/]kl5 pQm /fHo log} ;ftefOnfO{ lbO{ pgLx?dfly cfˆgf] gfd dfqsf] k|e'Tj /fVg] nf]e b]vfPsf lyP . o;} sf/0f eQmk'/dfly uf]vf{nLsf] cfs|d0f x'‘bf oL ;ft efOn] k"j{ lgwf{l/t of]hgfg'[;f/ uf]vf{nL kmf}hnfO{ ;/f;/ eQmk'/ zx/sf] kvf{n leq bflvn x'glbg ;xdt eP .

**lt/x'ltof ;]gfb]lv afFRg uf]vf{nL ;]gf lx6L rf}s k'u**

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] s'nfgGb hf]ltifLsf] lg0f{osf] z'e–lbgdf z"/k|tfk zfx / j+z/fh kf08]sf] g]t[Tjdf cGo ;}Go clwsf/Lx? ;lxt ePsf] s/La !%)) uf]/vfnL ;]gf eQmk'/ cfqmd0f ug{ k7fP . ;j{k|yd uf]/vfnL ;]gfn] eQmk'/sf] kvf{ndf alnof] 3]/f aGbL u/] . ptf hok|sfz dNnn] klg eQmk'/ leq k|j]z ug]{ åf/ aGb ug{ nufP . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] eQmk'/ cfs|d0f ug{' cufl8 leqofpg] tof/Ldf /x]sf] wfgdf cfuf] nufP/ cGg ;a} hnfpg nufPsf lyP . ;g\ !&^( gjDa/ ( sf] /fltdf uf]/vfnL ;]gfn] eQmk'/ leq k|j]z ug]{ åf/ tf]8kmf]8 ug{ ;kmn eP . hok|sfz dNn klg lt/x'ltof, gu/sf]6], v'Da" / cGo u/L %)) hlt ;]gf lnP/ uf]/vfnL ;]gf;Fu d'sflanf ug{ cufl8 a9] . ;g\ !&^( gjDa/ !) sf] /flt !) ah] k"j{ / pQ/ 9f]sflt/af6 eQmk'/dfly cfs|d0f ul/of] . zx/ leq kl;;s]kl5 eg] hok|sfz dNnsf lt/x'ltof ;]gfx?l;t uf]vf{nLx?n] lel8g' k¥of] . lt/x'ltof ;]gfsf] tf]ksf] k|xf/b]lv af‘Rg uf]vf{nL ;]gfx? 3/sf] 5fgfdf r9]/ 5fg}–5fgf lx8L pgLx? eQmk'/ b/af/sf] lx6L rf}sdf bflvn eP-afnrGb zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k/]vf, k~rd ;+:s/0fM @)#& k[=@@\*\_ .

**-u\_ eQmk'/ sAhfM**

dNnx?sf] tkm{af6 hok|sfz dNn cfkm} o'4sf] g]t[Tj ul//x]sf lyP . lt/x'ltof ;]gfn] k|/fDedf uf]/vfnL ;]gfnfO{ a8f} jL/tf;Fu ;fdgf u/]/ k5fl/ /x]sf] lyof] . uf]/vfnL ;]gfn] t;f{pg s]xL 3/x?df cfuf] nufO{ lbP . cfuf]sf] Hjfnf lj:tf/ x'b} uof], w]/} 3/x? 89]/ Wj:t eP . b'a} ;]gfaLr !)b]lv 3df;fg o'4 eof] . hok|sfz dNnsf] lt/x'ltof ;]gfn] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+'ul7t uf]/vfnL ;]gfsf] a8f] jL/tfn] ;fdgf u/]sf] lyof] . gjDa/ !@ df cfkm" a;]sf] 7fp‘nfO{ zq'n] 3]l/;s]sf] ;ft efO{ dWo] ;j{hLt l;+xsf] egO{df nfuL /fhf /0fhLt dNn cfˆgf z/0fdf kg{ cfPsf sflGtk'/ / nlntk'/sf /fhfx?s} ;fy} /fhb/af/ leqsf] csf]{ rf}sf]6 gfds cUnf] ;'/lIft dxndf ;g{ nfu] . /0fhLt dNn / t]hg/l;+x dNn e/]Ë r9Ldfly plSn;s]sf lyP / hok|sfz dNn e/]Ë r9g yfn]sf dfq lyP, To;}j]nf pgsf] bflxg] v'[§fsf] uf]nLuf‘7fdf uf]/vfnL ;]gfsf] Ps uf]nL cfP/ nfUof] / pgL 3fOt] eP/ ToxL k5fl/P . /0fhLt dNnsf] k|of;n] pgnfO{ klg tfg]/ leq x'n] . /0fhLt dNnsf cf7 kxl/ofsf] klg d[To'' eof] . z"/k|tfk zfxsf] xtfl/g] / s|'/ gLltn] ubf{ ;}s8f}+ uf]/vfnL ;}lgs tyf ;fwf/0f hgtf Pj+ ;}lgs u/L nueu !&)) eQmk'/]x?sf] Hofg uPsf] x'+Fbf /0fhLt dNn ;fx|} lrlGtt eP / cflv/sf/ eQmk'/sf] /Iff c;Dej b]v]/ cfˆgf cu+/Ifs x]dgf/fo0fsf] ;Nnfx d'tfljs !# gjDa/\ !&^(df cfˆgf] ku8L km'sfnL cfkm" a;]sf] sf]7fsf] em\ofnaf6 aflx/ em'08ofO{ cfTd;dk{0f u/]sf] ;+s]t lbP . To;kl5 z"/k|tfk zfxn] uf]vf{nL ;]gfnfO{ cfs|d0f aGb ug]{ cfb]z lbP . o; k|sf/ /0fhLt dNnn] b'Zdgsf] ;Dd'v cfTd;dk{0f u/]sf]n] o'4 aGb eof] . g]kfn pkTosfsf tLg}j6} dNn /fhfx?nfO{ sf]7fd} uf]/vfnL ;]gfn] cfˆgf] gh/ aGbdf /fv] . eQmk'/ ljhosf] ;dfrf/ k|fKt ePkl5 k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] cfˆgf s]xL ;}lgsx?sf ;fy eQmk'/ k'u] . eQmk'/ b/af/df g]kfn pkTosfsf tLg} hgf dNn /fhfx? Nfrf/ eO{ a;]sf] sf]7fdf k|j]z u/] . cfˆg] zq'x?nfO{ o;/L nfrf/ eO{ a;]sf] b]vL uf]/vfnLx? c§xf; u/L xfF;g] nfu] . pgLx?nfO{ o;/L xfF;]sf] b]Vtf lge{o hok|sfz dNnn] s8s]/ eg]–…uf]/vfnL xf], cfh cfˆg] dflg;sf] ljZjf;3ftn] xfdL ltdLx?sf] xftdf k¥of], gq ltdLx?n] o;/L xd|f] 7§f ug]{ cj;/ sbflk kfpg] lyPgf} .Ú hok|sfz dNnsf] o; sygn] uf]/vfnLx?sf] xfF;f] aGb eof]-afnrGb zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k/]vf, k~rd ;+:s/0f, @)#& k[=@@\*\_ .

;g\ !&^( df eQmk'/ uf]/vfnL ;]gf sAhfdf lnPkl5 k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] /0fhLt dNn / hok|sfz dNn;Fu e]6df hok|sfz dNnlt/ gh/ eO{ vf]O{ dl;t hf]?Fnf eGofsf] lsg efuL cfof}+ egL x's'd x'Fbf /fhf hok|sfz dNnn] Sof pQ/ lbof ls d]/f y/Lx? e}dfn]x? ;a} ldnL oxfF;Dd u/fof . logLx?sf] ljZjf;df kg{' 5}g, ;a} g'g x/fdL x'g\ . g"gsf] ;f]emf]df a:Goft kmut t]]x|f}+To dfq x'g\-k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] pkb]z–hubDaf k|sfzgåf/f @)@% ;fndf k|sflzt \_ .

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] uf]nLufF7sf] 3fpn] cfxt hok|sfz dNnsf] axfb'/Lsf] Jo+Uo u/] . pgn] cfˆgf dLt–afa" /0fhLt dNnnfO{ ag]kfsf s]xL ufpF lbO{ ToxL a:g] cfu|x u/] . t/, &% jif{sf] a[4 eStk'/sf /fhf /0fhLt dNnn] of] k|:tfj c:jLs[t u/L k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxl;t sfzL hfg] cg'dlt dfu] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] eStk'/sf] 9's'6Laf6 cfjZos vr{ lbO{ pgsf] clGtd OR5f k'/f u/] . ;g\ !&&) df eStk'/sf k"j{ /fhf /0fhLt dNnsf] sfzLdf b]xfGt eof] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] /0fhLt dNnsf leqLgL lt/sf ;ft efO{ 5f]/fnfO{ klg pgsf] ljZjf;3ft ;'xfpFbf] b08 lbg afFsL /fv]gg\ . pgLx?sf] ;j{:j x/0f ul/of] / tL dWo] s]xLsf gfs klg sfl6P . nlntk'/sf /fhf t]hg/l;+x dNnn] s'g} k|Zgsf] pQ/ lbPgg\ . pgL Psbd df}g /xL k"hf–kf7df ;do latfpg nfu] . o; sf/0f pgL nIdLk'/df gh/ aGb ul/P / s]xL ;do kZrft pgsf] o;} cj:yfdf d[To' eof] .

eQmk'/ sAhf ePs} lbg k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] hok|sfz dNnl;t klg pgsf] clGtd OR5fsf] ;DaGwdf ;f]w] . :jfledfgL hok|sfz dNnn] /fhf]lrt pQ/ lbP–…O{Zj/sf] cg'sDkfn] d}n] lgs} sfnko{Gt /fHo–;'v ef]u]+ . cˆgf sLlt{–:df/sx? klg d}n] cg]s agfO{ ;s]sf] 5' . ca dnfO{ s'g} ef}lts cfsf+Iff 5}g\|, d s]jn kz'klt ;dLkdf cfˆgf] z/L/ Tofu u/L k/nf]s ;kfg{ rfxG5' . hok|sfz dNnsf] OR5fg';f/ pgL cfo{3f6 k'¥ofOP . pgsf s'/fn] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] dgdf ;fX|] k|efj kf/]sf] lyof] . ;g\ !&^(, gjDa/ @$ df uf]nLufF7sf] 3fp a9b} uPsf]n] hok|sfz dNnsf] d[To' eof] .

**uf]/vf /fHosf] l;dfgfleq g]kfn**

/fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] uf]/vf /fHosf] lj:tf/sf] ;}lgs cleofg s|dd} @% l;tDa/ !&^\*sf] sflGtk'/nfO{ cfˆgf] /fHosf] ;Ldf/]vf leq kf/] . o;sf] nut} ^ cS6'a/ !&^\* df nlntk'\/nfO{ klg cfˆgf] /fHosf] cwLgdf u/] . o;}u/L !# gjDa/ !&^( df eQmk''/dfly klg cflwkTo sfod u/L cfˆgf] uf]/vf /fHosf] l;dfgfleq g]kfnsf] ;d:t e"–efunfO{ afFWg ;kmn eP .

**g]kfn pkTodf /fhwfgL**

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] uf]/vf /fHo lj:tf/ ub}{ hfFbf /fhwfgL klg kl/jt{g ug]{ sfd u/]sf] kfOG5 . g'jfsf]6 cflwkTo u/]kl5 uf]/vfsf] /fhwfgL ;f/L k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] g'jfsf]6nfO{ /fhwfgL agfP/ g]kfn pkTosf cflwkTo ug]{ cleofg z'? u/]sf lyP . o;/L k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] sflGtk'/, nlntk'\/ / eQmk''/dfly cfˆgf] cflwkTo sfod u/]kl5 /fhwfgL kl/jt{g u/]sf] kfOG5 . g]kfn pkTosf h:tf] ljzfn zx/ / 7"n–7"nf 3/x? gePsf] ;fy} ltAatl;t Jofkf/ ug{ 6f9f ePsf]n] /fhwfgL uf]vf{ pko'Qm ePg . g]kfn pkTosfdf /x]sf tLg gbLx? dWo] ;aeGbf 7"nf] gbL dgf]x/f eQmk'/ eGbf 6f9f /x]sf]n] / btfq]osf] dlGb/ klg w]/} k'/fgf] gePsf]n] eQmk'/ klg pko'Qm ePg . nlntk'/sf] /fHo–……Joj:yf tLg k':tf b]lv /fd|/L grn]sf]n] pko'Qm ePg . cGtdf, k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] jfUfdtL / lji0f'dltsf] aLrdf cjl:yt kz'kltgfysf] d"lt{ Pj+ cGo dlGb/x? ePsf], ljb]zdf ;d]t k|Voft /xf]sfn]] sflGtk'/nfO{ /fhwfgL agfpg lg0f{o lnP . xg'dfg9f]sfsf] b'O{j6f /fhb/af/df /fHo gu/L t]>f} blIf0fL efu a;Gtk'/df #% dL6/ cUnf], ( tn], %@ 9f]s] …s}nf;Ú gfds Pp6f ;'Gb/ /fhejgsf] lgdf{0f nlntk'/sf sfnLu9x?åf/f ug{ nufP .

**k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx g]kfnsf /fhf**

;g\ !&&) dfr{ ! sf lbg k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] ;kl/jf/ sflGtk'/sf] gj lgld{t /fhb/jf/df k|j]z u/L uf]/vfsf] ;§f cfˆgf] /fHosf] …g]kfnÚ gfdfs/0f / /fhwfgL …sf7df8f}+Ú :yflkt ul/Psf] 3f]if0ff u/] . uf]/vfsf] tLgtn] b/af/ eGbf cunf] g'jfsf]6sf] ;fttn] / sf7df8f}+df cfPkl5 gf}j tn] b/af/ lgdf0f{ u/L cfk"mnfO{ ;jf]{Rr zf;ssf ?kdf :yflkt ug]{ k|ofz u/]sf lyP . sf7df8f}+sf] j;Gtk'/df b/af/ agfO{ /fhwfgL ;f/]kl5 pkTosfsf] /fHonfO{ g]kfn /fHo elgg] u/] cg';f/ g} uf]/vf /fHo g]kfn /fHo eGg] k|rng klg pgn] rnfP / cfk"mnfO{ g]kfnlwz jf g]kfnkltsf ?kdf :yflkt ug]{ sfd u/]sf lyP . o;af6 lnR5jLsf] s]Gb|Lo zf;g, dNnsfnsf] oIf dNn;Ddsf] s]Gb|Lo zf;g Joj:yfzfO{ lg/Gt/tf lbg] sfd eO{ uf]/vfsf] /fHosf] lg/Gt/tfsf] ;§f cfk"mnfO{ g]kfn /fHosf] zf;gsf] lg/Gt/tfsf] pQ/flwsf/Lsf ?kdf k|:t't ug]{ sfd ePsf] lyof]-k|f=8f=uf]kfn lzjfsf]6L–g]kfndf ;fdGtjfbM xTof, lx+;f / if8oGqsf] Oltxf;, k|yd\ ;+:s/0fM @)^(, k[=^^@\_ . . o;/L uf]/vfsf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx g]kfnsf /fhf eP .

**

**k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxn] d'un afbzfxaf6 pkflw lnP**

pQ/df lxdfno;Ddsf /fhf, dxf/fhfx?n] d'un ;d|f6sf] cwLgtf :jLsf/ ul/ cf–cfˆgf] /fHo Aoa:yf ;~rfng ub}{ cfPsf lyP . logLx?n] d'un afbzfxnfO{ ;f}uft e]+6L r9fp lyof] . ;g\ !%^)O{=df sflGtk'/sf] /fhf ePsf] dx]Gb| dNnn] d'un ;d|f6 csa/nfO{ ;f}uft r9fPsf] lyof] eg] ;g\ !^)^df uf]/vfsf] /fhu2Ldf a;]sf /fdzfxn] d'un ;d|f6 hxfFuL/sxf‘ ;f}uft k7fPsf] lyof] .

uf]/vf / g]kfn b'j} d'un ;fd|fHo cGtu{t /x]sf] x'Fbf sf7df8f}+ /fhwfgL u/]kl5 g]kfnsf /fhf k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxn] c.ˆgf] /fHosf] j}wflgstfsf] nflu lbNnLdf d'un afbzfx zfx cfnd-låtLo\_af6 …zdz]/hËÚ cyjf …o'4sf] tnjf/Ú eGg] pkflw lnP . k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxb]lv dx]Gb|;Ddsf ;a} zfx /fhfx?sf] k|zl:tdf …zdz]/hËÚ n]lvGYof]-k|sfz P=/fhM g]kfndf klxrfgsf] ;Í6, k|yd ;+:s/0f M @)^\*, k[=!)\_ .

**Jofkfl/s sDkgLb]lv ;}lgs sDkgL**

Knf;Lsf] o'4b]lv sDkgL zg}M–zg}M Jofkfl/s sDkgL dfq g/xL ;}lgs sDkgL alg;s]sf] lyof] . p;Fu Ps 7"nf] hfuL/ klg lyof], h'g s]jn ;}Goann] dfq clwsf/df /xg ;SYof] . ;dsfnLg /fhgLltdf ;}lgs lgoGq0f g} /fhg}lts lgoGq0f lyof] . o; k|sf/ sDkgLn] /fhg}lts, ;}lgs tyf Jofkfl/s, tLgj6} e"ldsf lgjf{x ug'{ lyof] . ca hxfF–hxfF sDkgLsf] lxtsf] k|Zg x'GYof], p;sf] /j}of leGg–leGg x'Fb} uof]-aL=Pn= u|f]j/, cnsf d]xtf / ozkfn–cfw'lgs ef/t sf Oltxf;, k|sflzt @)!#, k[= %)\_ .

**g]kfnsf dxf/fhf k[YjLgf/fo0fnfO{ la|l6z ;]gfsf] r'gf}tL**

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] g]kfnsf /fhf eP;Dd cflwkTo u/]sf If]qx? kxf8L k|b]z dfq lyP . pgsf] g]kfn /fHo kxf8L e«–efu dfq ePsf]n] cfDbfgL lgs} sd /x]sf] lyof] . h;sf] e/df /fHo ;+rfng / lj:tf/ cfleofg cuf8L a9fpg' ;Dej lyPg . ;g\ !&^@df k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxn] ljljw sf/0fx? dWo] dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] t/fO{ k|b]zdf wgx/ hdLg w]/} pkhfj x'Fgfn] …dfnjfhjLÚ cyft{ dfnkf]taf6 k|z:t cfo x'g ePsf]n] klg cfqmd0f u/]sf] lyof] . ;g\ !&^# df dsjfgk'/ /fHodfly cflwkTo sfod ul/ k[YjLgf.fo0f zfxn] /fhf lbuaGwg ;]gsf /fhj+z g} ;vfk kfl/ lbPsf lyP . …dsjfgk'/Ú k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] klxnf] ;;'/fnL /fHo lyof] . ;g\ !&^& b]lv la|l6z sDkgLsf sKtgf lsgnsn] dsjfgk'/ /fHodf ;}lgs lzlj/ v8f u/]/, /fhZj ;+sng u/]/ lzlj/nfO{ Jojl:yt kfl/ /fv]sf] lyof] . ;g\ !&&)df g]kfnsf /fhf ePkl5 klg k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] dsjfgk'/ /fHonfO{ la|l6z ;]gfaf6 d'lQm lbnfpg cfk}m jf cfˆgf] g]kfnL ;]gf k7fpg cfF6 ug{ ;s]gg\ . …x6L xf]O{g 86L n8g]Ú g]kfnLsf] afgL, g]kfnLsf] d"n dGq æsfo/ x'g' eGbf dg'{ hftLÆ cflb pvfg ldYof k|dfl0ft eof] . g]kfnsf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ klxnf] r'gf}tL dsjfgk'/ /fHo ePsf] lyof] .

**k[YjLgf/fo0fn] lbgfgfynfO{ sf7df08f}+ lemsfP**

dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] laifodf k/fdz{sf lgldQ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] dsjfgk'/af6 ;'Aaf lbgfgfy pkfWofonfO{ sf7df08f}+ lemsfP . ;'Aaf bLgfgfy pkfWofo k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxsf ;;'/f dsjfgk'/sf /fhf x]ds0f{ ;]gsf dfnkf]t ljefusf s'zn sfl/Gbf lyP . dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] k"jL{ kx8LIf]q emfFufemf]nLdf :yfoL 3/–jf; ePsf bLgfgfysf lktf ;Tow/ pkfWofo bfxfn /fhf x]ds0f{ ;]gsf ljZj:t ;fy} sfo{bIf dfnkf]t ljefudf k|d'v–k|zf;s lyP . o;/L lbgfgfysf lktf–k'?vf;d]t dsjfgk'/sf ;]g /fhfsf dfnkf]t ljefudf sfd ub}{ cfPsf / logL klg o;} ljefusf k|zf;s x'gfn] dfnkf]t ljefusf] k'/fgf sfuhkqx?sf] vf]hL tyf klxrfg ug{sf] lglDt klg logL lgk'0f lyP . ;'Aaf bLgfgfynfO{ dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] d'un ;fd|fHo / sDkgL;+usf] ;DaGwsf] ulx/f] 1fg lyof] . dsjfgk'/sf /fhf lbUaGwg ;]gsf] j+z gfzkl5 logL klg k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf ;]jfdf k'u]sf lyP . sf7df08f}+ k'uL ;'Aaf lbgfgfy pkfWofon] /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ lgDg ;'emfjx? lbP .

;g\ !&^#df cflwkTo ubf{ dsjfgk'/ /fHosf]] bLjfgL / kmf}hbf/L clwsf/ d'un ;d|f6sf] dftxt lyof] . ;g\ !&^$df Oltxf; k|l;4 aS;/sf] o'4df la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgLsf] kmf}hn] d'un ;d|f6 zfx cfnd-låtLo\_, cjw sf gjfj–ahL/ z'hfp2f}nf tyf a+ufn, laxf/ / p8L;f ;"afsf ahL/–cfhd dL/ sfl;dsf] ;+o'Qm ;]gfnfO{ k/flht u¥of] . ;g\ !&%&df la|l6z sDkgsf] Knf;Lsf] o'4 ljhon] d'unfgdf la|l6z ;fd|fHosf] hu a:of] . ;g\ !&^$df la|l6z sDkgsf] aS;/sf] o'4 ljhon] d'unfgdf la|l6z ;fd|fHosf] hu Plt alnof] eof] ls ;+;f/sf] s'g} klg zlQm p;nfO{ xNnfpg ;sg] lyPgg\ . kmn:j?k, ;g\ !&^%df la|l6z O{i6 O{l08of sDkgLsf ujg{/ nf8{ SnfOjn] d'un ;d|f6 zfx cfnd-lålto\_af6 Onfxfafb ;lGwåf/f j+ufn, laxf/ / pl8;f ;"afsf] bLjfgL cyf{t /fh:j j;"n ug]{ clwsf/ lnP . d'un ;d|f6 zfx cfnd-lålto\_af6 la|l6z O{i6 O{l08of sDkgLsf] ujg{/ /fFa6 SnfOjn] j+ufn, laxf/ / pl8;f ;"asf] bLjfgL clwsf/ lnPkl5 dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] aflx/L t/fO{ k|b]zsf gub / lelq t/fO{ k|b]zsf xfQL lt/f] a'‰g] clwsf/ la|l6z O{i6 O{l08of sDkgLsf] x'g uyf] . oltj]nf dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] ;]g /fhj+zsf s'g} pQ/flwsf/L hLljt /x]gg\ . ;g\ !&^%sf] cu:tdf bLjfgL clwsf/ lnPkl5 !&^^O{=b]lv g} dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] lt/f] sDkgLn] kfPsf] 5}gg\ . tTsfn cfly{s ;+s6 6fg{sf] nflu ;]g /fhfx?n] lt/] adf]lhdsf] lt/f] sDkgLnfO{ a'emfpg zt{sf] saf]ngfdf dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] bLjfgL clwsf/ lng] k|ofz g} j]z x'g] lyyf] . ;g\ !&^& b]lv la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgLsf sKtgf lsgnsn] dsjfgk'/ /fHodf ;}lgs lzlj/ v8f ul/ /fv]sf]n] g]kfn / sDkgL aLr o'4 ckl/xfo{ x'g uPsf] 5 . ;}Go zf:qn] alnof] zlQm;Fusf] o'4 cfTd3ftL x'G5 eg]sf 5g\ . Knf;Lsf] o'4kl5 sDkgL zg}–zg}M Jofkfl/s sDkgLaf6 ;}lgs sDkgLdf kl/0ft eP . ;'Aaf lbgfgfy pkfWofon] lbPsf ;'emfjx? /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ klg plrt} nfu] . k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxn]] ;]g /fhfx?n] lt/] ;/xsf] lt/f] lt/L sDkgL;Fu dsjfgk'/sf] bLjfgL lnP/ ;d:ofsf] ;dfwfg ug]{ lgwf] u/] .

**bLgfgfynfO{ la|l6z;Fu bLjfgL lng** **v6fP**

;d\ !&^&df k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] k6gfdf /x]sf la|l6z cflwsf/L Yff]d; /Daf]N8;+u e]6g ljlGt–kq k7fPsf lyP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, ;+:s/0fM låtLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/al4{t\_ lj=;+=@)^#, k[=!%@, afj'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8f dxf/fhlw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, efu–#, k[=##!, b]lj k|;fb zdf{–cfw'lgs g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, k[=%\*–%(\_ . To;kl5 k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn]] sDkgL;+u o'4 ;[hgf u/], pkTosfdf al;/x]sf Sofk'rLg kfb/LnfO{ g]kfnaf6 lgisfzg u/]sf] lyof] . ctM cfk}m hfg ;+sf]r ePsf] x'bf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn]] clwsf/ k|fKt k|ltlglwsf] ?kdf cfjZos sfuhkqsf ;fy ;'Aaf bLgfgfy pkfWofonfO{ la|l6z O{:6 Ol08of sDkgL ;/sf/;Fu dsjfgk'/sf] bLjfgL clwsf/ lngsf] nflu s'/fsfgLx? ug{sf lgldQ v6fP . ;g\ !&&! sf hgj/Lsf] cf/Dedf tTsfnLg dxf]Q/L-wg'iff ;lxt\_sf] ;Ldfgf hf]l/Psf] tTsfnLg b/e+uf lhNnfsf la|l6z clwsf/L d]h/ s]nL 5]p k'u]/ logn] cfkm" cfpgfsf] p2]Zo pgnfO{ atfP . s]nLn] klg lgod adf]lhd bLgfgfy pkfWofonfO{ k6gf k7fO lbP .

k6gf k'u]/ bLgfgfy pkfWofon] k6gf sf}lG;nsf la|l6z cflwsf/L Yff]d; /Daf]N8(Thomas Rumbold) sf ;dIf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf saf]n–kq k]z u/] . k[YjLg/fo0f zfxn] lbgfgfy dfkm{t k6gf sfplG;nsf clwsf/LnfO{ k7fPsf] saf]n–kqsf] Ps c+z oxf‘ k|:t't 5 .

ædsjfgk'/sf /fhfx?n] lt/];/xsf] …dfnjfhjLÚ d klg lbg tof/ 5', tL k|b]zx?df d]/f] clwsf/ sfod xf];\Æ-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhflw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=#\*#\_ .

k6gf sfplG;nsf la|l6z clwsf/L /Daf]N8n] d'un ;d|f6af6 sDkgL bLjfgL clwsf/ lnPb]lv cyf{t ljut % aif{sf] lt/f] g p7]sf] x'Fbf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] k|:tfj cfjZos l;kmfl/;sf ;fy la|l6z O{:6 Ol08of sDkgLsf ueg{/sf] ;dIfdf snsQf k|:t't ul/lbP . bLjfgL clwsf/ lnPb]lv lt/f] g p7]sf] / tTsfn} csf]{ ljsNk gx'Fbf sDkgL ;/sf/sf 8fO/]S6/x?sf] af]8{af6 ;xdlt k|fKt u/L k|:tfjnfO{ ueg{/n] klg :jLsf/ ul/lbP . To;kl5 k6gf sfplG;nsf la|l6z clwsf/L /Daf]N8n] !&^^ b]lv !&&) O{+=;Dd ljut % aif{sf] jflif{s 7"nf] !$ xftsf] xfQL / aSof}tf /sd !%))) -kGw| xhf/\_ gub ?k}ofFsf] ;d]t dfFu u/] . / ;fy} ;g\ !&&!b]lv dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] alx/L t/fO{ k|b]zsf gub / lelq t/fO{ k|b]zsf 7"nf] !$ xftsf] xfQL lt/f] la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgL ;/sf/nfO{ k|ltjif{ a'emfpFg] zt{ /fv] . lbgfgfyn] klg sDkgLsf] dfFu / zt{ :jLsf/ u/L sa"lnot n]lvlbP .

**k[YjLgf/fo0fsf] tgx'Fdfly cfqmd0f**

tgx'Fsf /fhf lqljqmd ;]gsf] zf;gsfndf sflGtk'/, nlntk'/ / eQmk'/dfly uf]/vfnL /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] k"0f{ clwsf/ hld;s]sf] lyof] . tgx'Fsf /fhf uf]/vfnL /fhfaf6 cfˆgf] arfa6sf] lglDt k"0f{ ;hu lyP . o;}aLr /fhf lqljqmd ;]gsf] lgwg eof] / pgsf] :yfgdf pgsf] pQflwsf/L h]7f 5f]/f sfdfl/bQ ;]g tgxF'sf] /fhu2Ldf a;] .

eQmk'/ ljhokl5 k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx / pgsf efO{ z"/ k|tfk zfxaLr emu8f ePsfn] z"/ k|tfk zfx efu]/ tgx'Fsf /fhf sfdfl/bQ ;]gsf]df z/0ffly{ eP/ a;]sf lyP . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] efO{nfO{ z/0f lbPsf] lgx'Fdf tgx'Fb]lv l/;fPsf lyP . kmntM !&&! O{=sf] km/j/Ldf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] tgx'Fdfly cfqmd0f ug{ uf]/vfnL kmf}h k7fP . o; uf]/vfnL kmf}hn] 5fª, dgkfª / b'?ªr'ªsf yfgfx? SAhf u/L tgxF'sf] /fhwfgL ;'/nfO{ 3]/fdf kf¥of]-afnrGb zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k/]vf, k~rd ;+:s/0f, @)#& k[=@)$–)%\_ . tgxF'sf :jfeLdfgL /fhf sfdfl/bQ ;]g uf]/vfnL kmf}hsf] s}bdf gkg{ rfx]sf]n] cfTdxTof u/]sf lyP . tgx'Fsf /fhf sfdfl/bQ ;]gn] cfTdxTof ul/lbFbf ljs6 ;d:of pkl:yt eof] . rf}aL;L /fHox?sf] eon] uf]/vfnL kmf}h tgx' /fHosf] /fhwfgL ;'/sf] 3]/f p7fO{ efu] . /fhf sfdfl/bQ ;]g lg:;Gtfg /x]sf lyP . o;}n] logsf] b]xfGtkl5 logsf dflxnf efO{ x/s'df/bQ ;]g pQ/flwsf/L x'g] ePsf lyP . t/ logL o; ;dodf sfnLu08sL kf/ u'NdL jf Ko"7fgdf lyP . o; sf/0f logn] u'NDofnL / Ko"7fgLx?nfO{ ;fy lnP/ cfPsf lyP . o;df cleofgdf ndh'Ë] /fhf aL/db{g zfxklg ;dflxt eP . /fhf x/s'df/bQ ;]gn] tgx'Fsf] /fhwfgL ;'/df cfP/ /fhd's'6 klx/]-afj'/fd cfrfo{–>L %a8f dxf/fhlw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, efu–#, k[=#(!–(@\_ . uf]/vf lj/f]wL rf}aL;L /fHox?sf] eon] /fhf k[Yjgf/fo0f zfxn] lognfO{ To; /fHosf j}wfgLs /fhfsf ?kdf :jLsf/ ul/lbPsf lyP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, ;+:s/0f låtLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/jl4{t\_, k|sfzg lj=;=@)^#, k[= !&#\_ .

**/fhf x/s'df/bQ ;]g / la|l6z sDkgL**

] ;g\ !&^%df la|l6z O{i6 O{l08of sDkgLsf ujg{/ h]g/n nf8{ SnfOjn] d'un ;d|f6 zfx cfnd-lålto\_af6 j+ufn, laxf/ / pl8;f ;"afsf] bLjfgL clwsf/ lnPsf] s'/f dfly g} pNn]v eP ;s]sf] 5 . d'un ;d|f6n] sDkgLnfO{ k|bfg u/]sf bLjfgL leq laxf/ ;'af cGtu{tsf] …tgx"FÚ /fHo klg kb{Yof] . d'un afbzfxaf6 sDkgLn] j+ufn, laxf/ / pl8;f ;"asf] bLjfgL clwsf/ lnPkl5 tgx'F /fHosf] lelq t/fO{ k|b]zsf xfQL / aflx/L t/fO{ k|b]zsf gub lt/f] a'‰g] clwsf/ la|l6z sDkgLsf] x'g uyf] . la|l6z sDkgLn] d'unsf] s/–j;"nL-bLjfgL\_ Joj:yfx?åf/f g} /fh:j j;"ln clws nfek|b dflgof] . d'unsf] dxf/fhf, /fhf, hldGbf/, tfNn's]bf/, hfuL/bf/, rf}w/L, tx;Lnbf/ cflbnfO{ g} dfnkf]t j;"n ug{ lhDdf lbPsf] s'/f dfly g} pNn]v eP ;s]sf] 5 . /fhf x/s'df/bQ ;]gsf] ;dodf klg tgx'F /fHo la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgLsf] bLjfgL clwsf/ cGtu{t kb{lYof] . tgx'F /fHosf] lelq t/fO{ k|b]zsf xfQL / aflx/L t/fO{ k|b]zsf gub lt/f] la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgLnfO{ a'emfpg] lhDdf /fhf x/s'df/bQ ;]gsf] lyof] . /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] klg dsjfgk'/, rf}b08L / ljhok'/ /fHox?sf] lelq t/fO{ k|b]zsf xfQL / aflx/L t/fO{ k|b]zsf gub lt/f] la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgLnfO{ a'emfp lyof] . /fhf x/s'df/bQ ;]gn] tgx'F /fHosf] lelq t/fO{ k|b]zsf xfQL / aflx/L t/fO{ k|b]zsf gub lt/f] la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgLnfO{ a'emfpF lyof]-afnrGb zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k/]vf, k~rd ;+:s/0f, @)#& k[=@)%\_ . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] cfˆgf] hLjgsfndf la|l6zsf] ;xof]u lagf tgx'F /fHodfly cflwkTo sfod ug{ ;s]g .

**k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx la|l6zsf bLjfg**

;g\ !&&! clk|n dlxgfsf cf/De;Dddf ;'Aaf bLgfgfy pkfWofon] 7"nf] !$ xftsf] % j6f xfQL Pj+ !%,))) gub af/fu9Ldf sKtfg lsgns;Fu /x]sf sDkgL ;/sf/sf l;len cf‘lkm;/ xf8LnfO{ a'emfO{ sa"lnot lkmtf{ lnO{ dsjfgk'/ b/af/df bflvn eP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhflw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=#\*$, b]jL k|;fb zdf{–cfw'lgs g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, 5}7f}+ ;+:s/0f @)%(, k[=^%\_ . ;g\ !&&! clk|ndf g} cfˆgf dftxtsf ;}lgsx?sf ;fy sKtfg lsgns dsjfgk'/ /fHo 5f8L k6gflt/ nfu] . o;/L ;g\ !&&! b]lv dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] alx/L t/fO{ k|b]zsf gub / lelq t/fO{ k|b]zsf xfQL lt/f] sDkgLnfO{ k|ltjif{ a'emfpFg] ;Demf}tfdf g]kfnsf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] lnP dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] bLjfgL .

sKtfg lsngsn] k;f{, af/f tyf /f}tx6 e"–efuaf6 jflif{s @$ xHhf/ ?lkofFhlt dfnkf]t /sdx? c;"n ub}{ cfO/x]sf lyP--afa'/fd cfrfo{–g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, ;+:s/0f låtLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/jl4{t\_, k|sfzg lj=;=@)^#, k[= !\*!, b]jL k|;fb zdf{–cfw'lgs g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, 5}7f}+ ;+:s/0f @)%(, k[=^%\_ . sKtfg lsgnsn] tLg aif{eGbf a9L ;do;Dd pQm e"–efudfly zf;g sfod /fv]-D.R. Regmi, Modern Nepal, vol. 1,(Calcutta, 1975), pp. 161-166\_ .

**dsjfgk'/ g]kfnsf] cleGg cË / k[YjLgf/fo0fsf] ljlht e"–efu lyPg**

Oltxf; ;fIfL 5 ls dsjfgk'/ g]kfnsf] cleGg cË lyPg . dsjfgk'/ /fHo g]kfn /fHo eGbf k[ys /fHo lyof] . dsjfgk'/ /fHodf ;]g /fhj+zsf /fhfx? /fHo ub{ lyof] eg] g]kfn /fHodf dNn /fhj+zsf /fhfx? /fHo ub{ lyof] . ctM dsjfgk'/ /fHo g]kfn /fHosf] cleGg cË lyPg . dsjfgk'/ /fHo g]kfnsf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ljlht e"–efu klg lyPg, olb dsjfgk'/ /fHo ljlht e"–efu lyof] eGg] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn]] dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] bLjfgL clwsf/sf] nflu la|l6z O{:6 Ol08of sDkgL ;dIf ;j{clwsf/ ;DkGg k|ltlglw ;'Aaf bLgfgfy pkfWofonfO{ lsg k7fP < lsg ;'Aaf bLgfgfyn] k6gf sfplG;nsf la|l6z clwsf/L yf]d; /Daf]N8sf] zt{ cg';f/ d'un afbzfxaf6 sDkgLn] a+ufn, laxf/ cf}/ p8L;fsf bLjfgL clwsf/ lnPkl5 /fh:j–j;"nL u/]b]lv cyf{t !&^^ b]lv !&&) O{+=;Dd ljut % aif{sf] alx/L t/fO{ k|b]zsf gub / lelq t/fO{ k|b]zsf xfQL lt/f] af/fu9Ldf /x]sf sDkgLsf l;len cf‘lkm;/ xf8LnfO{ a'emfpFg]sf] ;fy} ;g\ !&&! b]lv gub / xfQL lt/f] sDkgLnfO{ k|ltjif{ a'emfpFg] ;Demf}tf u¥of] < ctM dsjfgk'/ g]kfnsf] cleGg cË / k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ljlht e"–efu lyPg .

**klZrdsf c;kmn cleofg**

la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgLnfO{ alx/L t/fO{ k|b]zsf] gub / lelq t/fO{ k|b]zsf] xfQL lt/f] k|ltjif{ a'emfpFg] zt{df dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] bLjfgL clwsf/ lnPkl5 k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxn] u08s–k|b]zsf rf}aL;L /fHo ljho ug{ kmf}h k7fP . ;g\ !&&!, clk|n @%sf] g]kfnL kmf}h sf7df08"af6 k|:yfg u/]-k|f=8f=/fhf/fd ;'j]bL–g]kfnsf] tYo Oltxf;, ;+:s/0f M bf];|f] @)^%, k[=!\*)\_ . g]kfn /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] kmf}hL pGdfbn] ndh'ªsf /fhf jL/db{g zfx, kj{tsf /fhf sLlt{ad dNn, tgxF'sf /fhf x/s'df/bQ ;]g, kfNkfsf /fhf d's'Gb;]g låtLo, sf:sLsf /fhf l;l4gf/fo0f zfxn] g]kfn lj?4 ;+o'Qm kmf}hL df]rf{ v8f ug]{ lg0f{o u/] . rf}aL;L /fHox?sf] :jtGq cl:tTjdf g]kfn 7"nf] r'gf}tLsf ?kdf b]lvPsf] lyof] . To;sf/0f rf}aL;L /fHosf ;+o'Qm ;]gf ;tx'Fdf hDdf eP . g]kfnL ;]gf To;avt jiff{bsf] ;do ePsfn] eL/sf]6df al;/x]sf lyP . cGttM ha g]kfnL ;]gfn] !$ lb;Da/, !&&!df ;tx'Fdf cfqmd0f u/], ;txF'sf] o'4df g]kfnL ;]gfsf] 7"nf] Iflt eof] . s]x/l;+x a:g]t;lxt %))hlt g]kfnL ;]gfsf] Hofg uof] . a+z/fh kfF8] klg 3fOt] eP . !% lb;Da/, !&&!df j+z/fh kfF8] rf}aL;L /fHosf ;+o'Qm kmf}hsf] s}bdf k/] . **!^ lb;Da/, !&&!df** pgnfO{ o'4aGbLsf ?kdf kj{t k'¥ofP . g]kfnL ;]gf ltt/–ljt/ eP . s}of}+n] t xftxltof/;d]t ˆofFs]/ Hofg hf]ufO{ efu] . ;txF'df g]kfnL ;]gf 3]/fdf k/]sf] va/ ;'g]/ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] wf]sn l;+x a:g]tsf] sdfgdf yk ;]gf To;tkm{ k7fPsf lyP . t/ rf}aL;L /fHosf ;+o'Qm ;]gfsf] 8/n] g]kfnL yk ;]gf d:of{‹bL gbL t/]gg\ . cGttMdfr{ !&&@df /0fz"/ kfF8];lxtsf s]xL g]kfnL ;]gf o'4 d}bfgaf6 efu]/ Hofg arfO{ sf7df8f}+ cfOk'u] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] Hofg hf]ufO{ cfPsf cfˆgf ;]gfk|lt ckdfghgs Jojxf/ u/] . pgn] aGb's u'dfP/ cfpg] ;]gfnfO{ hgxL aGb'ssf] lauf] ?=^)÷– / b08 ?=^)÷– u/L hDdf ?=!@)÷–sf b/n] /sd e'QmfgL ug{ nufP . k|f/Dedf g]kfnL kmf}h ljho xfl;n u/]klg ;fdl/s e"n Pj+ s'6gLlts rfnx?sf] cefjdf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf ;]gfnfO{ rf}aL;L /fHosf] o'4df k/flht x'g' k¥of] . ;txF' /fHodf rf}aL;L /fHosf ;+o'Qm kmf}h;Fu ePsf] cfˆgf] kmf}hx?sf] csNkgL zd{gfsxf/af6 xtfz k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] klZrdtkm{sf] ;}lgs–cleofg Tofu] .

**k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] bLjfgLsf] lj/f]w**

sDkgLn] dsjfgk'/ /fHosf bLjfgL clwsf/ g]kfnsf j|"m/ /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ lbPsf]n] pQm /fHo cGtu{t /f}tx6sf …hflu/bf/Ú ldhf{ cAb'Nnf–a]unufot 7fpF–7fpFdf ljb|f]x x'g yfNof] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ dsjfgk'/ /fHosf bLjfgL lbPkl5 af/fu9Lsf sKtfg lsngs ;lxt la|l6z ;}lgs x6]sf] hfgsf/L kfPkl5 b/e+ufsf la|l6z clwsf/L d]h/ s]nLsf] lrQ a'dm]g . ;g\ !&&!, dO{ @! sf lbg k6gf sf}lG;nsf clwsf/LnfO{ pgn] c;xdtLsf] kq n]v]/ g]kfnsf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ dsjfgk'/ /fHosf bLjfgL clwsf/ lbPsf]n] lj/f]w u¥of]-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f bf];|f] lj= ;+= @)^!, k[=#\*$\_ .

;g\ !&&!, h"g !% sf lbg a]ltofsf] la|l6z jfl0fHob"t ld:6/ uf]lN8Ën] klg k6gf sf}lG;nsf clwsf/LnfO{ s8f zAbdf lj/f]w–kq n]lv k7fP . jxfFsf] lj/f]w–kqdf pNn]v cg';f/ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ bLjfgL clwsf/ x:tf+Gtl/t Onfsfaf6 efu]/ **kfFr ;ohlt ToxfFsf afl;Gbf** z/0fyL{sf ?kdf rDkf/gdf cfPsf lyP . lognfO{ a]ltofdf a;f]af; ug{ /fhL u/fOPsf] lyof]-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f bf];|f] lj= ;+= @)^!, k[=#\*%\_ . k6gf sf}lG;nsf clwsf/Ln] d]h/ s]nL / uf]lN8Ësf] lj/f]w–kq kfPkl5 o; ljifodf laxf/sf pkbLjfg-dfnljefusf d'Vo clwsf/L\_ /fhf l;tfj /fo;Fu ;Nnfx ubf{ logn] klg s8f c;xdlt k|s6 ul/P . k6gf sf}lG;nsf clwsf/Ln] /fhf l;tfj /fosf] wf/0ff;d]t ykL s]nL / uf]lN8Ësf lj/f]w–kq ;fy cfˆgf] /fo;d]t n]lv snsQf ueg{/sxfF k7fP .

**ueg{/åf/f tf}t/ k|ufGgfsf] ljj/0f dfFu**

k"j{df sf]zL gbLb]lv klZrddf u08s gbL;Ddsf] e"–efunfO{ tf}t/ k|uGgf elgGYof] . tf}t/ k|uGgf laxf/ ;"afsf] Ps efu / ;g\ !&^%O{=df afbzfxn] sDkgLnfO{ k|bfg u/]sf bLjfgLleq of] k|uGgf klg kb{Yof]-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8f dxf/fhflw/fh k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL k[= #\*$\_ . o; ;dodf snsQf sf}lG;nsf ueg{/ hf]g sfl6{of/ lyP . logn] k6gf sf}lG;nsf clwsf/Lsf] kq kfPkl5 tf}t/ k|ufGgfsf] laifodf c? lj:t[t ljj/0fsf] dfFu u/] . To;df o; k|uGgfsf] Oltxf;, o; k|b]zdf dsjfgk'/sf /fhfx?sf] clwsf/ ePsf] x'Fbf o; gftfn] pgLx? laxf/ k|fGtsf hdLgbf/ dflgGy] cyjf dflgGgy] / clxn] g]kfnn] dsjfgk'/sf] bLjfgL clwsf/ lnPkl5 tf}t/ k|ufGgfsf] …k]zszÚ s;n] ltb}{ cfPsf] 5 / Tof] /sd slt / s'g ?ksf] 6'Ëf] nfu]sf] lyof] ;f] ;a} ljifodf lj:t[t ljj/0f k7fpg] cfb]z logn] lbP]-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=#\*%–\*^\_ .

**k6gf sf}lG;nsf clwsf/Ln] ljj/0f k7fP**

;g\ !&&!, h'nfO{ #)sf] k6gf sf}lG;nsf clwsf/Ln]] klg o; laifodf k6gfdf /x]sf ;|]:tfaf6 b]lvPsf ;a} ljj/0fsf ;fy tf}t/ k|ufGgfsf Oltxf;sf ljifodf laxf/sf pkbLjfg /fhf l;tfj /fon] n]v]sf] kq;d]t ;fd]n u/L snsQf ueg{/5]p k7fOlbP . pgn] n]v]sf ljj/0fsf] ;f/+z lyof] ls tf}t/ k|ufGgfdf dsjfgk'/sf /fhfx?sf] clwsf/ ePsf] x'gfn] pgLx? laxf/ k|fGtsf hdLgbf/ dflgPsf b]lvG5 . dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] aflx/L t/fO{ k|b]zsf lt/f]sf xsdf cfnduL/sf ;dodf afX| xhf/ ?k}ofF jflif{s lyof] . o; /sdnfO{ kl5 bz xhf/ / cemkl5 uP/ afX| xhf/ ?k}ofF jflif{s u/fOof] . oxL cÍ kl5;Dd sfod /lxof] . lelq t/fO{ k|b]zsf xfQL lt/f] a'emfpb} lyof] . g]kfnL /fhf k[YjL gf/fo0f zfxn] o; jif{ kfFrj6f xfQL a'emfpg k7fPsf lyP / ut jif{x?sf] aSof}tf kGw| xhf/ ?k}ofF klg gub} a'emfP . o; cj:yfdf pgn] cfh;Dd lgodlj?4 sfd u/]sf 5g\ eg]/ lzsfot ug]{ s'g} sf/0f b]lvPsf] 5}g . kl5sf xsdf pgLaf6 h] klg x'g ;Sg]5 eGg] zÍf ug{ ;lsG5]-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L %a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+= @)^!, k[=#\*%–\*^\_ .

**dsjfgk'/sf] bLjfgL k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ g} sfod**

k6gf sf}lG;nsf clwsf/Lsf] ljj/0f kfPkl5 snsQf sf}lG;nn] dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] bLjfgL nufot ;Gbe{ pk/ ljrf/ ubf{ d'uns} dxf/fhf, /fhf, hldGbf/, tfNn's]bf/, hfuL/bf/, rf}w/L, tx;Lnbf/ cflbåf/f ;d:t bLjfgL sfof{ rnfpFg] sDkgLsf] gLlt /x]sf] x'gfn] ;]g /fhj+zsf s'g} pQ/flwsf/L hLljt g/x]sf]n] dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] !&^^O{=b]lv sDkgLnfO{ lt/f] k|fKt x'g ;s]g . o; sf/0f s]nL, uf]lN8Ë / l;tfj /fosf /fonfO{ tTsfn d"ntaL /fvg] eof] . o;} jif{ ljut kfFr jif{sf] gub / xfQL a'dmfPsf] xf] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] k|ltjif{ dfnjfhjL a'dmfpFb} /x];Dd / pgn] sDkgLsf k|b]z pk/ 3';k}7 / xdnf gu?~h]n;Ddsf nflu pgsf] pk/ ;}lgs sf/jfO{ gug]{ lg0f{odf k'Uof] . ;g\ !&&!, cu:t !+)sf] ueg{/ hg/n sfl6{of/n] o; s'/fsf] ;"rgf k6gf sf}lG;nnfO{ klg lbof] . o;/L s]nL, uf]lN8Ë / l;tfj /fosf] lj/f]wsf] afjh'b klg dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] bLjfgL snsQfsf] la|l6z sf}lG;nsf] lg0f{o cg';f/ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ g} sfod /lxof] . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] klg klZrd / k"j{lt/sf kxf8v08df /fHo a9fpb} n}hfgk/]sf] x'gfn] la|l6znfO{ /fhL /fVg cfjZos b]v]/ !&&@O{=;Ddsf] dfnjfhjL zL3|g} a'dmfO{ lbP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L%a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+= @)^!, k[=#\*&\_ . ;g\ !&&@, clk|n !# df sfl6{of/kl5 ueg{/ jf/]g x]l:6Ë; ePsf lyP . jf/]g x]l:6Ë;n] g]kfn ;DaGwdf sfl6{of/sf] lg0f{onfO{ g} cyfjt /fv] . ;g\ !&&# sf] k|f/Dedf k6gf sf}lG;nsf gof clwsf/L hh{ a]lG;:6f6{n] >]:tf adf]lhdsf] dfnjfhjL ;fna;fn lng] gof k§f u/L g]kfnnfO{ ;f}+lklbP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f bf];|f] lj= ;+= @)^!, k[=#\*&\_ . o;/L ;g\ !&&# sf] k|f/Dedf lt/f]sf] ?kdf gub / xfQL la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgL ;/sf/nfO{ k|ltjif{ a'emfpFg] zt{df d'un ;fd|fHosf] laxf/ ;'af cGtu{t tf}t/ k|uGgfsf] ;jf]{Rr :t/sf] hldGbf/L cyf{t :jfoQzf;L /fHo dsjfgk'/sf] bLjfgL clwsf/sf] gof k§f g]kfnsf] ;fdlGt /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ k|fKt eof] .

**dsjfgk'/df g]kfn eGbf leGg} cbfnt**

la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgLåf/f k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] bLjfgL clwsf/ k|fKt ePkl5 cfˆgf] clwsf/ bl/nf] u/fpgfsf lglDt dsjfgk'/u9Ldf g} cbfnt :yfkgf u/]sf lyP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;=+=@)^!, k[=$%!–%@\_ . dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] x/]s 6f]n, a:tLdf k~rfotaf6 d'2f l5Gg] k|yf klg rln/x]sf] lyof] . oL k+rfotx? :jo+ v8f ePsf eP klg /fhf jf zf;sx?n] lognfO{ dfGotf lbO{/x]sf lyP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8f dxf/fhflw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=$%!\_ . sDkgL ;/sf/sf l;len cf‘lkm;/ xf8L / sKtfg lsgnssf] tLg jifL{o zf;gsfn-!&^&–&)O{\_df dfnjfhjL lng] u/] klg k~rfotaf6 d'2f l5Gg] k|yfnfO{ afwf k'Ug] ul/ sDkgL ;/sf/n] ToxfF cfˆgf] cbfnt :yflkt u/]sf] lyPg-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L %a8f dxf/fhflw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=$%@\_ . t/ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] k~rfotaf6 d'2f l5Gg] k|yfnfO{ ;d]t lgoGq0f ug{ dsjfgk'/u9Ldf h'g cbfnt :yfkgf u/]sf lyP, To;df g]kfnL wdf{lwsf/sf b08ljwfgnfO{ dsjfgLsf b08ljwfg;Fu ldnfP/ k~rfotnfO{ klg cbfntsf] cË agfPsf x'gfn] of] dsjfgk'/sf] cbfnt, g]kfnsf] cbfnt eGbf lans'n leGg} lsl;dsf] lyof]-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhflw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=$%!–%@\_ .

**dsjfgk'/sf cbfntdf ;a} kxf8L**

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] cfˆgf] GofoJoj:yfdf 7s'/L hfFrL l8Ýf /fVg" . du/ hfFrL ljrf/L yKg" . srx/L-cbfnt\_ lkR5] Ps–Ps kl08t /fvL zf:q adf]lhd cbfnt rnfpg] lgod k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] cfˆgf] lbJof]kb]zdf lbPsf 5g\]-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhflw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=$$(\_ . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf zf;gsfndf jfbL jf k|ltjfbL n]Vg] k]zf lnPsf sfg"g Joj;foL x'Fb}gy] . o; sf/0f jfbLn] lkm/fb ug{ cfPkl5 p;n] eg] adf]lhdsf] lkm/fb–kq n]Vg] / k|ltjfbLnfO{ af]nfa6 k7fO{, cfPkl5 p;n] eg] adf]lhdsf] k|ltpQ/ n]Vg] sfd klg cbfntdf /x]sf n]vgbf; sd{rf/Låf/f n]vfO{ lng] / ;fIfLx?sf jskq klg cbfnts} n]vgbf; sd{rf/Låf/f n]vfO{ cbfntsf] lg0f{o cfk"mn] u/L ck/fw cg';f/sf] cfly{s jf zf/Ll/s b08 wdf{lwsf/Ln] zf:q adf]lhd tf]ls lbGy] / Tof] lg0f{o b08;d]t /fhfnfO{ ;'gfO{ clGtd lg0f{o 7]ufg ul/GYof] . dsjfgk'/ /fHosf e"bf;nfO{ g]kfn /fHosf k|hf h:tf] ;/n, ;'ne, l5§f], 5l/tf] Gofo k|fKt x'b}g lyof] .

**k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] rf}b08L / ljhok'/sf] klg bLjfgL**

;g\ !&&! clk|nsf] k|f/De;Dddf dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] hldGbf/L sDkgLåf/f k[YjL gf/fo0fnfO{ k|fKt ePklg la|l6z clwsf/Lx?sf] lj/f]w k¥of] . ;g\ !&&# sf] k|f/Dedf sDkgLsf] ueg{/ hg/n sfl6{of/n] la|l6z clwsf/Lx?sf] lj/f]w lg/fs/0f ul/ lbP . sfl6{of/kl5 ueg{/ jf/]g x]l:6Ë; ePsf lyP . jf/]g x]l:6Ë;n] klg g]kfn ;DaGwdf sfl6{of/sf] lg0f{onfO{ g} cyfjt /fv] . k6gf sf}lG;nåf/f dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] ;Gbe{df gof k§f k|bfg ul/Pkl5 k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx rf}b08L / ljhok'/ /fHosf] bLjfgL clwsf/ lng tkm{ nfu] .

**rf}b08L–ljhok'/ tyf d'un / sDkgL**

rf}b08Lsf ;]g /fHo cGtu{t klZrd sdnf gbLb]lv k"j{ sf]zL gbL;Ddsf] e"–efu kb{Yof] . klZrd sf]zL gbLb]lv k"jL{ l6i6f gbL;Dd ljhok'/ /fHo km}lnPsf] lyof] . l;lSsdn] cflwkTo u/]sf] oltj]nf k"j{df d]rL gbL;Ddsf] e"–efu kb{Yof] . rf}b08LÚ tyf …ljhok'/Ú /fHox?sf kxf8v08df v]lt of]Uo hUuf sd dfqfdf lyP / v]tL ug{ klg sl7g x'gfn] lt/f] ltg{' kb}{GYof] . aflx/L t/fO{ k|b]zdf wgx/ hdLg w]/} pkhfj x'Fgfn] dfnkf]taf6 k|z:t cfo xF'bf d'un ;d|f6nfO{ lt/f] ltg{' kb{ lyof] . w]/} hËn ePsf]n] g} dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] leqL t/fO{ k|b]zdf xfQL k|z:t kfOGYof] . xfQL v]bf / ljqmLaf6 klg lgs} cfDbfgL x'GYof] . gubsf] cltl/Qm k|ltjif{ xfQL klg lt/f]-s/\_ :j?k ltg{' kb{ lyof] . …rf}b08LÚ tyf …ljhok'/Ú /fHosf ;]g /fhfx?n] cfˆgf–cfˆgf /fHosf alx/L t/fO{ k|b]zsf gub / lelq t/fO{ k|b]zsf xfQL lt/f] d'unfgsf] k"l0f{ofdf /xsf] bLjfgL sfof{noåf/f d'un ;d|f6sf] a+ufn ;"afsf gjfax?nfO{ k|ltjif{ a'emfpFb} cfO/x]sf lyP . ;g\ !&^%df d'un ;d|f6 zfx cfnd-lålto\_n] j+ufn, laxf/ / pl8;fsf] bLjfgL clwsf/ la|l6z O{i6 O{l08of sDkgLsf] ujg{/ nf8{ SnfOjnfO{ ;'lDkPkl5 rf}b08L / ljhok'/sf] dfnjfhaL cyf{t\ lt/f] a'em\g] clwsf/ sDkgLsf la|l6z kbflwsf/Lx?sf xftdf cfOk'lu;s]sf] lyof] . olt~h]n ;f] lt/f] sDkgL ;/sf/sf kbflwsf/Lx?n] a'emg u/]sf] lyof]-afa'/fd cfrfo{M,of]uL g/xl/gfy–a8f dxf/fhflw/fh >L %k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] lbJo–pkb]z, ;+:s/0f, t[tLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/jl4t\_ lj=;+=@)^!, k[=@)\_ .

**rf}b08L–ljhok'/ / k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx**

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ rf}b08L / ljhok'/ /fHodfly klg clwsf/ :yflkt ug{sf] lgldQ axfgf dfq rflxPsf] lyof] . ljhok'/ /fHosf e"tk"j{ /fhf sfdbQ ;]g;Fu k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] efO{ -km'k"sf 5f]/f\_sf] kfl/jfl/s gftf hf]8] . sfdbQ ;]gsf xTof ToxfFsf rf}tf/f a'l4s0f{ /fO{n] u/fPsf] lyof] . ;g\ !&&#, dO{ @& sf lbg k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] a'l4s0f{ /fO{af6 cfh ;Dd eP gePsf cGofo tyf cTofrf/x?sf] pNn]vu/L snsQfdf /x]sf sDkgL ;/sf/sf ueg{/ jf/g–x]l:6ª;sf] gfddf Pp6f ljGtL–kq k7fP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=$!(\_ . pQm kqsf] ;f/ ;+If]k lgDgfg';f/ /x]sf] kfO{G5 .

æljZjf;3ftL …bLjfgÚ a'l4s0f{ /fO{n] d]/f] efO{ sfdbQ ;]gsf] if8\oGq u/L csf/0f xTof u/fO{ pgsf]] /fHo ljhok'/sf ;fy} rf}b08L /fHo klg ca}w ?kn] sAhf hdfO{ /x]sf] a:t'ut tYo oxf‘nfO{ cjut g} xf]nf . o;}n] p;nfO{ ;d'lrt b08 lbgsf] nflu d cfˆgf] ;}Gobn k7fpF5' . pQm /fHox? p;sf] xftaf6 d'Qm u/fpg ;s] eg] pQm b'a} /fHoaf6 sDkgL–;/sf/n] o; eGbf cl3 h]–hlt dfnjfhjL cyf{t lt/f]x? k|fKt ub}{ cfO/x]sf] 5 Tolt g} a'emfpg d klg t}of/ g} /x]sf] 5' . o; ;DaGwdf cfjZos k/fdz{x? ug{ egL d]/f] clwsfl/s jsLn kl08t a[x:klt pkfWofo tyf cIfo ld> sDkgLn] b'a} /fHoaf6 lt/f] kfpg] u/]sf] ljifosf] clhdfafb-k6gf\_sf gfoan] ul/lbPsf] 5fk nfu]sf] k§f ;lxt Toxf‘ uO{/x]sf 5g\ . lj:t[t ljj/0fx? pgLx? af6} k|fKt ug{ ;Sg'x'g] 5 . o; sfdsf] lglDt tkfO{sf] ;xof]usf] xflb{s cg'/f]w ub{ 5' .Æ-afa'/fd cfrfo{M,of]uL g/xl/gfy–a8f dxf/fhflw/fh >L %k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] lbJo–pkb]z, ;+:s/0f, t[tLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/jl4t\_ lj=;+=@)^!, k[=@!, afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=$!(\_ .

**la|l6z sDkgL / ;z:q ;+Gof;L**

logtfsf cjw k|fGtsf] xl/åf/b]lv lx8]+sf] ;z:q ljb|f]xL ;+Gof;Lx?sf] bn l;jflns kxf8sf sfv}sfv u08sLsf lqj]0fL3f6df pqGYof] / Totfaf6 laxf/ k|fGtsf] j]ltofsf] af6f] u/L dsjfgk'/sf] k;f{b]lv dxf]Q/L;Ddsf t/fO{ x'b} k"j{lt/ sf]zLkf/Lsf Onfsfaf6f] a+ufn k|fGtsf] bLgfhk'/;Dd k'uL sDkgLsf Jofkf/L sf]7L, sf]iffuf/ tyf hldGbf/f]+ sL srxl/of]+, sDkgLsf bnfnsf xj]nL cflbdfly cfs|d0fu/L wgdfn ;d]t sAhf ub{Yof] . sDkgLsf ;}lgsx? lognfO{ bk]6f lbb} hfGy] tfklg cgs+6f/ hËnleq k;]sf] ;z:q ljb|f]xL ;+Gof;Lx?sf] bnnfO{ k]mnf kfg{ g;sL kms{Gy]-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=$@)\_ . ;z:q ;+Gof;Lx?sf] cfs|d0faf6 xl/åf/b]lv bLgfhk'/;Ddsf la|l6zx? phf8 x'b} hfFbf sDkgL ;/sf/sf clwsf/Lx? ;fx|}lrlGtt lyP .

**rf}b08Ldfly cflwkTo**

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] ;/bf/ /fds[i0f s'Fj/ / cd/l;+x yfkf-a8f\_x? xltof/;lxtsf] Ps–Ps sDkgL ;}lgsnfO{ ;fydf lnO{ kxf8sf] 5"§f5'§} af6f] eO{ k7fP . xl/gGbg pkfWofo,lqnf]rg pkfWofo cflbsf ;xof]un] g]kfnL ;]gf dfemls/fFtdf bflvnf eP . ;/bf/ /fds[i0f s'Fj/ / cd/l;+x yfkf-a8f\_x?n] y"d–y"dsf vDa" d'lvofx?nfO{ rf}b08Lsf /fhf s0f{ ;]gsf] lj?4 / g]kfnsf /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] kIfdf Nofpg s}of] dxLgf;Dd ;Dej k|of;x? ub}{ /x] . t/, :yfgLo afx'g / If]qLx?;Fu cGtlj{/f]w x'Fbf pgLx?n] g]kfnL ;]gfgfossf k|:tfjx?nfO{ 7f8} c:jLsf/ ul/lbO{ d'sflanfsf] lgldQ sDd/ g} s;] .

vDa" o'jfx? wg'if–sf0f rnfpgdf l;4x:t /xFb} cfPsf lyP . o;}n] logLx?n] g]kfnL ;}lgsx?nfO{ kfOnf–kfOnfdf /f]s] dfq xf]O{g ls Iflt klg lgs} g} u/fOlbP . o;}n] /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx …;'j]bf/Ú lzjgf/fo0f vqLsf] g]t[Tjdf cfˆgf cfwf–sDkgLhlt yk ;}lgsx? ToxfF k7fpg ljjz eP . oltj]nf …/fjf–vf]nfÚ sf rltd /fO{ tyf …kfdf–vf]nfÚ sf c6n /fO{ o:tf d'lvofx?dWo] cu|0fL /x]sf lyP . logLx?n] g]kfnL ;}lgsx?;Fu eLif0f k|lt/f]w ;+3if{x? Ufb}{ /x] . o'4sf If]qx?df wg'if–sf0f rnfpgdf l;4x:t vDa" o'jfx?sf cufl8 tflndk|fKt g]kfnL ;}lgssf aGb"sx? j]sDdf g} ;flat x'g cfP .

o'4df ;kmntf kfpgsf] nflu cfs|fds kxn clgjfo{ x'g5 . o;} l:yltdf O:6Ol08of–sDkgLsf la|l6z …ueg{/Ú af/]g\ x]l:6ª\;af6 k|fKt x'g'kg]{ k|fy{gf–kqsf] pQ/sf] k|tLIff g} gu/L /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] t/fO{If]qdf /x]sf cfˆgf ;]gfklt …aVzLÚ cledfg l;+x tyf ;/bf/ kf/y e08f/LnfO{ t/fO{tkm{af6} rf}b08L /fHosf] /fhwfgL cDa/k'/ dfly cfqmd0f ug{{ hfg" egL cfb]z hfl/ ul/lbP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, ;+:s/0fM låtLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/al4{t\_ lj=;+=@)^#, k[=!()\_ .

/fhf s0f{ ;]g klxn] g} cf>o lng ljhok'/ k'u]klg rf}b08L /fHosf /Iffsf nflu /x]sf /fhf / lbjfgsf ;}lgsx? Pj+ :yfgLo vDa"x?n] k'ugk'g !! dlxgfhltsf] g]kfnL ;]gf;Fu n8]sf lyP . rf}b08L /fHosf] n8fO{ cToGt ;+3if{k"0f{ Pj+ /f]df+rs /x]sf lyP . o'4df s'zn g]t[Tjsf k|efj ;kmntfsf] ;Rrf ;xof]uL /x]sf] 5 . /fhf s0f{ ;]gsf] b'j{ntf / j}slNks g]t[Tjsf] cefjn] ;kmn x'g ;s]g\ . o;/L !^h'nfO{ !&&# sf lbg ;zQm k|ofzkl5 rf}b08L /fHodfly g]kfnL ;]gfsf] jr{Zj sfod eof] . t/, s|flGtkl5 k|lts|flGtsf] qf;n] cledfgl;+x a:g]tn] rf}b08Lsf hgtfnfO{ …cl3 ltdLx? /fhf s0f{ ;]gsf /}ot lyof] . /fhfsf tkm{af6 ltdLx? xfd|f ;}lgsx?;+u n8\of], tfklg ltdLx?sf /fhf efu]sf x'gfn] ca xfd|f /}ot eof] . ltdLx?sf] 3/–v]t, wg–bf}nt ;a} ;'/lIft 5g ef]urng ub]{ /x" . ltdLx?sf k/Dk/fb]lv rlncfPsf /Lltlyltdf /x"Ú eGg] /fhf k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;Gb]z y'd–y'd / k|uGgf–k|uGgfdf s6'jfnx? Kf7fO{ s'n{g nufP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] @)^!, k[=$!(\_ .

**ueg{/sf] kqf]Q/**

rf}b08L /fHodf g]kfnL ;}lgsx?sf pkl:Yltsf] hfgsf/L k6gfdf /x]sf la|l6z kbflwsf/L hfh{ j]lG;:6f6{af6 kfPkl5 …ueg{/Ú jf/]g\ x]l:6ª\;n] !& dO{ !&&# sf kqsf] pQ/ lbFb} k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ #) cS6'a/, !&&# sf lbg h'g kq n]v]sf lyP, To;sf] ;f/f+z o:tf] lyof]—

––tkfO{n] k7fPsf dflg;x?n] d agf/;sf nflu lxF8g 7Ls k/]sf] a]nfdf dnfO{ e]6]sf lyP . To;}n] d}n] ltgLx?nfO{ dnfO{ k6gfdf e]6 ug{" eg]sf] lyPF . t/, ltgLx? dnfO{ k6gfdf e]6g slxNo} cfPgg\ . == k"j{df a+ufnsf] lbgfhk'/b]lv klZrddf xl/åf/;Ddsf e"efux?df k|ltjif{ ;Gof;Lx? n"6kf6 drfpg] ub{5g\ . ltgLx?nfO{ s8fOsf ;fy lgoGq0f ul/lbg'-…Sofn]08/ ckm kl;{ofg s/]:k08]G;Ú lhNb $, k[=!)(\_ . === ljZjf;kfq k|ltlglw snsQf k7fO{ lbg' . pgLx? cfPkl5 tkfO{n] k7fPsf kqsf ljifodf cfjZos sf/jfO{ ug]{5'--…Sofn]08/ ckm kl;{ofg s/]:k08]G;Ú lh= $, k[=!!)\_ .

**k[YjLgf/fo0fsf] kqf]Q/**

;g\ !&&$, hgj/L !$ sf lbg k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] ueg{/sf] kqsf] pQ/ k7fPsf lyP . o; kqf]Q/sf] ;f/;+If]k lgDgfg';f/ /x]sf] kfOG5 M–æt/fO{ If]qx?df cf]xf]/–bf]xf]/ ug]{ gfuf ;Gof;Lx? u08sL gbLnfO{ kf/ u/]/ k"j{lt/ cfpFbf d]/f] clwsf/If]qeGbf aflx/ /x]sf] a]ltof k|b]zlt/af6} k"j{tkm{ cl3 a9\g] ePsfn] xltof/wf/L o:tf gfuf ;Gof;Lx?nfO{ k"j{tkm{ a9\gaf6 /f]Sg clxn]sf] cj:yfdf d ;j{yf c;dy{ /x]sf] 5' . tkfO{x?af6 ;d'lrt cg'dlt k|fKt ePdf dfq xfd|f ;}lgsx?nfO{ a]ltof;Dd k7fpg ;Dej x'g]5 / To; cj:yfdf dfq To:tf n8fsf ;Gof;Lx?n] slxNo} klg u08sL gbLnfO{ kf/ u/]/ k"j{tkm{ a9\g kfpg] 5}gg\ . o;kl5 dfq o:tf gfuf ;Gof;Lsf pkb|jx? To; If]qdf ;bfsf] lglDt ;dfKt x'g]5g\ .Æ-afa'/fd cfrfo{–rLg, ltAat / g]kfn, ;+:s/0f k|yd, k|sfzg ldlt @)%( lj=;+=k[=!!#\_ . k6gf sf}lG;nsf k|d'v hh{ e]lG;:6f6{sf] cfb]zdf d}n] Psrf]l6 la|l6z sf/vfgf n'6b} lxF8]sf ;+Gof;Lx?nfO{ s8f b08 lbPsf] lyP -afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=$@!\_ . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx;Dd ueg{sf] kq ;f]e}m cfpFb}gYof], k6gfdf /x]sf la|l6z clwsf/L dfk{mt cfpg] / o; ;dodf oxfFsf la|l6z clwsf/L hfh{ j]lG;:6f6{ /x]sf x'gfn] logn] ueg{/sf] kqsf ;fy cˆgf] cfb]z–kq klg k7fO{ /x]sf lyP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=$#)\_ .

**k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx la|l6zsf cfb]zkfns**

la|l6z ueg{/sf] dfly n]lvPadf]lhdsf]-k"j{df a+ufnsf] lbgfhk'/b]lv klZrddf xl/åf/;Ddsf e"efux?df k|ltjif{ ;Gof;Lx? n"6kf6 drfpg] ub{5g\ . ltgLx?nfO{ s8fOsf ;fy lgoGq0f ul/lbg'\_ cfb]z–kq cfPkl5 xltof/wf/L gfuf ;Gof;Lx?sf] bdg ug{sf lglDt cledfg l;+x a:g]tnfO{ pgn] c1f–kq k7fP . ;g\ !&&# sf] lb;Da/df cledfg l;+x a:g]tn] g]kfnL ;}Go bn nlu dxf]Q/Ldf g} kfFr ;ohlt j}/fuL ;+Gof;Lx?sf] bnsf] a8f] lgb{otfl;t pgn] PsPs u/L vtd u/fPsf lyP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=$@)–@!, %%$\_ . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx la|l6zsf] cfb]zx?sf] kfng a8f] lgi7fsf] ;fy u/ lyof] .

**ljhok'/sf] /fhwfgLdf g]kfnL ;]gf**

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx s]xL dlxgf;Dd t o; kqsf] kqf]Q/sf] k|tLIff ub}{ /x], t/ s'g} k|To'Q/ gk7fpFbf rf}b08L /fHosf] /fhwfgL / o; /fHosf kxf8L e]ux?df :yflkt ePsf] cfˆgf] clwsf/df la|l6z O{:6 Ol08of sDkgL ;/sf/n] df}g ;dy{g hgfPsf] cg'dfg u/L ca logL tTsfn} ljhok'/ /fHodf klg clwsf/ :yflkt ug{ egL sl:;P . /fhf s0f{ ;]g / rf}tf/f a'l4s0f{ /fo b'a} hgf olt j]nf /fHosf] /fhwfgL ljhok'/df g} al;/x]sf lyP . /fhwfgL ljhok'/df g]kfnL ;}lgsx?sf] cfqmd0f ca cjZoDefjL 5 eGg] t o; /fHosf Kf|foM ;a}n] g} cg'dfg ul/;s]sf lyP . t/ jiff{bsf] ofd z'? e};s]sf]n] ca b'O{–tLg dlxgf;DdnfO{ lglZrGt eP/ al;/x]sf lyP . ;g\ !&&$, h"g !\* df k[YjfLgf/fo0f zfxsf] cfb]zfg';f/ ;/bf/ /fds[i0f s'Fj/ c?0f gbLnfO{ kf/ u/]/ g]kfnL ;}lgsx?sf] g]t[Tj ub}{ kfxf8}kfxf8 r}gk'/–k|b]zdf bflvn eP . k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxs} lgb]{zg cg';f/ aV;L cledfgl;+x a:g]tsf] g]t[Tjdf dWojiff{bdf g} g]kfnL ;}lgsx?n] ljhok'/ /fHosf] /fhwfgLdf ck|Toflzt?kdf hf]8bf/ cfqmd0f ul/lbP . PSsfl; xdnf ubf{ klg @( lbg;Dd 3f]/–3df;fg n8fO{ eP . krf;L hgfhltsf] Hofg uof] eGg] nueu olt g} ;}lgs 3fOt] eP . To;kl5 /fhf s0f{ ;]g / logsf dGqL rf}tf/f a'l4s0f{ /fO{ klg /ftf/ft xfQLdf ;jf/ eO{ ToxfFaf6 efu]/ bnan ;lxt l;lSsdlt/ nfu]] . o;/L !& h'nfO{ !&&$ sf] ljhok'/ /fHosf] /fhwfgL;Dddf g]kfnL ;]gfsf] clwsf/ eof] .

**rf}b08L / ljhok'/ /fHo ;DalGw ueg{/sf kq**

k'l0f{ofFdf /x]sf la|l6z kbflwsf/L 8'sf/]nn] klg t'?Gt} g]kfnL ;]gfn] ljhok'/ /fHodf clwsf/ u/]sf] ;dfrf/ ueg{/sxfF k7fPsf lyP . !) cu:t, !&&$ sf lbg ueg{/n] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf gfddf hf] kq n]v]sf lyP To;sf] ;f/f+z o:tf] lyof] —æljhok'/sf /fhfsf] xTof/fnfO{ ;dfTg] ljifodf tkfO{n] n]Vg'ePsf] Ps kq ut jif{ k|fKt ePsf] lyosf] . To; kqsf] pQ/ klg tkfO{sf jsLnsf xft lbOPsf] lyof] . rf}b08L / ljhok'/df tkfO{sf] kmf}hn] clwsf/ u¥of] eGg] va/ clxn] cfPsf] 5 . tL b'a} /fHox? laxf/ k|fGtsf efu x'g\ . sDkgLsf] ;/sf/ / tkfO{+sf aLrdf /fd|f] ;DaGw sfod /lx /xg' cfjZos 5 . To;}n] tL -rf}b08L / ljhok'/\_/fHox?af6 cfˆgf kmf}h x6fpg'xf]nf eGg] cfzf ub{5'Æ -…Sofn]08/ ckm kl;{ofg s/]:k08]G;Ú= lh= $, k[=!!(–@)\_ .

**rf}b08L / ljhok'/df klg dsjfgk'/ h:t} e]b–efj**

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] rf}b08L tyf ljhok'/ /fHox?df klg dsjfgk'/ /fHo;Fu ldNbfh'Nbf cbfnt :yflkt u/]sf lyP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f bf];|f] lj= ;+=@)^!, k[=$%@\_ .

**k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ueg{/ hg/nnfO{ kqf]Q/**

;g\ !&&$, cS6"a/ @) sf lbg jf/]g\ x]l:+6Ë; ueg{/ hg/n ePsf lyP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=$@$\_ . la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgLsf ueg{/ hg/n jf/]g\ x]l:6Ë;sf] pko'{Qm sl8s8fp kq k|fKt x'gf;fy logn] cfˆgf csf{ Ps hgf ljZj:t b"t ;'Aaf bLgfgfy pkfWofonfO{ snsQftk{m /dfgf u/fOlbP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, ;+:s/0f låtLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/jl4{t\_, k|sfzg lj=;=@)^#, k[= !(%\_ . ;g\ !&&$, gjDa/ @\* sf] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] ueg{/ hg/nsf kqsf] h'g pQ/ lbPsf lyP To;sf] ;f/f+z o; k|sf/sf] lyof] —ædsjfgk'/ cflbsf ljifodf d}n] dfnjfhjL tkfO{nfO{ h;/L a'emfpFb} cfPsf] 5' To;} u/L rf}b08L / ljhok'/sf ljifodf klg a'emfpg d tof/ 5' . o;af6 sDkgLnfO{ s]xL xflg 5}g . d]/f zq'x?n] d]/f lj?4 ;'gfPsf r'SnLsf cfwf/df d]/f ljifodf unt wf/0ff agfpg' x'g] 5}g eGg] cfzf d}n] lnPsf] 5' . d}n] k7fPsf Ps hgf jsLn clxn] lbgfhk'/df 5g\ . csf{ jsLn bLgfgfy pkfWofonfO{ k7fpFb} 5' . tkfO{n] logLx?nfO{ d]/f k|ltlglwsf ?kdf :jLsf/ ug{'x'g]5 eGg] dnfO{ ljZjf; 5Æ-…Sofn]08/ ckm kl;{ofg s/]:k08]G;Ú lh= $, k[=@%\*, afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, k[=$@$\_ .

o; ;dodf la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgL / k"0ffsf d/f7fsf aLrdf o'4sf] afbn d8l/O/x]sf] lyof] / o'4 clgjfo{ eO;s]sf] lyof] . o; o'4sfndf rf}b08L / ljhok'/sf] lt/f] lnP/ ueg{/ hg/n g]kfnLl;t lj/f]w ug{ cl3 ;g]{ 5}gg\ eGg] s'/fsf] lgZro k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ lyof] . o; sf/0f k6gfsf] af6f] u/L hndfu{åf/f k"l0f{of k'uL j[x:klt kl08tnfO{ ;fy lnO{ dfnbxsf] af6f] x'Fb} snsQf k'uL ueg{/ hg/nl;t e]6 u/L rf}b08L / ljhok'/sf] bLjfgLsf] nflu ueg{/ hg/nsf gfdsf] chL{–kqsf ;fy ;'Aaf bLgfgfy pkfWofonfO{ k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] lxF8fOxfn]-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, k[=$@$–@%\_ .

**k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxnfO{ la|l6z cwLGtf :jLsfo{**

rf}b08L / ljhok'/ /fHox?sf] hxfF;Dd ;Gbe{ 5, k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] cfk}m saf]n u5{ ls dsjfgk'/sf ljifodf d}n] dfnjfhjL tkfO{nfO{ h;/L a'emfpFb} cfPsf] 5' To;} u/L rf}b08L / ljhok'/sf ljifodf klg a'emfpg d tof/ 5' . o;af6 sDkgLnfO{ s]xL xflg 5}g . d]/f zq'x?n] d]/f lj?4 ;'gfPsf r'SnLsf cfwf/df d]/f ljifodf unt wf/0ff agfpg' x'g] 5}g eGg] cfzf d}n] lnPsf] 5' . of] saf]n–kq g} k|dfl0ft ub{ 5 lsdsjfgk'/,rf}b08L / ljhok'/ /fHox? k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ljhLt e"–efu lyPg . o; s'/f]n] ;flat ub{ 5 ls g]kfnsf dxfhf/f la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgL ;/sf/sf cwLg b/e+ufsf dxf/fhf, k"l0f{ofFsf dxf/fhf, a]ltofsf dxf/fhf cflb h:t} ;jf]{Rr :t/sf hldGbf/ lyP . g]kfnL Oltxf;sf/x?n] k[YjLgf/fo0f zfx la|l6z ;fd|fHo;Fu n8]/ g]kfn /fHosf] lgdf{0f u/]sf] h:tf] gf6sLo b[io cfˆgf] Oltxf;df pkl:yt u/]sf 5g, Tof] k"0f{tof slNkt / e'm7f] nlIft 5 .

**sDkgLåf/f k[YjLgf/fo0fnfO{ rf}b08L / ljhok'/sf] klg bLjfgL clwsf/**

sDkgL ;/sf/;Fu rf}b08L / ljhok'/ /fHox?sf …bLjfgL clwsf/Úsf] 6'ª\uf] nufpg ueg{/sf gfdsf] chL{–kqsf ;fy k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] ;'Aaf bLgfgfy pkfWofonfO{ g} snsQf k7fPsf lyP . dsjfgk'/ /fHosf] …bLjfgL clwsf/Ú lngsf] nflu sDkgL;Fu ;Demf}tf ug{sf lglDt k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn]] clwsf/ k|fKt k|ltlglwsf] ?kdf cfjZos sfuh–kqsf ;fy ;'Aaf bLgfgfy pkfWofonfO{ g} v6fPsf lyP .

sDkgL ;/sf/sf ueg{/ hg/n jf/]g\ x]l:6Ë;n] ;'Aaf bLgfgfy pkfWofonfO{ g]kfn ;/sf/sf jfl:tljs b"t dfg]/ logsf] ;d'lrt :jut ;Tsf/ u/L rf}b08L tyf ljhok'/ /fHox?sf …bLjfgL clwsf/Ú ;DaGwL ;d:ofnfO{ Jofjxfl/s ?kdf /fd|};+u ;'NemfOlbPsf lyP-afa'/fd cfrfo{– g]kfnsf] ;+lIfKt j[QfGt, ;+:s/0f låtLo-kl/is[t Pj+ kl/jl4{t\_, k|sfzg lj=;=@)^#, k[= @@)\_ .

**rf}b08L / ljhok'/df klg dsjfgk'/ h:t} cbfnt**

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] rf}b08L tyf ljhok'/ /fHox?df klg dsjfgk'/ /fHo;Fu ldNbfh'Nbf cbfnt :yflkt u/]sf lyP-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f bf];|f] lj= ;+=@)^!, k[=$%@\_ .

**k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf hldGbf/L If]q**

k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxn] dsjfgk'/, rf}b08L / ljhok'/ /fHox?sf bLjfgL clwsf/ la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgLaf6 kfPsf lyP . dsjfgk'/ /fHo k"j{ sdnf gbLb]lv klZrd lrtjg df8Lsf] 7f]/Lgfsf;Dd / pQ/ nfdL8fF8f, nlntk'/b]lv blIf0f /S;f}n, hogu/;Dd k}mlnPsf] lyof]]-k|f=8f=/fhf/fd ;'j]bL–g]kfnsf] tYo Oltxf;, ;+:s/0f bf];|f] @)^%, k[=!#(\_ . dsjfgk'/ /fHo cGtu{tsf jt{dfg lhNnfx? lrtjg df8Lsf] 7f]/Lgfsf;Dd, dsjfgk'/, l;Gw'nL, k;f{, af/f, /f}tx6, ;nf{xL, wg'iff, dxf]Q/L cflb e"–efu ;dfj]; lyP-b]jL k|;fb zdf{–cfw'lgs g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, 5}7f}+ ;+:s/0f @)%(, k[=%$\_ .

rf}b08L /fHo k"j{ sf]zL gbLb]lv klZrd sdnf gbL;Dd / pQ/ lxdfnob]lv blIf0f hogu/b]lv eLdgu/;Dd k}mlnPsf] lyof]]-k|f=8f=/fhf/fd ;'j]bL–g]kfnsf] tYo Oltxf;, ;+:s/0f bf];|f] @)^%, k[=!#(\_ . rf}b08L /fHo cGtu{t jt{dfg lhNnfx? ;f]n'v'Da', ;+Fv'jf;ef, /fd]5fk, cf]vn9'Ëf, vf]6fË, ef]hk'/, pbok'/, l;/xf, ;Kt/L kb{y]-k|f=8f=;'/]Gb| s]=;L=–k|frLg tyf dWosfnLg g]kfn, bf];|f] ‘+:s/0f M @)%\*, k[=@#$\_ .

ljhok'/ /fHo k"j{ d]rL gbLb]lv klZrd sf]zL gbL;Dd / pQ/ ef]6 b]z-ltAat\_b]lv blIf0f eLdgu/, hf]uagL, 7fs'/u+h;Dd k}mlnPsf] lyof]]-k|f=8f=/fhf/fd ;'j]bL–g]kfnsf] tYo Oltxf;, ;+:s/0f bf];|f] @)^%, k[=!$)\_ . ljhok'/ /fHo cGtu{t jt{dfg tfKn]h'Ë, t]x|y'd, kfFry/, wgs'6f, Onfd, emfkf, df]/Ë / ;'g;/L kb{y]-8f=;'/]Gb| s]=;L=–k|frLg tyf dWosfnLg g]kfn, bf];|f] ‘+:s/0f M @)%\*, k[=@#$\_ .

**ef}uf]lns cjl:ylt**

lxdfnL k|b]z M– ;d'b|L ;txaf6 #^$\* dL6/b]lv dflysf] :ynv08 lxdfnL k|b]z xf]-8f=kLtfDa/ nfn ofbj–cfw''lgs g]kfn, k|yd ;+:s/0f M @)^\* k[=@\_ . ljZjsf ;a eGbf cUnf \*,\*$\* dL6/ lxdlzv/ ;u/dfyf rf}b08L /fHodf kb{5 . ljZjsf] ;jf]{Rr lzv/sf] gfd hh{ Pe/]i6sf] gfpFaf6 ;g\ !\*%^-lj=;+=!(!#\_ df dfp06 Pe/]i6 /flvPsf] xf] eg] g]kfnLdf o;sf] gfpF …;u/dfyfÚ Oltxf; lz/f]dl0f afa'/fd cfrfo{n] ;g\ !(%^ -lj=;+=@)!#\_df /fv]sf 5g\ .

ljZjsf bf];|f] cUnf lxdlzv/ s~rghª3f ljhok'/ /fHodf kb{5 . ;w}+ lxpF hld/xg] o; k|b]zdf v]tL of]Uo hUuf guGo 5 eg] o; If]qsf af;Lx? hf8f]df 3'dGt] hLjg latfpF 5g\ . lxdfnL k|b]zsf] af;LGbfnfO{ lt/f] ltg'{ kb}{GYof] . t/ ;f}uft-l6«Ao"6\_ e]6L r9fpg' kb{lYof] .

**kxf8L k|b]zM–**

;d'b|L ;txaf6 (!$ dL6/b]lv #^$\* dL6/ cyf{t lxdfnL k|b]z;Ddsf] If]q kxf8L k|b]z xf]-8f=kLtfDa/ nfn ofbj–cfw''lgs g]kfn, k|yd ;+:s/0f M @)^\* k[=@\_ . kxf8L k|b]zdf v]lt of]Uo hUuf sd dfqfdf eP / v]tL ug{ klg sl7g x'gfn] lt/f] ltg{' kb}{GYof] . t/ ;f}uft-l6«Ao"6\_ e]6L r9fpg' kb{lYof] .

**t/fO{ k|b]zM–**

;d'b|L ;txb]lv (!$ dL6/;Ddsf] If]q t/fO{ k|b]z xf] -8f=kLtfDa/ nfn ofbj–cfw''lgs g]kfn, k|yd ;+:s/0f M @)^\* k[=@\_ . o; If]qnfO{ o;sf] e"cfs[lt, ef}uf]lns cj:yf / ;fdflhs–/fhg}lts cfwf/df juL{s/0f ul/Psf] 5 . ef}uf]lns ?kn] t/fO{nfO{ -!\_ leqL t/fO{ (Inner Terai) / -@\_ afx/L t/fO{(Outer Terai) u/L b'O{ k|b]zdf cf–cfˆgf ljlzi6 rl/qsf cfwf/df ljeflht ul/Psf] 5 . oL b'O{ cf}6} k|b]znfO{ t/fO{ elgPsf] 5 .

**-!\_ leqL t/fO{(Inner Terai)**

;d'Gb|L ;txaf6 #)) dL6/b]lv (!$ dL6/;Dd prfO{df /x]sf] If]q leqL t/fO{ efudf kb{5 . leqL t/fO{ k|b]zsf hËndf xfQL k|z:t x''g] x'gfn] xfQLv]bf z'Ns / xfQL ljqmLaf6 klg lgs} cfDbfgL x'GYof] . d'unsfn / la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgLsf] bLjfgLsfndf leqL t/fO{ k|b]zsf] jfkt k|ltjif{ xfQL lt/f]-s/\_ ltg'{ kb{lYof] .

**-@\_ afx/L t/fO{ (Outer Terai)**

;d'Gb|L ;txb]lv #)) dL6/;Dd prfO{df /x]sf] aflx/L t/fO{ blIf0f efudf cjl:yt 5 . of] efu klg lans'n} ;dy/ geO{ blIf0f tkm{ xf]lrb} uPsf] 5-lzj k|;fb l/hfn, Xbonfn sf]O{/fnf–g]kfn, a‹nfb]z / ef/tsf] e"uf]n, ;+:s/0f M @)^!, k[=)(\_ . alx/L t/fO{ k|b]zdf wgx/ hdLg w]/} pkhfj x'Fgfn] …dfnjfhjLÚ cyft{ dfnkf]taf6 k|z:t cfo xF'bf lt/f] ltg{' kb{lYof]-afa'/fd cfrfo{–>L % a8fdxf/fhf lw/fh k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsf] ;+lIfKt hLjgL, ;+:s/0f, bf];|f] lj=;+=@)^!, k[=(@\_ .

;d'Gb|L ;txaf6 s/La ^) dL6/ cUnf] ljhok'/ /fHosf] s]rgfsng-jt{dfg emfkf lhNnfdf\_ tyf \*,\*$\* dL6/ ljZjsf ;a eGbf cUnf lxdlzv/ rf}b08L /fHosf] ;u/dfyf-jt{dfg ;f]n'v'Da' lhNnfdf\_ k|mL n}08sf ;a eGbf lgDg tyf pRr If]q x'g\ .

**r]k] gbL**-b]jL k|;fb zdf{–cfw'lgs g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, 5}7f}+ ;+:s/0f @)%(, k[=^(\_ .

**ef]6 b]z-ltAat\_**

**d]rL gbL**-b]jL k|;fb zdf{ –cfw'lgs g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, 5}7f}+ ;+:s/0f @)%(, k[=^(\_ .

**lrtjg df8Lsf] 7f]/Lgf**

**-k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxsfnLg g]kfn\_**

### 

### k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxkl5 pgsf pQ/flwsf/L /fhf k|tfkl;+x zfxn] snsQfsf] la|l6z uelg{Ë–sfplG;nsf] cfb]zdf la|l6zx? lj?4 n8L /x]sf xltof/wf/L gfuf ;Gof;Lx?nfO{ dfr{, !&&&df g]kfnL ;]gfåf/f q"m/tfk"j{s g[Mz+; bdg u/]sf lyP . /fhf k|tfkl;+x zfxkl5 pgsf afns /fhf /0faxfb'/ zfxsf] gfoa dxf/fgL /fh]GbnIdL eOg . ;g\ !&\*)df agf/;sf /fhf r]tl;+xsf ;}lgsx?n] ueg{/ hg/n jf/]g–x]l:6Ë; lj?4df df]rf{ lnPkl5 pgnfO{ cfˆgf] Hofg;Dd hf]ufO{ efug' kg]{ kl/l:ylt k}bf x'g cfOk'Uof] . k6gfdf /x]sL ueg{/ hg/nsL wd{kTgLn] r]tl;+xsf ;}lgsx?l;t n8g g]kfnL ;}lgsf] lgldQ g]kfnsf afns /fhf /0faxfb'/ zfxsf] gfddf kq k7fOg\ . of] kq k|fKt x'g]ljlts} gfoa dxf/fgL /fh]GbnIdLn] sfhL wf]snl;+x a:g]tsf] g]t[Tjdf cfˆgf s]xL sDkgL ;}lgsx? k7fO /x]sL ;"rgf ueg{/ hg/nsL >LdtLnfO{ k7fO{g .

;g\ !\*%& b]lv ePsf] ;}lgs ljb|f]x / k|yd :jtGqtf ;+u|fdnfO{ la|l6z O{i6 Ol08of sDkgLsf] cfb]zdf g]kfnsf] k|yd /f0ff k|wfgdGqL tyf k|wfg;]gfklt :jo+ cfˆgf] g]t[Tjdf g]kfnL ;]gfåf/f lx+;f, xTof, n'6, anfTsf/ Pj+ cfuhgL u/]/ qm'/tfk"j{s bafP/ nvgpmdfly clwsf/ k'g{:yflkt u/fP/ la|l6zsf] akmfbf/ aGg] h+uaxfb'/ /f0ff cGttM k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxs} kblrGxdf lx+8]sf] dfGg ;lsG5 .

;g\ !(!$b]lv !\* ;Dd Triple alliance -hd{g, cl:6«of, O6fnL\_ cf}/ Triple Entente -k|mfG;, la|6]g, ?;\_sf] ;b:o /fi6«x?sf] aLr k|yd ljZjo'4 ePsf] lyP . ;g\ !\*%& sf] dxfljb|f]x bdg ug]{ k|yd /f0ff k|wfgdGqL >L # h+uaxfb'/ h:t} g]kfnsf k|wfgdGqL >L # rGb| zDz]/ /f0ffn] k|yd ljZjo'4df la|l6zsf] tkm{af6 n8gsf] lglDt g]kfnL ;]gf la|l6zsf] cfb]zdf k7fPsf] lyP . ;g\ !(!$ sf] h'nfO{df g]kfnsf k|wfgdGqL >L # rGb| zDz]/ /f0ffn] la|l6z /]lh8]06dfkm{t la|l6z–ef/tsf ujg{/–hg/nnfO{ k7fPsf] kqdf, o'4sf] rrf{ ub}{ pgn] g]kfnsf] ;d:t kmf}hL zlQm dfq xf]O{g ls cfjZostf k/]sf] v08df g]kfnsf] ;Dk"0f{ >f]t la|6]gsf] ;xof]udf nufpg tof/ /x]sf] lgj]bg u/]/ cfˆgf] bf; elQm la|l6z :jfdLnfO{ b]vfPsf lyP . rGb| zDz]/ /f0ffn] k|yd ljZjo'4df la|l6zsf] tkm{af6 n8gsf] lglDt g]kfnleq} 7fpF–7fpFdf æ/+u?6Æ etL{ s]Gb| vf]lnof] . af]sf 5fg] dm}+ u/L ;Lwf ;fwf u/La kxf8sf o'jfx?nfO{ nf]e b]vfP/ jf 8/, wfs, wDsL lbP/ ha/h:tL s/sfksf ;fy uf]/vf kmf}hdf egf{ u/fO{ k|yd ljZjo'4df n8g k7fPsf lyP . k|yd ljZjo'4df @) k|ltzt g]kfnL o'jfx? dfl/Psf lyP . To;} x/fx/Ldf g]kfnL o'jtLx? ljwjf eP-8f=/fhf/fd ;'j]lb–g]kfnsf] tYo Oltxf;, k[= @%&\_ .

k|yd ljZj o'4-!(!$–!\*\_sf] a]nfdf g]kfnsf zf;sn] la|l6zx?nfO{ v'zL kfg{ b'O{ nfvj6f a|f]8u]h l:nk/ pkxf/ lbP . Nof08g-!(@\*M @%$\_ sf] cg';f/ g]kfnL zf;sx?n] la|l6z zf;sx?nfO{ v'z kfg{ u/]sf w]/} sfdx? DfWo]sf] of] Pp6f pbfx/0f xf] . ;g\ !(@)df g]kfnL zf;sn] la|l6zx?nfO{ dxfsfnL gbLdf zf/bf Aof/]h agfP/ l;+rfO{ ug{ lbP . ;g\ !(@% b]lv Plzof s} 7"nf] ;–ldn x]6f}8fdf :yfkgf ul/ la|l6zx?nfO{ /]nj] k6/L(Sleeper)sf] cfk"lt{ g]kfnL zf;sn] ub]{ u/] . o;/L g]kfnsf h+un / hndfly la|l6zx? /hfO{ ub{ lyP .

**låtLo ljZjo'4-!(#(–!($%\_**

k|yd ljZjo'4df k/flht ePkl5 hd{gl;t ul/Psf] ckdfghgs Jojxf/ / ;lGwsf] kmn:j?k g} hd{gLdf gfhL lx6n/ h:tf] clwgfossf] pbo ePsf] lyof], h;n] hd{gdflysf] sn+ssf] 6Lsf e;{nLh ;lGwsf] pNn+3g u/]/ lålto ljZjo'4nfO{ lgdTofO/x]sf lyP . kf]n}08dfly cfs|d0f ug]]{ nIo pgL z'?b]lv g} agfO/x]sf lyP . O6nLdf klg kmfl;:6sf] pbo eP/ clwgfos d";f]lngL ;Qfdf cfPsf]n] pgL Pljl;lgofFnfO{ cfkm\gf] dftxtdf kfg{ rfxGy] . hfkfgn] klg j}1flgs Pj+ ;}lgs b[li6sf]0fn] k|z:t pGglt u/]sf]n] ;fd|fHojfbL gLlt ckgfPsf] lyof] .

låtLo ljZjo'4 / g]kfn

;g\ !\*%& sf] dxfljb|f]xdf h+uaxfb'/, k|yd ljZj o'4df rGb| zDz]/ h:tf cfˆgf k"j{hx? h:t} låtLo ljZj o'4df la|l6z ;/sf/n] ;xof]u gdfUb} g} g]kfnsf k|wfgdGqL >L # o'4 zdz]/n] klg ;xof]u ug{ rfx]sf lyP . pgn] !(#\*–#(O{=sf] Do'lgv ;+s6s} ;dob]lv hd{gL lj?4 la|6]gnfO{ ;xof]u ug]{ k|:tfj ;f]em} a]nfot k7fPsf lyP . hd{gLn] r]sf]:nf]eflsofdf cfqmd0f ug]{ dg;fo /fv]sf] lyof] / pgn] r]sf]:nf]eflsofdf cfqmd0f u/]df bf];|f] ljZj o'4 ;'? x'g] lglZrt lyof] . tTsfnLg la|l6z k|wfgdGqL r]Da/n] -Chambrlain**\_** n] ;+;f/nfO{ o'4af6 arfpg hd{gLsf lx6n/;Fu w]/} k6s 5nkmn ul/;Sbf klg ;d:ofsf] 6'‹f] nfUg ;s]sf] lyPg, h;n] ubf{ o'4sf] ;+efJotf k|i6 e};s]sf] lyof] . To:tf] l:yltdf ha h'4zdz]/n] la|6]gnfO{ ;}lgs ;xof]u ug]{ k|:tfj /fv]sf lyP t/ 7Ls To;} ;dodf Do'lgv ;Demf}tfdf x:tfIf/ eof] . ;Demf}tfcg';f/ hd{gLn] cfkm\gf df+ux? k"/f ePdf r]sf]:nf]eflsofdf cfqmd0f gug{ dGh'/ u¥of] . To;sf/0f la|6]gnfO{ g]kfnsf] ;xof]u klg cfjZos ePg . t/ ! l;tDa/,!(#( laxfg $+M#) ah] ;a} cf/fdl;t ;'lt/x]sf] a]nfdf lx6n/sf] ;]gfn] kf]+n}08dfly cfs|d0f u/]/ låtLo ljZjo'4 cf/De u/]sf]n] la|6]g / k|mfG;n] klg hd{gLsf] lj?4 o'4 3f]if0ff u/] . h;sf] kl/0ffd:j?k bf];|f] ljZj o'4 ;'? eof] .

;g\ !\*%& sf] dxfljb|f]xdf h+uaxfb'/, k|yd ljZj o'4df rGb| zDz]/ h:t} låtLo ljZj o'4df a[l6z ;/sf/n] ;xof]u gdfUb} g} g]kfnsf k|wfgdGqL >L # o'4 zdz]/n] klg ;xof]u ug{ rfx]sf] k|:tfj /fVbf la|l6z ;/sf/ Pj+ la|l6z–ef/t ;/sf/n] v'zL;fy :jLsf/ u¥of] .

h'4zdz]/n] bf];|f] ljZj o'4df la|6]gnfO{ lbPsf] ;xof]unfO{ lgDgfg';f/ k|:t't ug{ ;lsG5 —

**-!\_ ;}lgs ;xof]u —** h'4zdz]/n] la|l6z–ef/tsf] ;'/Iffy{ cfˆgf 5f]/f axfb'/zdz]/sf] g]t[Tj / a|Xdzdz]/ Pj+ Ps/fhzdz]/sf] pk–g]t[Tjdf !) a6flnog g]kfnL ;]gf la|l6z–ef/t k7fPsf lyP .

**@\_ l/qm'6\; k7fP/ ;xof]u –** k|yd ljZj o'4df h:t} bf];|f] ljZj o'4df klg g]kfn ;/sf/n] cfˆgf o'jfx? Kf7fP/ la|l6z ;/sf/nfO{ dxTjk"0f{ ;xof]u u/]sf] lyof] . k|yd o'4df h:t} låtLo o'4df la|l6zsf] tkm{af6 n8gsf] lglDt g]kfnleq} 7fpF–7fpFdf æ/+u?6Æ etL{ s]Gb| vf]lnof] . af]sf 5fg] dm}+ u/L ;Lwf ;fwf u/La g]kfnL-kxf8L\_ o'jfx?nfO{ nf]e b]vfP/ jf 8/, wfs, wDsL lbP/ ha/h:tL s/sfksf ;fy uf]vf{ kmf}hdf egf{ u/fO{ n8g k7fP . g]kfnaflx/sf etL{ s]Gb|x?df egf{ ePsfx?nfO{ klg la|l6zsf] tkm{af6 n8gsf] lglDt afWo ul/of] . cGo d'n'sx?nfO{ g]kfnL kmf}h egf{ ug{ lbPg\ . ;g\ !($)df la|l6z ;/sf/n] &))) l/qm'6\;sf] dfu u/]sfdf h'4zdz]/n] !$ xhf/ g]kfnL hjfg la|l6z–ef/tsf] ;]gfdf etL{ x'g tof/ ePsf] va/ k7fP / To;}cg';f/ g]kfnLx? Eff/tLo ;]gfdf etL{ klg eP . h'nfO{ !($@df ^^) l/qm'6\; ef/t k7fPsf] lyof] . !($@df g} la|l6z ;/sf/n] !) gofF kN6g v8f ug]{ dfu u¥of] . h'4zdz]/n] pQm dfu t'?Gt} :jLsf/ u/] . o;/L tLg dxLgfleq} la|l6z ef/tsf ;]gfdf sfd ug]{ g]kfnLx?sf] ;+Vof a9]/ bf]Aa/ ePsf] lyof] . la|l6z ;/sf/n] bf];|f] ljZj o'4 sfndf g]kfnL o'jsx? EftL{ u/L @@ gofF a6flnog v8f u/]sf] lyof] . To; avt ! nfveGbf a9L l/qm'6\; k7fP/ ;xof]u u/]sf] klg pNn]v kfOG5 . bf];|f] ljZj o'4df !,$\*,)))g]kfnLx? Dfft[e"ld 5f8]/ la|l6z ;/sf/sf] ;]jfdf nfu]sf lyP . csf]{ Pp6f ;|f]t cg';f/ @ nfveGbf a9L g]kfnLx?n] o'4sfndf adf{, dWok"j{ / pQ/L clk|msfsf ljleGg lsNnfx?df n8]/ la|l6znfO{ ;xof]u u/]sf lyP . To;sf/0f bf];|f] ljZj o'4sfndf g]kfnsf ufpFx?df a"9f–a"9L, cfOdfO{ / s]6fs]6Lafx]s c? lyPgg\, ;a} o'4df uPsf lyP . tTsfnLg uf]/vfkqdf pNn]v ePcg';f/ g]kfnn] !,$\*,%)) g]kfnL o'js la|l6z uf]vf{ kN6gdf etL{ x'g k7fPsf] lyof] .

**-#\_ cfly{s ;xof]u –** h'4zdz]/n] g]kfnsf] cfDbfgLsf] d'Vo ;|f]t t/fO{af6 ;tfO{–;tfO{ c;'n u/]sf] nvf}+ ?lkofF la|6]gnfO{ o'4 vr{sf] nflu cfly{s ;xof]u u/]sf lyP . h'4zdz]/sL dxf/fgLn] la|l6z–ef/tdf efo;/fosf] o'4 sf]ifdf Ps nfv gub hDdf ul/lbPsL lyOg\ h'g /sd ljleGg …/]8qm; ;f];fO6LÚ x?nfO{ afF8kmfF8 ug{ lbOPsf] lyof] . k"jL{ n08g hn]sf] ;dfrf/ k|fKt ePkl5 h'4zdz]/n] n08gl:yt cfˆgf k|ltlglwnfO{ pQm Ifltu|:t If]qsf dflg;x?sf] ;xof]ufy{ @%xHhf/ lbg' eGg] cfb]z k7fPsf lyP . To;kl5 dxf/fhf h'4zdz]/n] o'4df la/fdL / 3fOt] ePsf b'MvLx?sf lglDt la|l6z ;/sf/sf] efo;/fosf] o'4sf]ifdf Ps nfv hDdf ul/lbPsf lyP . h'4zdz]/sf c? b'O{j6f dxf/fgLn] Ambulance vl/b ug{ **Lady LinlithgowÚs** **Fund** df %))) hDdf ul/lbPsf] kfOG5 . clk|n !%, !($)df h'4zdz]/n] !%,))) **1st John Relief Fund** df hDdf ul/lbPsf lyP eg] !%,))) o'4df dg]{ ;]gfsf ljwjf / 6'x'/fnfO{ ljt/0f ug{ lbPsf lyP . gf};]gf jf xjfO{ ;]gfsf] ;xof]usf lglDt h'4zdz]/n] ! nfv hlt gub lbPsf lyP . o;/L bf];|f] ljZj\ o'4df g]kfnn] $ nfv !) xhf/ hlt gub lbP/ la|l6z ;/sf/nfO{ ;xof]u u/]sf] b]lvg cfpF5

**-$\_ ;fdu|Lx? lbP/ ;xof]u –** h'4zdz]/n] /fOkmn–a'n]6 agfpg #))) cf]v/sf ?v / /]n dfu{ lgdf{0f ug{ df]/+usf] rf/sf];] emfF8Laf6 /]nj] :nLk/sf] nflu \*));fnsf ?vx? k7fOlbPsf lyP . To:t} !(@ l/eNj;{, !$$ljgf]s'nf;{, @% leS;{ d]l;guG;\ / &) n'O;ug la|l6z–ef/t k7fPsf lyP .

;g\ !(#(, l;t+a/ # sf] la|6]g g] hd{gL s] lj?4 o'4 sL 3f]if0ff sL cf}/ p;s] r+b 3+6] afb xL

**ef/tLo l/of;tf]+ ;] ;DaGw-Relations with Indian States\_**

la|l6zf]+ g] lh; t/x ef/tLo pkdxfb]z sf clts|d0f lsof cf}/ cf}klgj]lzs ;Qf :yflkt s/g] s] lnP hf] gLltofF ckgfO{ pgs] rnt] O; pkdxfb]z s] @%j]+ lx:;] k/ ef/tLo /fhfcf]+–dxf/fhfcf]+ sf xL zf;g sfod /xf . o] b]zL l/of;t]+ 5f]6L–a8L x/ t/x sL yL+ . x}b/fafb, d}+;"/, sZdL/ h};L l/of;tf]+ sf cfsf/ tf] sO{ o"/f]kLo b]zf]+ s] a/fa/ yf, cf}/ sO{ l/of;t]+ P];L yL lhgsL cfjfbL–a–d'lZsn s'5 xhf/ /xL xf]uL . Og l/of;tf]+ d]+ Ps ;fdfGo aft ox yL ls o] ;eL la|l6z x's"dt sL ;k|e'tf sf] dfgtL yL-k|f]km];/ lalkg rGb|–ef/t sf :jt+qtf ;+3if{, k[=@\*\*\_ .

O;L x]t' ;d|f1L sL !\*%\* sL 3f]if0ff d]+ ox k|0f lsof uof yf ls æ:yfgLo /fhfcf]+ s] clwsf/f]+, uf}/j tyf ;Ddfg sf] jx ckg] ;Ddfg s] a/fa/ xL dfgtL x} .Æ ljno sL gLlt sf] ltnf+hnL b]s/, pGx]+ k|;Gg lsof uof . O;s] pk/fGt gjLg gLlt ox yL ls /fhfcf]+ sf] s'k|zf;g s] lnP bl08t tf] lsof hfP k/Gt' k|b]z ljno g lsP hfP+ . pbfx/0f:j?k, !\*&$ d]+ a8f}bf s] dNxf//fj ufosjf8 k/ s'k|zf;g sf bf]if nufof uof, tyf Ps agfj6L cleof]u rnfs/ l;+xf;g ;] tf] ptf/ lbof k/Gt' /fHo sf ljno gxL+ lsof uof tyf Ps cGo ufosjf8 sf j+zh l;+xf;g k/ a}7f lbof uof .

ljno ;] tf] d'lSt ldn uO{, k/Gt' cg]sf]+ pkfof]+ åf/f ef/tLo /fhfcf]+ sf] ox cg'ej s/fof uof ls j] k"0f{?k ;] ;jf]{Qd zlSt -la|l6z ;/sf/\_ s] cwLg x}+ .

;g\ !\*&^d]+ la|l6z ;+;b g] /fon 6fO6Nh gfd sf Ps clwlgod kfl/t lsof lh;;] ;d|f1L ljS6f]l/of g] ef/t d]+ ;d:t la|l6z k|b]zf]+ tyf b]zL l/of;tf]+ ;d]t ef/t sL æ;d|f1LÆ sL pkflw wf/0f s/ nL . O;L k|sf/ cu:t !\*(!sL Ps lj1lKt d]+ sxf uof yf ls k"jf]{Qm -s|fpg\_ sL ;jf]{Rr >]i7tf sf cy{ lgGdf]Qm l/of;tf]+ sL cwLgtf x} .

ef/tLo pkdxfb]z d]+ l/of;tf]+ sL ;+VofF %^@ yL cf}/ pgs] cwLg &, !@, %)\* ju{dLn sf If]q yf]-aL=Pn= u|f]j/, cnsf d]xtf / ozkfn–cfw'lgs ef/t sf Oltxf;, Ps gjLg d"NofFsg, k[= @$$\_ .

ljZjo'4 Ι tyf ΙΙ d]+ o] ;eL /fh] la|l6z ;/sf/ s] k"0f{ ;dy{s /x] . pGxf]+g] ckg] ;d:t ;fwg la|l6z ;/sf/ tyf s|fpg s] clwsf/ d]+ b] lbP y]-aL=Pn= u|f]j/, cnsf d]xtf / ozkfn–cfw'lgs ef/t sf Oltxf;, Ps gjLg d"NofFsg, k[= @)%\_ .

;g\ !()& sf] ODkLl/on uh]6/ ckm Ol08ofsf] ;+:s/0fdf g]kfnnfO{ ef/tLo l/of;t /fHox?sf] ;"rLdf /flvsf lyP-k|f=8f=e/t axfb'/ sfsL{] M g]kfn–ef/t / rLg ;lGw, k|yd\ ;+:s/0f @)^^, k[= #!^\_ . o;n] g]kfn klg la|l6zsf] ef/tLo l/of;t b]lvG5 . ?kdf h] ePtfklg ;f/df g]kfnL zf;g la|l6zx?sf] lgb]{zgdf rn]sf] k/flwg zf;g g} lyof] . g]kfnsf] /fHo ;+oGq / ;]gf la|l6zx?sf] Ozf/fdf rNg] e/f}6] ;/sf/sf] cË lyP . h; cg';f/ g]kfnn] ef/tLo hgtfsf] k|yd :jtGqf ;+u|fd-;g\ !\*%& O{=\_b]lv k|yd\ ljZj o'4-;g| !(!$–!\*O{=\_ / låtLo ljZj o'4-;g\!(#(–$%O{=\_ nufot la|l6zx?sf] cfGtl/s Pj+ afx/L ;+s6df dg jrgn] g]kfnL ;|f]t ;fwg dfq xf]O{g ;]gfklg ;dk{0f u/]sf lyP . To;}n] ef/tLo hgtfsf] k|yd :jtGqf ;+u|fd-;g\ !\*%& O{=\_nfO{ bdg ug]{ g]kfnsf k|wfg dGqL / k|wfg ;]gfklt hËaxfb'/ /f0ffnfO{ :jo+ sfn{ dfS;{n] …la|l6z s'Ss'/Úsf] ;+1f lbPsf lyP-8f= ;'/]Gb| s]=;L= M g]kfn–ef/t / rLg ;lGw, k|yd\ ;+:s/0f @)^^, k[=)$\_ .

### t}klg g]kfnL ;]gf k~hfj, d]/7, Ujflno/, jdf{, ltAat, rLg cflb 7fpFaf6 ;}lgs ;xof]u kfpg] cfzfdf clGtd ;do;Dd hf]zsf ;fy nl8/x]sf] lyof] -zdf{,afnrGb–k[=;+=@^

### 

### @=#)=@ t/fO{sf h+un / hndfly a[l6z–ef/tsf] /hfO{

/f0ff zf;sx?n] t/fO{jf;Lx?sf] r/d zf]if0f / s|'/ bdg ug{sf] nflu t/fO{sf k|fs[lts ;|f]tdf a[l6zx?sf] OR5fg';f/ pkof]u / pkef]u ug{ lblGyof] . k|yd ljZj o'4sf] a]nfdf /f0ff k|wfgdGqL rGb|zdz]/n] a[l6zx?nfO{ v'zL kfg{ b'O{ nfvj6f a|f]8u]h l:nk/ pkxf/ lbP . Nof08g -!(@\*M @%$\_ sf] cg';f/ /f0ff zf;sx?n] a[l6z zf;sx?nfO{ v'z kfg{ u/]sf w]/} sfdx? DfWo]sf] of] Pp6f pbfx/0f xf] .

;g\ !(@) df /f0ff zf;sn] g]kfn / a[l6z–ef/tsf aLr tyfslyt ;demf}+tf u/]/ dxfsfnL gbLdf zf/bf Aof/]h agfP/ l;+rfO{ ug{ lbP . t/ /f0ff zf;sn] dxfsfnL gbLaf6 t/fO{df l;+rfO{sf] k|aGw u/]g .

;g\ !(@% b]lv Plzof s} 7"nf] ;–ldn x]6f}8fdf :yfkgf ul/ a[l6z–ef/tdf /]nj] k6/L (Sleeper) sf] cfk"lt{ /f0ff zf;sn] ub]{ u/] . o;/L t/fO{sf h+un / hndfly a[l6z–ef/tsf] /hfO{ eP .

### @=#)=$ t/fO{jf;Lx?sf] alnbfgsf] s'g} dxTj /x]g

;g !($@, cu:t \*sf] dxfTdf ufGwLsf] g]t[Tjdf a[l6z zf;s–ef/t 5f8 cfGbf]ng (British Ruler, Quit India Movement) sf] 3f]if0ff eof] . dxfTdf ufGwLn] u/ of d/ (Do or Die) ;+u|fdsf] nflu /fi6«nfO{ cfxjfg ul/of]. a[l6z–ef/t ;/sf/n] bdg rs| rnfof] . o;sf] ef]nLkN6 ( cu:tsf] dxfTdf ufGwLsf] ;fy} k|d'v g]tfx? luÏtf/ u¥of] . ;g\ !($@ O{=sf] gjDj/df nf]sgfos hok|sfz gf/fo0f cfÏgf] kf“r ;fyLx?sf] ;+u} k|f0fsf] afhL nufP/ xhf/Ljfu s]Gb|Lo sf/fuf/ af6 lgis]/ efu] . pgLx? # clk|n !($#sf] ef/t 5f]8 cfGbf]ngnfO{ ;+rfng ug{sf] nflu g]kfn cwLg:t t/fO{nfO{ cfÏgf] cf>o :yn agfP . t/fO{sf ;Kt/L lhNnfsf] sf]Onf8L a;f{Og ufp“df cf>o lnP . a[l6z zf;g lj?4 ;Zf:q ;+3if{ ug{sf] nflu …cfhfb b:tfM OgsfnfjL u'l/NnfÚ tof/ ug{ of]hgf agfP . of]hgfnfO{ sfo{?k lbgsf] nflu t/fO{jf;Lx?sf] ;xof]un] sf]zL glbsf] 5pdf …as/f] 6fk"Ú df ;}gf k|lzIf0f lzlj/ lgdf{0f eP . 8f=/fd dgf]x/ nf]lxofsf] of]hgfdf ToxL /]l8of] :6]zg :yfkgf ug{ t}of/L x'gnfUof] . a[l6z–ef/t zf;sn] ;'/fs kfP ls hok|sfz gf/fo0f / 8f= nf]lxof g]kfn cwLg:t t/fO{df n'sL /x]sf 5g . cfÏgf] s7k'tnL g]kfnsf /f0ff ;/sf/nfO{ lu/Ïtf/ u/]/ ;'k'b{ ug{ cfb]z lbof] . a[l6z–ef/t ;/sf/sf] cfb]zfg';f/ /f0ff ;/sf/n] pgLx?nfO{ lu/Ïtf/ u/]/ ;Kt/L lhNnfsf] tTsfnLg ;b/d'sfd xg'dfggu/ sf/fuf/df aGb u/] . a[l6z–ef/t ;/sf/nfO{ ;'k'b{ ug{sf] nflu t]of/L ug{ nfUof] . t/, t/fO{jf;Lx?sf] ;xof]u / ;xeflutf af6 ef/tLo s|flGtsf/L ;'/h gf/fo0f l;+xsf] g]t[Tjdf ;/bf/ lgTofgGb l;+x, u'nfaL ;f]gf/ cflb cfhfb b:tfx?n] sf/fuf/ dfly xdnf u/]/ ;a}nfO{ d'Qm u/fP . kl/0ffd:j?k cg]sf}+ t/fO{jf;Lx? :j]R5frf/L /f0ff zf;gsf] s|'/ oftgfsf] lzsf/ eP . b'O{ dlxgf ;Dd /f0ff k|zf;sx?sf] cf+tssf] sfnf] afbn 3'Db} /lxof] . ks|fp k/]sfx? DfWo] #$hgfnfO{ cleo'St agfP . sf]zL glbsf] k|sf]ksf] sf/0f ;b/d'sfd /fhlj/fh ;f/g] sfd klxn] b]lv g} rln/x]sf] lyof] . cleo'Stx? DfWo] [!@hgfnfO{](mailto:!@hgfnfO%7b) /fhlj/fh sf/fuf/df / @@ hgfnfO{ ef/t x'“b} sf7df08f}+ sf/fuf/df k'¥ofP . sf7df08f}+ sf/fuf/df k'¥ofpg]x?df ;j{>L /fd]Zj/ l;+x, rt'/fgg l;+x, hod+un l;+x, dLgaxfb'/ l;+x, tf/0fL k|;fb l;+x, /fdhL l;+x, zq'wg k|;fb l;+x, ljGb]Zj/ k|;fb l;+x, cv+8gf/fo0f l;+x, /fdbQ sf]O{/fnf, h]=;L= ;d/axfb'/ k|hfklt, sfdfgGb ld>, g]a' d8/, cAb'n ldof“, s[i0fjL/ sfdL, ls;g kf;dfg, lji0f'Wjh >]i7, j}Bgfy pkfWofo, cfgGbL k|;fb l;+x, b]jgf/fo0f l;+x, ;]js dfemL, rGb|gf/fo0f l;+x lyP . ;g\ !($$O{=df cAb'n ldof“ / s[i0fjL/ sfdLsf] sf7df08f}+ sf/fuf/d} k|f0ffGt eof] . t/fO{jf;Lx?n] ef/tLo :jtGqtfsf] nflu lbPsf] alnbfgsf] s'g} dxTj /x]g[[1]](#footnote-2) .

**ef/tLo l/of;tf]+ ;] ;DaGw** **-Relations with Indian States\_**

la|l6zf]+ g] lh; t/x ef/tLo pkdxfb]z sf clts|d0f lsof cf}/ cf}klgj]lzs ;Qf :yflkt s/g] s] lnP hf] gLltofF ckgfO{ pgs] rnt] O; pkdxfb]z s] @%j]+ lx:;] k/ ef/tLo /fhfcf]+–dxf/fhfcf]+ sf xL zf;g sfod /xf . o] b]zL l/of;t]+ 5f]6L–a8L x/ t/x sL yL+ . x}b/fafb, d}+;"/, sZdL/ h};L l/of;tf]+ sf cfsf/ tf] sO{ o"/f]kLo b]zf]+ s] a/fa/ yf, cf}/ sO{ l/of;t]+ P];L yL lhgsL cfjfbL–a–d'lZsn s'5 xhf/ /xL xf]uL . Og l/of;tf]+ d]+ Ps ;fdfGo aft ox yL ls o] ;eL la|l6z x's"dt sL ;k|e'tf sf] dfgtL yL-k|f]km];/ lalkg rGb|–ef/t sf :jt+qtf ;+3if{, k[=@\*\*\_ .

O;L x]t' ;d|f1L sL !\*%\* sL 3f]if0ff d]+ ox k|0f lsof uof yf ls æ:yfgLo /fhfcf]+ s] clwsf/f]+, uf}/j tyf ;Ddfg sf] jx ckg] ;Ddfg s] a/fa/ xL dfgtL x} .Æ ljno sL gLlt sf] ltnf+hnL b]s/, pGx]+ k|;Gg lsof uof . O;s] pk/fGt gjLg gLlt ox yL ls /fhfcf]+ sf] s'k|zf;g s] lnP bl08t tf] lsof hfP k/Gt' k|b]z ljno g lsP hfP+ . pbfx/0f:j?k, !\*&$ d]+ a8f}bf s] dNxf//fj ufosjf8 k/ s'k|zf;g sf bf]if nufof uof, tyf Ps agfj6L cleof]u rnfs/ l;+xf;g ;] tf] ptf/ lbof k/Gt' /fHo sf ljno gxL+ lsof uof . tyf Ps cGo ufosjf8 sf j+zh l;+xf;g k/ a}7f lbof uof .

ljno ;] tf] d'lSt ldn uO{, k/Gt' cg]sf]+ pkfof]+ åf/f ef/tLo /fhfcf]+ sf] ox cg'ej s/fof uof ls j] k"0f{?k ;] ;jf]{Qd zlSt -la|l6z ;/sf/\_ s] cwLg x}+ .

!\*&^d]+ la|l6z ;+;b g] /fon 6fO6Nh gfd sf Ps clwlgod kfl/t lsof lh;;] ;d|f1L ljS6f]l/of g] ef/t d]+ ;d:t la|l6z k|b]zf]+ tyf b]zL l/of;tf]+ ;d]t ef/t sL æ;d|f1LÆ sL pkflw wf/0f s/ nL . O;L k|sf/ cu:t !\*(!sL Ps lj1lKt d]+ sxf uof yf ls k"jf]{Qm -s|fpg\_ sL ;jf]{Rr >]i7tf sf cy{ lgGdf]Qm l/of;tf]+ sL cwLgtf x} .

k|f=8f=e/t axfb'/ sfsL{]åf/f g]kfn–ef/t / rLg ;lGw ;dLIffTds ljj]rgfsf] k[i7 #!^df pNn]v u/] cg';f/ ;g\ !()& sf] ODkLl/on uh]6/ ckm Ol08ofsf] ;+:s/0fdf g]kfnnfO{ ef/tLo /fHox?sf] ;"rLdf /flvsf] 5 . o;n] g]kfn klg la|l6zsf] ef/tLo l/of;t b]lvG5 .

ef/tLo pkdxfb]z d]+ l/of;tf]+ sL ;+VofF %^@ yL cf}/ pgs] cwLg &, !@, %)\* ju{dLn sf If]q yf]-aL=Pn= u|f]j/, cnsf d]xtf / ozkfn–cfw'lgs ef/t sf Oltxf;, Ps gjLg d"NofFsg, k[= @$$\_ .

ljZjo'4 Ι tyf ΙΙ d]+ o] ;eL /fh] ef/t ;/sf/ s] k"0f{ ;dy{s /x] . pGxf]+g] ckg] ;d:t ;fwg ef/t ;/sf/ tyf s|fpg s] clwsf/ d]+ b] lbP y]-aL=Pn= u|f]j/, cnsf d]xtf / ozkfn–cfw'lgs ef/t sf Oltxf;, Ps gjLg d"NofFsg, k[= @)%\_ .

kfF8]sf] ktg ePsf]n] sfG5L /fgL /fHonIdLn] cfˆgf] k|efj a9fpg yflng\ . o'j/fh ;'/]Gb|n] cg]sf}+ p6'+Uofxf sfo{ u/]/ hgtfnfO{ b'Mv lbg'sf] ;fy} k|zf;g rnfpg ;d]t ;d:of pTkGg u/]sf]n] kmQ]h+u rf}tl/of / u'?k|;fb zfxsf] g]t[Tjdf nueu ^&%hgf kmf}hL clwsf/L, k|d'v ef/bf/ / hgtfn] ^ lb;Da/df o'j/fhdfly k|ltaGw nufpg] lg0f{o lnP/ ;g\ !\*$@ lb;Da/ & df /fhfnfO{ pQm x:tfIf/ ul/Psf] sfuh ck{0f u/] . o:tf] cj:yfdf lbSs eO{ /fhfn] cfˆgf] ;Dk"0f{ clwsf/ ;g\ !\*$# hgj/L % sf] lbg cfˆgL sfG5L /fgL /fHonIdLnfO{ lbP, h;sf] ;"rgf /];L8]G6nfO{ lbg h+uaxfb'/ /]l;8]G;L uPsf lyP . h+uaxfb'/sf] /]l;8]G;Ll;tsf] of] klxnf] ;Dks{ lyof] . /fgLsf] xftdf k|z:t clwsf/ cfPsf]n] o'j/fh ;'/]Gb|sf] xs vf];L pgsf] 7fpFdf cfˆgf] 5f]/fnfO{ /fhf agfpg vf]lhg\ . t/ o; sfo{df rf}tl/of / kfF8]af6 ;xof]u kfpg] cfzf gePsf]n] ;Ldnfdf lgjf{l;t hLjg latfO/x]sf dfyj/l;+x yfkfnfO{ af]nfpg] ljrf/ ul/g\ . dfyj/l;+x yfkfnfO{ k|wfgdGqL agfpg] ljifodf /fhf klg ;xdt ePsf]n] pgnfO{ g]kfn cfpg kq k7fOof] . pgn] pkTosfsf] l:ylt kQf nufpFbf l:ylt cfˆgf] kIfdf ePsf] s'/f h+uaxfb'/af6 yfxf kfO{ ;g\ !\*$# ck|Ln !&df sf7df08f}+ cfP, hxfF pgsf] eJo :jfut eof] .

logn] kfF8]x?åf/f eLd;]g yfkfnfO{ k"0f{ lgbf]{if /x]sf] k|dfl0ft ug{ ;s]sf]n] cfˆgf] s'nsf] p4f/ u/]/ d[t eLd;]g yfkfdflysf] sn+s d]6] . ljif d'2f nufpg] r'SnLvf]/x?nfO{ logn] ;hfo lbP . To; cg';f/ /0fh+u kfF8] d[To'z}ofdf ePsf]n] a]Ohhlt;fy pgsf] k|bz{g ul/of] / s]xL 306fkl5 g} pgsf] lgwg eof] . eLd;]g yfkfsf] d'2fdf ;+nUg s/aL/ kfF8], s'n/fh kfF8], /0fbQ kfF8], OGb|jL/ yfkf, /0fad yfkf, sgsl;+x a:g]t, u'?nfn clwsf/L cflbnfO{ d[To'b08 / cGo cg]sf}+ ;+nUg JolQmnfO{ s;'/ x]/L c+ue+u, b]z lgisf;g Pj+ ;j{:jx/0f h:tf ;hfo lbP .

;g\ !\*$# lb;Da/ !df x]g/L n/]G; **(Henry Lawrence)** gof /]l;8]06 eP/ cfP, hf] g]kfnsf] gLltdf x:tIf]k gug]{ gLlt lnPsf lyP . g]kfnsf] zf;g x]/]/ pgn] /fhfnfO{ ;+s]t ub}{ **Mr. Nepal,** /fgLnfO{ ;+s]t ub}{ **Mrs. Nepal** / o'j/fhnfO{ ;+s]t ub}{ **Master Nepal** sf] ;+1f lbPsf lyP . cGtdf lj/f]wLnfO{ ;dfKt kf/]kl5 ;g\ !\*$# lb;Da/ @%df dfyj/l;+x yfkf …ldlgi6/ P08 sdf08/–Og–rLkmÚ agfOP . kl5 /fgLn] o'j/fh ;'/]Gb|sf] xs vf];L cfˆgf] 5f]/fnfO{ /fhf agfpg] k|:tfj /fVbf logL /fgLsf] k|To]s sfo{df ;dy{g lbg] ljrf/ u/]sf] ePklg o:tf] s'sd{ ug{ tof/ ePgg\ . cfˆgf] 5f]/fnfO{ /fhf agfpg] vt/gfs rfndf /fgLn] lognfO{ xltof/ agfpg rfx]sLn] logL logL o'j/fh ;'/]Gb|sf] kIfdf ldn] / pgsf] ;'/Iffsf] Joj:yf ldnfP . ;'/]Gb|nfO{ /fhf agfO{ cfˆgf] O{R5f cg';f/ zf;g ;+rfng ug]{ dxTjfsf+Iff ePsf] dfyj/l;+x yfkfn] o'j/fh ;'/]Gb|sf] kIfdf u2L vfnL ug]{ ;Nnfx /fhf /fh]Gb|nfO{ lbg yfn] . dfyj/l;+x yfkfsf] :jefj, dxTjfsf+Iff / o:tf] ;Nnfxn] ubf{ zlQm cfˆgf] xftdf ;Lldt /fVg rfxg] /fhf pgsf] lj/f]wL eP . jf:tjdf l:ylt s] b]lvG5 eg] /fhf / dfyj/l;+x yfkf b'a} cf–cfˆgf] lsl;dn] zf;g ;+rfng ug{ rfxGy] . t/ Ps} ;dodf /fhf / k|wfgdGqL b'a} zlQmzfnL x'g ;Sb}g . /fgLsf] :jfy{k"lt{ gu/]sf]n] /fHonIdL s§/ lj/f]wL ag]sL lyOg\ . yfkf ePsf]n] / /fgLåf/f lgo'Qm ul/Psf]n] o'j/fh ;'/]Gb| klg lognfO{ cfˆgf k|an lj/f]wL 7fg]sf lyP . o;/L logn] s;}sf] klg ljZjf; lhTg ;s]gg\ .

eLd;]g yfkfsf] lghL ;]gf gePsf]n] g} pgsf] ktg ePsf] cg'dfg u/]/ logn] cfˆgL ;'/Iffsf] nflu cfkm"k|lt eQm x'g] /]lhd]06 lgdf{0f u/] . cfˆgL 3/sf] rf/}lt/ 5fpgL lgdf{0f u/fP . o; sfddf ;]gfnfO{ sdf/f] em}+ hf]t]sf]n] /]l;8]06n] o;f] gug]{ ;Nnfx lbPsf lyP . b/af/df /x]sf ufOg] s]6Lx? logsf] k|z+;fsf uLt ufpg] ub{y] . logsf] of] cgfjZossf] nf]slk|otfsf] nflu klg /];L8]06n] r]tfjgL lbPsf lyP . t/ logL 3d08n] r'/ ePsf]n] oL s'/fx?sf] kjf{x u/]gg\ .

/fhf / /fgL ldn]/ dfyj/l;+x yfkfsf] xTof u/fpg] ljrf/ u/] . t/ of] sfo{ w]/} s7Lg lyof] . pgL w]/} zlQmzfnL ePsf]n] pgsf] xTof u/fpFbf ;}lgs ljb|f]x x'g;Sg] ;Defjgf lyof] . t;y{ pgnfO{ s'g} lsl;dsf] z+sf x'g glbO{ v'zL kf/]/ of] s's[To ug]{ ljrf/ ul/of] . t;y{ ;g\ !\*$% hgj/L $df pgnfO{ cfhGd k|wfgdGqLsf] ;fy} cg]sf}+ dfg kbjL lbP . o;eGbf cl3;Dd logn] d'lVtof/sf] sfo{ ul//x]sf] ePklg k|wfgdGqL kb kfPsf lyPgg\ . o:tf] sfo{af6 cfZro{ eP/ /]l;8]06n] lognfO{ zts{ eO{ a:g] ;Nnfx lbPsf lyP . t/ 3d08L dfyj/l;+x yfkfnfO{ s'g} z+sf ePg .

/fhf / /fgLn] pgsf] xTof ug}{ of]hgf agfP / o; sfo{sf] nflu pgs} ef~hf h+uaxfb'/ tof/ eP . o; xTofsf] gfos] uugl;+x vjf; lyP . of]hgf cg';f/ !& dO{, !\*$% sf] /flt /fgLsf] k]6df z"nsf] bb{ ePsf]n] e]6 dfFu]sf] va/ s'ndfgl;+x a:g}t dfkm{t k|wfgdGqLlg/ k7fP . dfyj/l;+xsf] 5f]/fnfO{ z+sf nfu]sf]n] ;]gf lnO{ hfg] cfu|x u/]klg 3d08n] r'/ ePsf] dfyj/l;+x yfkf ;]gf glnO{ /fhb/af/ k'u] . /fgLlg/ k'Ugf;fy kbf{ k5fl8 af6 tLg uf]nL 5'6] , h;dWo] Pp6f pgsf] lgwf/df / b'O6f lhpmdf nfu]sf]n] cfdf / 5f]/fsf] /Iff ug]{ lev dfUb} ToxL+ k|f0f Tofu u/] . /fhfn] logLdfly kfFra6f cf/f]k nufpFb} cfkm}n] xTof u/]sf] va/ ;a}nfO{ u/] . /]l;8]06nfO{ o;sf] hfgsf/L lbg h+uaxfb'/fnfO{ g} k7fOof] . o;/L dfyj/l;+x yfkf klg b/af/sf] k/Dk/fut if8oGqsf] lzsf/ eP . pgn] cfˆgf ldqx?nfO{ eGg] ub{y] ls k[YjLgf/fo0f zfxs} ;dob]lv k|To]s k|wfgdGqLx?sf] **…Violent deathÚ** x'g] ePklg pgL o;af6 afFRg] cfzf /fVb5g\ . t/ pgsf] of] cx+ c;To x'g uof] .

;g\ !\*$% ;]K6]Da/ @# df rf}tl/of kmQ]h+u zfxsf] k|wfgdGqLTjdf dlGqd08n u7g ul/of], h;df uugl;+x, cledfgl;+x / bne+hg kfF8] lyP . dlGqd08ndf gePklg kfFrf}+ dGqLsf] ?kdf /x]sf h+uaxfb'/n] tLg /]hLd]G6 ;]gf kfPsf lyP . logL /fgL /fHonIdL / uugl;+xl;t ldn]sf] ePklg jf:tjdf eGg] xf] eg] logn] ;a}nfO{ k|efljt kf/]sf lyP, t/ s;}sf] klg kSsf ;dy{s lyPg . logn] t ;a}l;t ;Dks{ /fvL l:ylt cg';f/ cfˆgf] kIf alnof] kfl//x]sf lyP . uugl;+x /fgLsf ;dy{s lyP / logLaf6 g} /fgL cfˆgf] :jfy{k"lt{ u/fpg rfxlGyg\ . uugl;+x /fgLsf] ljz]if kfq ePsf]n] Jojxf/df kmQ]h+u rf}tl/of eGbf klg zlQmzfnL lyP, h'g s'/f /fgL afx]s s;}nfO{ klg dg k/]sf] lyPg . uugl;+xsf] xftdf a9L zlQm b]v]/ /]l;8]G6 yf]/]:jL **(thoresby)** n] eg]sf 5g\ —…g]kfnsf c? ;}lgs clwsf/Lx?n] ef]Ug' k/] em}+ uugl;+xn] klg ef]Ug' kg]{ 5 .Ú ;/ hg n/]G;sL :jf:gL >LdtL n/]G; cfˆgf] 8fo/Ldf n]v]sL lyOg\ — **‘If there is struggle for power that struggle will be between Gaggan Singh and Jang Bahadur.’**

Ufugl;+xsf] zf;g sfo{df cTolws x:tIf]kn] ubf{ /fhf /fh]Gb| Pj+ kmQ]h+u rf}tl/of ldn]/ pgsf] xTof ug]{ of]hgf agfP . To; cg';f/ nfn emf gfds u'08fåf/f ;g\ !\*$^ ;]K6]Da/ !$sf] ;f]daf/ /flt !) ah]lt/ uugl;+x vjf; cfˆgf] k"hf sf]7fdf ePsf] a]nfdf pgsf] xTof ul/of] . uugl;+xsf] xTof g} sf]tkj{sf] d'Vo sf/0f xf], h;af6 h+uaxfb'/sf] pbo eof] .

**zq'sf] b[li6n] x]g{ yfn]**

\* lb;Da/ !\*!^sf]:d/0f–kqsf] a“"bf & cg';f/ g]kfnn] t/fO{ k|flKt kl5 t/fO{jf;Lx? dfly o'4 ck/fwL ;/x d'2f t rnfPg, t/ g]kfn–a[l6z aLr ePsf] o'4df t/fO{jf;Lx?n] a[l6znfO{ ;fy lbPsf]n] zq'sf] b[li6n] x]g{ yfn] / g]kfn pkTosf tyf kxf8L If]qx?df cfjfudg ug{sf] nflu /fxbfgL ljlw s8}lt ;fy nfu" u/] .

;g\ !\*#^O{= df eLd;]g yfkfn] /fxbfgL ljgf Ps hgfnfO{ klg cfpg–hfg glbg' / olb anhÏtL ul/ xfy–xlyof/ rnof] eg] xlyof/ rnfO{ dfl/lbg' eGg] cfb]z lr;fkfgL u9L eG;f/ rf}sLnfO{ lbPsf] lyof] . - b]jL k|;fb zdf{cfw'lgs g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, k[=;+=!@#\_ lr;fkfgLu9L t/fO{af6 g]kfn pkTosf hfg] Ps dfq k|j]]z–åf/ lyof] .

**t/fO{jf;Lx?n] ef/tLo :jtGqtf ;]gfgLx?sf]] d'lQmsf nflu xlyof/ p7fP**

;g !($@, cu:t \*sf] dxfTdf ufGwLsf] g]t[Tjdf la|l6z zf;s–ef/t 5f8 cfGbf]ng (British Ruler, Quit India movement)sf] 3f]if0ff eof] . dxfTdf ufGwLn] u/ of d/ (do or die) ;+u|fdsf] nflu /fi6«nfO{ cfxjfg ul/of]. la|l6z–ef/t ;/sf/n] ljb|f]x lj?4 bdg rs| rnfof] . o;sf] ef]nLkN6 ( cu:tsf] dxfTdf ufGwLsf] ;fy} k|d'v g]tfx? luˆtf/ u¥of] . la|l6z–ef/t ;/sf/sf] bdgaf6 afRg / cfGbf]ngnfO{ ult lbg$#% ef/tLo ljb|f]xLx? g]kfn clwg:t t/fO{df cf>o lnP . ;g\ !($@ O{=sf] gjDj/df nf]sgfos hok|sfz gf/fo0f cfˆgf] kfFr ;fyLx?sf] ;+u} k|f0fsf] afhL nufP/ xhf/Ljfu s]Gb|Lo sf/fuf/ af6 lgis]/ efu] . pgLx? # clk|n !($#sf] ef/t 5f]8 cfGbf]ngnfO{ ;+rfng ug{sf] nflu g]kfn cwLg:t t/fO{nfO{ cfˆgf] cf>o :yn agfP . t/fO{sf ;Kt/L lhNnfsf] sf]Onf8L a;f{Og ufpFdf cf>o lnP . la|l6z zf;g lj?4 ;Zf:q ;+3if{ ug{sf] nflu …cfhfb b:tfM OgsfnfjL u'l/NnfÚ tof/ ug{ of]hgf agfP . of]hgfnfO{ sfo{?k lbgsf] nflu t/fO{jf;Lx?sf] ;xof]un] sf]zL glbsf] 5pdf …as/f] 6fk"df ;}Go k|lzIf0f lzlj/ lgdf{0f eP . 8f=/fd dgf]x/ nf]lxofsf] of]hgfdf ToxL /]l8of] :6]zg :yfkgf ug{ t}of/L x'g nfUof] . la|l6z–ef/t zf;sn] ;'/fs kfP ls hok|sfz gf/fo0f / 8f= nf]lxof g]kfn cwLg:t t/fO{df n'sL /x]sf 5g . cfˆgf] s7k'tnL g]kfnsf /f0ff ;/sf/nfO{ lu/ˆtf/ u/]/ ;'k'b{ ug{ cfb]z lbof] . la|l6z–ef/t ;/sf/sf] cfb]zfg';f/ >L # dxf/fhf h'4 zDz]/ /f0ffsf] ;/sf/n] pgLx?nfO{ lu/ˆtf/ u/]/ ;Kt/L lhNnfsf] tTsfnLg ;b/d'sfd xg'dfggu/ sf/fuf/df aGb u/] . la|l6z–ef/t ;/sf/nfO{ ;'k'b{ ug{sf] nflu t]of/L ug{ nfUof] . t/, t/fO{jf;Lx?sf] ;xof]u / ;xeflutfaf6 ef/tLo s|flGtsf/L ;'/h gf/fo0f l;+xsf] g]t[Tjdf ;/bf/ lgTofgGb l;+x, u'nfaL ;f]gf/ cflb cfhfb b:tfx?n] sf/fuf/ dfly xdnf u/]/ ;a}nfO{ d'Qm u/fP . kl/0ffd:j?k cg]sf}+ t/fO{jf;Lx? :j]R5frf/L /f0ff zf;gsf] s|'/ oftgfsf] lzsf/ eP . b'O{ dlxgf ;Dd /f0ff k|zf;sx?sf] cf+tssf] sfnf] afbn t/fO{sf] ;Kt/L lhNnfdf 3'Db} /lxof] . ks|fp k/]sfx? DfWo] #$hgfnfO{ cleo'St agfP . sf]zL glbsf] k|sf]ksf] sf/0f ;b/d'sfd /fhlj/fh ;f/g] sfd klxn] b]lv g} rln/x]sf] lyof] . cleo'Stx? DfWo] !@hgfnfO{ /fhlj/fh sf/fuf/df /fv] . tTkZrft cGo @@hgfnfO{ g]n / xts8L nufP/ /fhla/fhaf6 lx8fP/ la|l6z–ef/tsf], laxf/df kg}{] lgd{nL k'l/ofP . ToxfFaf6 /]ndf b/e+uf x'b} /S;f}n k'l/ofP . To;kl5 aL/u+h b]lv cdn]ifu+h ;Dd /]n d} k'l/ofP . Toxaf6 lx8fP/ sf7df08f}+ k'l/ofP/ sf/fuf/df aGb ul/of] . sf7df08f}+ sf/fuf/df k'¥ofpg]x?df ;j{>L /fd]Zj/ l;+x, rt'/fgg l;+x, hod+un l;+x, dLgaxfb'/ l;+x, tf/0fL k|;fb l;+x, /fdhL l;+x, zq'wg k|;fb l;+x, ljGb]Zj/ k|;fb l;+x, cv+8gf/fo0f l;+x, /fdbQ sf]O{/fnf, h]=;L= ;d/axfb'/ k|hfklt, sfdfgGb ld>, g]a' d8/, cAb'n ldofF,, s[i0fjL/ sfdL, ls;g kf;dfg, lji0f'Wjh >]i7, j}Bgfy pkfWofo, cfgGbL k|;fb l;+x, b]j gf/fo0f l;+x, ;]js dfemL, rGb|gf/fo0f l;+x lyP . ;g\ !($$O{=df d'2f rln/x]s} a]nf cAb'n ldofF / s[i0fjL/ sfdLsf] sf7df08f}+ sf/fuf/d} d[To' eof] . o;/L ef/tLo :jtGqtfsf] nflu t/fO{jf;Lx?n] klg alnbfg lbPsf] xf] -gof ;+3if{÷cu:t–l;tDa/ !((@, k[= #@\_ .

ef/t 5f]8f] cfGbf]ngn] la|l6z–ef/tdf la|l6z ;fd|fHojfbsf] h+u xNnfO{ lbof] . la|l6z–ef/t ;/sf/n] ljb|f]x lj?4 bdg rs| rnfof] . a[l6z–ef/t ;/sf/sf] bdgaf6 afRg / cfGbf]ngnfO{ ult lbg $#% ef/tLo ljb|f]xLx? g]kfn clwg:t t/fO{df cf>o lnP .

ef/t 5f]8f] s|f+lt sL eLif0f Hjfnf k"/] la|l6z–ef/t d]+ wws /xL yL . hok|sfz gf/fo0f b]jnL h]n ;] xhf/Lafu h]n d]+ nfo] uP y] . \* gjDa/, !($@ sf] hok|sfz gf/fo0f ckg] kfFr ;flyof]+ s] ;fy hfg xy]nL k/ n]s/ xhf/Lafu ;]G6«n h]n sL bLjf/ sf] kmfFb s/ afx/ lgsn efu] . pgLx? # clk|n !($#sf] ef/t 5f]8 cfGbf]ngnfO{ ;+rfng ug{sf] nflu g]kfn cwLg:t t/fO{nfO{ cfˆgf] cf>o :yn agfP . t/fO{sf ;Kt/L lhNnfsf] sf]Onf8L a;f{Og ufpFdf cf>o lnP . la|l6z zf;g lj?4 ;Zf:q ;+3if{ ug{sf] nflu …cfhfb b:tfM OgsfnfjL u'l/NnfÚ tof/ ug{ of]hgf agfP . of]hgfnfO{ sfo{?k lbgsf] nflu t/fO{jf;Lx?sf] ;xof]un] sf]zL glbsf] 5pdf …as/f] 6fk"Ú df ;}gf k|lzIf0f lzlj/ lgdf{0f eP . 8f=/fd dgf]x/ nf]lxofsf] of]hgfdf ToxL /]l8of] :6]zg :yfkgf ug{ t}of/L x'g nfUof] . a[l6z–ef/t zf;sn] ;'/fs kfP ls hok|sfz gf/fo0f / 8f= nf]lxof g]kfn cwLg:t t/fO{df n'sL /x]sf 5g . cfˆgf] s7k'tnL g]kfnsf /f0ff ;/sf/nfO{ lu/ˆtf/ u/]/ ;'k'b{ ug{ cfb]z lbof] . la|l6z–ef/t ;/sf/sf] cfb]zfg';f/ >L # dxf/fhf h'4 zDz]/ /f0ffsf] ;/sf/n] pgLx?nfO{ lu/ˆtf/ u/]/ ;Kt/L lhNnfsf] tTsfnLg ;b/d'sfd xg'dfggu/ sf/fuf/df aGb u/] . a[l6z–ef/t ;/sf/nfO{ ;'k'b{ ug{sf] nflu t]of/L ug{ nfUof] . t/, t/fO{jf;Lx?sf] ;xof]u / ;xeflutf af6 ef/tLo s|flGtsf/L ;'/h gf/fo0f l;+xsf] g]t[Tjdf ;/bf/ lgTofgGb l;+x, u'nfaL ;f]gf/ cflb cfhfb b:tfx?n] sf/fuf/ dfly xdnf u/]/ ;a}nfO{ sf/fuf/sf6 d'Qm u/fP . kl/0ffd:j?k cg]sf}+ t/fO{jf;Lx? :j]R5frf/L /f0ff zf;gsf] s|'/ oftgfsf] lzsf/ eP . b'O{ dlxgf ;Dd /f0ff k|zf;sx?sf] cf+tssf] sfnf] afbn t/fO{sf] ;Kt/L lhNnfdf 3'Db} /lxof] . ks|fp k/]sfx? DfWo] #$hgfnfO{ cleo'St agfP . sf]zL glbsf] k|sf]ksf] sf/0f ;b/d'sfd /fhlj/fh ;f/g] sfd klxn] b]lv g} rln/x]sf] lyof] . cleo'Stx? DfWo] !@hgfnfO{ /fhlj/fh sf/fuf/df /flvof] . tTkZrft cGo @@ hgfnfO{ g]n / xts8L nufP/ /fhla/fhaf6 lx8fP/ ef/t, laxf/sf] lgd{nL k'l/ofP . ToxfFaf6 /]ndf b/e+uf x'b} /S;f}n k'l/ofP . To;kl5 aL/u+h b]lv cdn]ifu+h ;Dd /]n d} k'l/ofP . ToxfF af6 lx8fP/ sf7df08f}+ k'l/ofP/ s]Gb|Lo sf/fuf/df aGb ul/of] . sf7df08f}+ sf/fuf/df k'¥ofpg]x?df ;j{>L /fd]Zj/ l;+x, rt'/fgg l;+x, hod+un l;+x, dLgaxfb'/ l;+x, tf/0fL k|;fb l;+x, /fdhL l;+x, zq'wg k|;fb l;+x, ljGb]Zj/ k|;fb l;+x, cv+8gf/fo0f l;+x, /fdbQ sf]O{/fnf, h]=;L= ;d/axfb'/ k|hfklt, sfdfgGb ld>, g]a' d8/, cAb'n ldofF s[i0fjL/ sfdL, ls;g kf;dfg, lji0f'Wjh >]i7, j}Bgfy pkfWofo, cfgGbL k|;fb l;+x, b]j gf/fo0f l;+x, ;]js dfemL, rGb|gf/fo0f l;+x lyP . ;g\ !($$O{=df d'2f rln/x]s} a]nf cAb'n ldofF / s[i0fjL/ sfdLsf] sf7df08f}+ sf/fuf/d} d[To eof] . o;/L h'4 zDz]/ /f0ffn] ef/tLo :jtGqtf ;u|fd bdgsf] nflu t/fO{jf;Lx?sf] aln lbP/ klg la|l6z ;/sf/nfO{ ;xof]u u/]sf] lyof] .

राजविराज — हनुमाननगर जेल काण्ड भएको ७५ वर्ष पूरा भएको छ । विसं २००० साल जेठ ९ गते राति १२ बजे हनुमाननगरस्थित गारथमा नेपाली र भारतीय क्रान्तिकारीले आक्रमण गरी भारतीय समाजवादी नेतालाई मुक्त गराएका थिए । भारत स्वतन्त्र भएको विषय सप्तरीको हनुमाननगरको नामबिना अधुरो रहन्छ ।



**के थियो हनुमाननगर जेल काण्ड**  
भारतमा अंग्रेजको शासन थियो । नेपालमा जहानियाँ राणा शासन । राणा र अंग्रेजबीच सामीप्य थियो । भारतमा स्वतन्त्रताको कुरा गर्नेलाई ब्रिटिस शासकको हण्डर खानुपर्ने अवस्था थियो भने नेपालमा भर्खर सुरु भएको राणाविरोधी आन्दोलनलाई रोक्न शासक झनै क्रुर बन्दै गएका थिए । शुक्रराज शास्त्री, धर्मभक्त माथेमा, गंगालाल र दशरथ चन्दलाई राणाविरोधी भएकै कारण झुन्डयाइएको थियो ।   
  
भारतमा ब्रिटिस साम्राज्यविरुद्धमा आन्दोलन चर्कियो । इन्डियन कांग्रेसका जयप्रकाश नारायण, राममनोहर लोहियालगायत नेता भारतका विभिन्न भागमा पुग्दै आन्दोलनमा जनसमर्थन जुटाउँदै अंग्रेज शासनका विरुद्धमा संघर्षरत थिए । त्यही क्रममा मुम्बईमा रहेर राममनोहर लोहियाले आन्दोलन चर्काउने योजना बुनिरहेका बेला अंग्रेजले समाजवादी नेता जयप्रकाश नारायणलाई पक्राउ गर्‍यो । उनलाई भारतकै हजारीबाग जेलमा राखियो । सप्तरीका राजनीतिज्ञ खुसीलाल मण्डलका अनुसार जयप्रकाश नारायण पक्राउ गरिएपछि भारतीय स्वतन्त्रता आन्दोलन केही शिथिल बन्यो । भारतीय आन्दोलनकारी समक्ष चुनौती थपियो । उनीहरूले जयप्रकाश नारायणलाई जसरी भए पनि जेलबाट निकाल्ने योजना बनाए । तर सफलता प्राप्त भइरहेको थिएन । हजारीबाग जेलमै नाटक प्रदर्शन गर्ने योजना बनाइयो । कैदीबन्दीले जेलभित्रै गर्ने नाटकको पूर्वाभ्यासका क्रममा डोरीको मद्दतले जयप्रकाश नारायणलाई अन्य कैदीले भगाए । जेलबाट उनलाई भगाएपछि स्वतन्त्रता पक्षधरविरुद्ध ब्रिटिस सरकार थप क्रुर बन्यो ।  
  
राजनीतिज्ञ मण्डलका अनुसार हजारीबाग जेलबाट भागेपछि जयप्रकाश नारायण र मुम्बईबाट विहार आएका डा. लोहियासहितका समाजवादी नेताले भारतीय स्वतन्त्रता आन्दोलनलाई थप उचाइमा पुर्‍याउन ‘आजाद दस्ता’ नामक संगठन खोले । आजाद दस्ताले अंग्रेजका विरुद्धका सशक्त र सशस्त्र आन्दोलन गर्ने निष्कर्षसहित अगाडि बढेपछि भारतीय सीमाभित्र बसेर उनीहरूको योजना सफलता चुम्न सकेन । स्वतन्त्रता पक्षधर समाजवादी नेताले सीमा क्षेत्रमा नेपाली भूमि प्रयोग गरेर स्वतन्त्रता आन्दोलन अगाडि बढाउने निधो गरे ।   
  
उनीहरूले बिहारमा समाजवादी नेता सुरजनारायण सिंहलाई साथमा लिएर सप्तरीको कोइलाडी बरसाइन आए । बरसाइनमा तत्कालीन राणाविरोधी आन्दोलनलाई मलजल गरिरहेका रामेश्वरप्रसाद सिंह, चतुरानन्द सिंह, जयमंगल प्रसाद सिंह (रामराजाप्रसाद सिंहका बुवा) सँग समाजवादी नेताहरूको बैठक भयो । नेपाली नेताहरूले भारतीय स्वतन्त्रता आन्दोलनलाई सहयोग गर्ने वचन दिए । त्यसपछि भारतीय समाजवादी नेताले नेपालमै क्याम्प राखेर अंग्रेजविरोधी आन्दोलन हाँक्ने सोच बनाए ।

उनीहरूले हालको सुनसरीको लौकही नजिक रहेको हल्दीबारीमा क्याम्प स्थापना गरे । नेपाली नेता रामेश्वरप्रसाद सिंहका छोरा वरिष्ठ अधिवक्ता हिम्मत सिंहका अनुसार हल्दीबारीमा क्याम्प स्थापना गरेपछि भारतीय नेताले सशस्त्र आन्दोलनका लागि आजाद दस्ताका सिपाहीलाई तालिम दिने स्थानको खोजी गरे । चुरे पहाडको छेउमा सुरुङ्गामा उनीहरूले ट्रेनिङ सेन्टर स्थापना गरे । ट्रेनिङ सेन्टर सञ्चालन गर्न रकम अभाव भएपछि भक्तपुरका जमिनदार दलबहादुर प्रजापतिले सप्तरीको खुदीबखारीस्थित आफ्नो कामतको उब्जनीबाट आउने रकम स्वतन्त्रता पक्षधरहरूको भरणपोषणका लागि दिन थाले । अनि सुरु भयो नेपाली भूमिबाट अंग्रेजविरोधी आन्दोलन । राजनीतिज्ञ मण्डलका अनुसार सुरुमा राणा शासकहरूले भारतीय समाजवादीको विषयमा बढी सोधखोज नगरे पनि पछि अंग्रेज शासकको आग्रहपछि राणाशासकले उनीहरूका विरुद्धमा कठोरता अपनाउने काम सुरु गरे ।  
  
हल्दीबारी क्याम्पबाट राणाशासकले भारतीय स्वतन्त्रता आन्दोलनका अगुवाद्वय जयप्रकाश नारायण, डा. राममनोहर लोहियासहित कार्तिकप्रसाद सिंह, डा. बैजनाथ झा, ब्रजकिशोर शास्त्री, बाबा श्यामनन्दनलाई पक्राउ गर्‍यो । उनीहरूलाई पक्राउ गरी हनुमाननगर गारथमा ल्याइयो । त्यो बेला हनुमाननगरबाट सप्तरीको सदरमुकाम राजविराज सारिए पनि बडाहाकिमको कार्यालय, गोस्वरा र गारथ भने हनुमाननगरमै थियो । भारतीय समाजवादी नेतालाई पक्राउ गरिसकेपछि राणा शासकले उनीहरूलाई अंग्रेजलाई सुम्पने योजना बनाए । उता, भारतमा उनीहरूलाई फाँसी झुन्डयाउने अंग्रेज शासकको तयारी थियो ।   
  
समाजवादी नेताहरूलाई ब्रिटिसलाई सुम्पे स्वतन्त्रता आन्दोलनलाई नै धक्का लाग्ने भएपछि भारतीय नेताहरू र नेपालमा कोइलाडी र बरसाइनका नेताहरू रामेशवरप्रसाद सिंह, जयमंगलप्रसाद सिंह, चतुरानन्द सिंह, मीनबहादुर सिंह लगायतका नेताले उनीहरूलाई जेलबाट भगाउने योजना बनाए ।

विसं २००० सालको जेठ ९ गते राति १२ बजे हनुमाननगरस्थित जेल (गारथ) मा आक्रमण गरेर भारतीय समाजवादी नेतालाई भगाउने योजना बुनियो । बरसाइनका रामेश्वरप्रसाद सिंहको घरमा छोरीको विवाह थियो । विवाहमा धेरै मानिस आएकाले राणाका खुफियाहरूले आजाद दस्ताका लडाकुका बारेमा सुइँको पाउन सकेनन ।   
  
आफ्नो दिदीको जन्तीका लागि बनाइएको खाना आजाद दस्ताका लडाकुलाई खुवाई जेल आक्रमण गर्न पठाएको रामेश्वरप्रसाद सिंहका छोरा वरिष्ठ अधिवक्ता हिम्मत सिंहले बताए । गारथ (जेल) माथि आजाद दस्ताले सशस्त्र आक्रमण गर्‍यो । गारथको छेउमा रहेको परालको टालमा आगो लगाएपछि त्यहाँ रहेका राणा शासनका सिपाहीको ध्यान उता केन्द्रित भएपछि उनीहरूलाई नियन्त्रणमा लिँदै गारथभित्र राखिएका समाजवादी नेताहरू जयप्रकाश नारायण, डा. लोहियासहितलाई भगाउन आजाद दस्ता सफल भयो । जेलबाट भगाएपछि नेपाली नेताहरूले उनीहरूलाई कोसी हँुदै भारत पठाए । परिणाम सन् १९४७ को १५ अगस्तका दिन भारत ब्रिटिसको शासनबाट स्वतन्त्र भयो ।   
  
गारथमा आक्रमण गरी भारतीय नेताहरूलाई भगाइएपछि राणाहरू नेपाली स्वतन्त्रता पक्षधर नेताहरूप्रति झन क्रुर भए । रामेशवरप्रसाद सिंह, जयमंगलप्रसाद सिंह, चतुरानन्द सिंह लगायत करिब २ सय जनालाई राणा शासनले सप्तरीबाट पक्राउ गरी केन्द्रीय कारागार लगे । राजनीतिज्ञ खुशीलाल मण्डलका अनुसार राणा शासनको यातनाकै कारण केन्द्रीय कारागारमा रहेका सप्तरीका अब्दुल मियाँ र कृष्णबिर कामीको बन्दी अवस्थामै मृत्यु भयो ।  
  
राणा शासनका विरुद्ध पहिलोपटक हनुमाननगर जेलकाण्डका बेला गोली चल्यो । टंकप्रसाद आचार्यको नेतृत्वमा रहेको प्रजा परिषद काठमाडौं बाहिर गतिविधि गर्न नसकिरहेका बेला हनुमाननगर काण्डले सप्तरीलगायत जिल्लामा राणाविरोधी आन्दोलन चर्काउने पृष्ठभूमि तयार गरेको लेखक तथा अधिवक्ता रामनारायण देवको कथन छ । ‘भारतीय नेताहरूलाई जेल तोडेर भगाएपछि राणाविरोधी आन्दोलनको पृष्ठभूमि तयार भयो,’ देवले भने, ‘त्यो घटनाले सप्तरीवासीमा राणाका विरुद्धमा लाग्न नयाँ चेतना र जागरुकता प्रदान गर्‍यो ।’

;g\ !\*)\*O{= df df]/‹ lhNnfsf] g]kfnL ;}lgs clwsf/Ln] ;'kf}n lhNnfsf] eLdgu/ yfgfdfly clwsf/ sfod u/] . a[l6z clwsf/L a8≥f] qm'4 eP/ jfk;Lsf] nflu ;]gf k7fP . ;g\ !\*!)O{= df g]kfnn] pQm :yfgnfO{ 5f8L lbP . t/ a]ltofsf] ;Ldflg/ s]xL :yfgx? k'gM sAhf u¥of] . ;g\ !\*!$ ;Dddf g]kfn / sDkgL ;/sf/sf] aLr $@ 7fFpdf ;Ldf ljjfbx? a9L ;Sof] . tL dWo] /f}tx6sf @@ 7fpF / kfNkf cGtu{tsf :o"/fh / a'6jnsf] ;d:ofx? a9L hl6n lyP . oL e"efux?nfO{ g]kn / sDkgL ;/sf/ b'j}n] c–cfgf] ePsf] bfjL u/]sf] lyof] . To;sf/0f /f}tx6sf @@ ufpF;DaGwL ;d:of ;dfwfgsf lglDt g]kfnsf k|ltlglw >L s[i0f kl08t / sDkgL ;/sf/sf k|ltlglw a|f8zf aLr s'/fsfgL eof] t/ ;d:ofsf] ;dfwfg x'g ;s]g . :o"/fh / a'6an kfNkf /fHo cGtu{tsf e"efux? lyP . kfNkf g]kfndf lanLg e};s]sfn] :o"/fh a'6an :jtM g]kfnsf e"efu ePsf dfGb} lyof] . k'/fgf sfuhftsf] cWoog ubf{ kfNkfsf /fhfn] cjwsf jlh/nfO{ dfnkf]t a'emfpg] ul/ tL e"–efu lnPsf /x]5g . t/ tTsfnLg g]kfnsf] clwsf/LnfO{ To; ljifodf hfgsf/L lyPg .

cjw sDkgL ;/sf/sf] clwsf/ If]q cGt{ut cfPsf] x'“bf :o"/fh, a'6jnnfO{ sDkgL ;/sf/n] cfÎgf e"–efu ;DemGYof] . :o"/fh, a'6jnsf] ;d:of ;dfwfgsf lglDt g]kfn ;/sf/sf k|ltlglw rGb|z]v/ pkfWofo / sDkgL ;/sf/sf k|ltlglw a|f8zf“ aLr a]ltofdf 5nkmn z'? eof] . t/ ;d:of ;dfwfg x'g;s]g . To;kl5 sDkgL ;/sf/sf ueg{/ hg/n nf8{ x]l:6+u;n] g]kfn ;/sf/nfO{ Pp6f r]tfjgLk"0f{ kq k7fP . pQm kqdf @% lbg leq g]kfnn] :o"/fh / a'6jnaf6 cfÎgf] ;]gf lkmtf{ af]nfpg' kg]{ s'/fsf] pNn]v ul/Psf] lyof] . ;fy} uf]/vk'/sf lhNnf clwsf/LnfO{ æg]kfn ;/sf/n] @% lbg leq pQm kqsf] ;d'lrt pQ/ lbPg eg] a'6jn / :o"/fh anhÎtL sAhf ug'{Æ elg cfb]z lbOof] . !! dfr{ !\*!$O{=sf] o; cfb]zsf] gSsn g]kfn ;/sf/nfO{ ;"rgfy{ k7fOPsf] lyof] . of] kq kfP/ g]kfn b/jf/df 7"nf] ;g;gL km}Nof] . k|wfgdGqL eLd;]g yfkfn] ef/bf/L ;ef af]nfP . g]kfn b/jf/sf k'/fgf / cg'ejL ef/bf/x? o'4 gug]{ / sDkgL ;/sf/sf] bfaL :jLsf/ ug]{ ;Nnfx lbPsf lyP . t/ eLd;]]g yfkf sDkgL ;/sf/;+u o'4 ug]{ s'/fdf cl8u /x] . To;sf/0f g]kfn ;/sf/n] @% lbg leq sDkgL ;/sf/sf] kqsf] pQ/ lbPg . To;kl5 @@ clk|n !\*!$O{= df # Knf6"g a[l6z ;]gf :o"/fh / a'6jn If]qdf k|j]z u¥of] . g]kfnL ;]gfn] lj/f]w ubf{ !^ hgfsf] Hofg uof] . o;/L :o"/fh / a'6jnnfO{ sDkgL ;/sf/n] cfÎgf] clwgdf kf/] . g]kfnsf] cfqmd0f gx'g] cg'dfg u/]/ kl5 yf]/} ;]gf To; If]qdf /fvL af“sL ;a}nfO{ lkmtf{ af]nfP . o:tf] cj;/df @( dO{ !\*!$ sf] lbg laxfg} d'g/fh kmf}hbf/sf] g]t[Tjdf kfNkfaf6 ljzfn g]kfnL ;]gfn] To; If]qdfly cfqmd0f u¥of] . sDkgL ;/sf/sf] ;a OG;k]S6/n] cfTd;d{k0f u/] klg p;sf] xTof ul/of] . To; cfqmd0fdf sDkgL ;/sf/sf !\* hgf ;]gf dfl/P P+j ^ hgf 3fOt] eP .

;g\ !\*)% =b]lv g} blIf0f tk{msf hldGbf/, /fhf, dx/fhfx?sf] g]kfn;Fu ;lGw;k{g lsrnf] a9b}+ uPsf] lyof] . ;g\ !\*)\*df df]+/+u lhNnfsf] g]kfnL kmf}hLn] tTsfnLg efunk'/ kl5 ;xiff{ jQ{dfg ;'kf}n lhNnfsf] eLdgu/ yfgf If]qnfO{ clts|d0f u¥of] . sDkgL ;/sf/n] kmf}h x6fpg ;"rgf k7fP . t/ kl5 a8f] qm'4 eP/ g]kfnL kmf}h wkfpgsf] nflu la|l6znfO{ kmf}h g} k7fpg' k¥of] . ;g\ !\*!) df g]kfnL kmf}hLn] pQm :yfgnfO{ 5f8L lbP . t/ a]ltofsf] ;Ldf ;dLk sfzLk'/, ?b|k'/ cflb s]xL :yfgx? sAhf u¥of] .

lt/x'tsf snS6/sf] l/kf]6{ cg';f/ !\*!# O{=;Dddf g]kfnLx?n] lt/x'tsf] nueu @)) ufpFx?dfly sAhf hdfof] . jxfFsf] csf]{ l/kf]6{ cg';f/ lhldbf/x?n] ph'/L ul/of] ls g]kfnLx?n] sAhfdf lnPsf cg]s ufpFdf ;Dklt n'6]/ cfuf] nufP lbof], h;n] /}lt s/-dfnkf]t\_ lbg c;dy{ eP-d'hˆkm/k'/ l8l:6«S6 uh]l6o/, k[=!%@\_ .

lsGt' ,c;nL emu8fsf aLp kfNkfsf] lyP . pQm b'j} lhNnf cl3 cjwsf gjfa–jhL/sf lyP-afnrGb| zdf{–g]kfnsf] P]ltxfl;s ?k–/]vf, k[=@%%\_ . oL e"efux?nfO{ g]kn / sDkgL ;/sf/ b'j}n] c–cfgf] ePsf] bfjL u/]sf lyP . :o"/fh / a'6an kfNkf /fHo cGtu{tsf e"efux? lyP . g]kfnn] kfNkf sAhf u/] kl5 :o"/fh a'6an :jtM g]kfnsf e"efu ePsf dfGb} lyof] . k'/fgf >]:tf cg';f/ kfNkfsf /fhfn] cjwsf gjfa alh/nfO{ dfnkf]t a'emfpg] u/L tL e"efu lnPsf /x]5g\ . :o"/fh a'6ansf] ;d:of ;dfwfgsf lglDt g]kfnsf k|ltlglw rGb|z]v/ pkfWofo / sDkgL ;/sf/sf k|ltlglw a|f8zf aLr a]ltofdf 5nkmn eof] . t/ ;d:of ;dfwfg x'g ;s]g-b]jL k|;fb zdf{–cfw'lgs g]kfnsf] Oltxf;, k[= !@&\_ . To;kl5 !! dfr{ !\*!$ df sDkgL ;/sf/sf ueg{/ hg/n nf8{ dflS{j; cfFkm x]l:68n] g]kfn b/jf/nfO{ r]tfjgLk"0f{ Pp6f kq k7fP .

;g\ !\*)\*O{= df df]/‹ lhNnfsf] g]kfnL ;}lgs clwsf/Ln] ;'kf}n lhNnfsf] eLdgu/ yfgfdfly clwsf/ sfod u/] . a[l6z clwsf/L a8≥f] qm'4 eP/ jfk;Lsf] nflu ;]gf k7fP . ;g\ !\*!)O{= df g]kfnn] pQm :yfgnfO{ 5f8L lbP . t/ a]ltofsf] ;Ldflg/ s]xL :yfgx? k'gM sAhf u¥of] . ;g\ !\*!$ ;Dddf g]kfn / sDkgL ;/sf/sf] aLr $@ 7fFpdf ;Ldf ljjfbx? a9L ;Sof] . tL dWo] /f}tx6sf @@ 7fpF / kfNkf cGtu{tsf :o"/fh / a'6jnsf] ;d:ofx? a9L hl6n lyP . oL e"efux?nfO{ g]kn / sDkgL ;/sf/ b'j}n] c–cfgf] ePsf] bfjL u/]sf] lyof] . To;sf/0f /f}tx6sf @@ ufpF;DaGwL ;d:of ;dfwfgsf lglDt g]kfnsf k|ltlglw >L s[i0f kl08t / sDkgL ;/sf/sf k|ltlglw a|f8zf aLr s'/fsfgL eof] t/ ;d:ofsf] ;dfwfg x'g ;s]g . :o"/fh / a'6an kfNkf /fHo cGtu{tsf e"efux? lyP . kfNkf g]kfndf lanLg e};s]sfn] :o"/fh a'6an :jtM g]kfnsf e"efu ePsf dfGb} lyof] . k'/fgf sfuhftsf] cWoog ubf{ kfNkfsf /fhfn] cjwsf jlh/nfO{ dfnkf]t a'emfpg] ul/ tL e"–efu lnPsf /x]5g . t/ tTsfnLg g]kfnsf] clwsf/LnfO{ To; ljifodf hfgsf/L lyPg .

cjw sDkgL ;/sf/sf] clwsf/ If]q cGt{ut cfPsf] x'“bf :o"/fh, a'6jnnfO{ sDkgL ;/sf/n] cfÎgf e"–efu ;DemGYof] . :o"/fh, a'6jnsf] ;d:of ;dfwfgsf lglDt g]kfn ;/sf/sf k|ltlglw rGb|z]v/ pkfWofo / sDkgL ;/sf/sf k|ltlglw a|f8zf“ aLr a]ltofdf 5nkmn z'? eof] . t/ ;d:of ;dfwfg x'g;s]g . To;kl5 sDkgL ;/sf/sf ueg{/ hg/n nf8{ x]l:6+u;n] g]kfn ;/sf/nfO{ Pp6f r]tfjgLk"0f{ kq k7fP . pQm kqdf @% lbg leq g]kfnn] :o"/fh / a'6jnaf6 cfÎgf] ;]gf lkmtf{ af]nfpg' kg]{ s'/fsf] pNn]v ul/Psf] lyof] . ;fy} uf]/vk'/sf lhNnf clwsf/LnfO{ æg]kfn ;/sf/n] @% lbg leq pQm kqsf] ;d'lrt pQ/ lbPg eg] a'6jn / :o"/fh anhÎtL sAhf ug'{Æ elg cfb]z lbOof] . !! dfr{ !\*!$O{=sf] o; cfb]zsf] gSsn g]kfn ;/sf/nfO{ ;"rgfy{ k7fOPsf] lyof] . of] kq kfP/ g]kfn b/jf/df 7"nf] ;g;gL km}Nof] . k|wfgdGqL eLd;]g yfkfn] ef/bf/L ;ef af]nfP . g]kfn b/jf/sf k'/fgf / cg'ejL ef/bf/x? o'4 gug]{ / sDkgL ;/sf/sf] bfaL :jLsf/ ug]{ ;Nnfx lbPsf lyP . t/ eLd;]]g yfkf sDkgL ;/sf/;+u o'4 ug]{ s'/fdf cl8u /x] . To;sf/0f g]kfn ;/sf/n] @% lbg leq sDkgL ;/sf/sf] kqsf] pQ/ lbPg . To;kl5 @@ clk|n !\*!$O{= df # Knf6"g a[l6z ;]gf :o"/fh / a'6jn If]qdf k|j]z u¥of] . g]kfnL ;]gfn] lj/f]w ubf{ !^ hgfsf] Hofg uof] . o;/L :o"/fh / a'6jnnfO{ sDkgL ;/sf/n] cfÎgf] clwgdf kf/] . g]kfnsf] cfqmd0f gx'g] cg'dfg u/]/ kl5 yf]/} ;]gf To; If]qdf /fvL af“sL ;a}nfO{ lkmtf{ af]nfP . o:tf] cj;/df @( dO{ !\*!$ sf] lbg laxfg} d'g/fh kmf}hbf/sf] g]t[Tjdf kfNkfaf6 ljzfn g]kfnL ;]gfn] To; If]qdfly cfqmd0f u¥of] . sDkgL ;/sf/sf] ;a OG;k]S6/n] cfTd;d{k0f u/] klg p;sf] xTof ul/of] . To; cfqmd0fdf sDkgL ;/sf/sf !\* hgf ;]gf dfl/P P+j ^ hgf 3fOt] eP .

**ef/tLo /fhgLlt d]+ dxfTdf ufFwL sf k|j]z**

dxfTdf ufFwL sf hGd @ cS6"a/, !\*^(O{=sf] kf]/aGb/ d]+ x'cf yf . pgsf k"/f gfd df]xgbf; s/drGb| ufFwL yf . pgs] lktf s/drGb| ufFwL /fhsf]6 s] bLjfg y] . ufFwLhL sL dfF k'tnLafO{ wfld{s ljrf/ sL dlxnf yL+ . dfF–afk s] pRr rl/q sf k|efj afns ufFwL s] JolQmTj k/ k8f . pgsL k|f/+lDes lzIff /fhsf]6 d]+ x'O{ . d}l6«s kf; s/g] s] afb j] sfg"g sf cWoog s/g] s] lnP O+un}08 uo] . jxfF ;] tLg ;fn afb j}l/:6/ ag s/ :jb]z nf}6g] k/ pGxf]+g] jsfnt k|f/De sL . **;g\ !\*(# d]+** ufFwLhL Ps u'h/ftL Jofkf/L bfbf cAb'Nnf sf d's2df n8g] s] lnP j] blIf0f ck|mLsf s] 8/jg uo]] . blIf0f ck|mLsf sL w/tL k/ sbd /vg]jfnL ox kxn] ef/tLo j}l/:6/ y] .

blIf0f ck|mLsf d]+ ef/tLof]+ sf kxnf hTyf !\*^)d]+ kx'Frf yf . blIf0f clk|msf s] uf]/], uGg] sL v]tL s/g] s] lnP Os/f/gfd]+ s] txt ef/tLo dhb"/f]+ sf] ckg] oxfF n] uP . O;s] afb ef/tLof]+ -ljz]ifs/ blIf0f ef/t\_ sf blIf0f ck|mLsf d]+ a;g] sf l;nl;nf xL z'? xf] uof . dhb"/ uP, tf] kL5]–kL5] Jofkf/L eL uP, Hofbft/ d]dg d';ndfg . blIf0f ck|mLsf d]+ ef/tLof]+ sf tL;/f ju{ pgsf yf hf] Os/f/gfd] sL cjlw ;dfKt xf]g] s] afb jxL+ a; uP y] . blIf0f ck|mLsf d]+ a;] ef/tLof]+ d]+ Hofbft/ tf] clzlIft y] cf}/ hf] yf]8f–ax't k9]–lnv] y], pgsf c+u|]hL sf 1fg gfddfq sf yf . k};]jfn] wgL Jofkf/L eL a; ptgL xL cFu|]hL ;dem–af]n n]t] y], hf] Jofkf/ s/g] s] lnP h?/L yf .

ef/tLof]+ s] k|lt uf]/L hflt, hftLo e]befj a/ttL yL . ef/tLof]+ g] O; cTofrf/ sf] ckgL lgolt dfg lnof yf . seL olb pgs] lbn d]+ lj/f]w sL efjgf p7tL eL, tf] j] p;] baf b]t], Sof]+ls pGx]+ dfn"d xL g yf ls s};] O;sf lj/f]w lsof hfP . blIf0f ck|mLsf d]+ /0fe]bL cTofrf/f]+ ;] kxnL af/ ufFwL hL sf ;fasf k8f . ufFwLhL sL blIf0f ck|mLsf d]+ Hofbf lbg /xg] sL of]hgf gxL+ yL, lkm/ eL blIf0f ck|mLsf d]+ a;] ef/tLof]+ s] k|fy{gf k/ ufFwLhL dxLg] e/ ?sg] s] lnP t}of/ xf] uP du/ ?s UfP @) jif{ ts . p; ;do jx @% jif{ s] y], n]lsg ef/t nf}6] tf] $% jif{ s] xf] r's] y]-ljlkg rGb| ef/t sf :jtGqtf ;+3if{, k'gd'{b|0fM@))^, k[=!@$\_ .

lhg lbgf]+ j] blIf0f clk|msf ;] ef/t nf}6], o"/f]k d]+ k|yd ljZjo'4 z'? xf] r'sf yf . nf}6g] s] afb nueu bf] aiff]{+ ts pGxf]+g] Ps uj]ifs -explorer\_ sL t/x b]z sf e|d0f lsof cf}/ p;sL jf:tljs l:ylt sL hfgsf/L k|fKt sL . n]lsg, ckg] k|f/+les ;fj{hlgs hLjg d]+ ufFwLhL g] ljZjo'4 d]+ la|l6z ;/sf/ s] ;xfotf–sfo{ d]+ k"0f{ ;xof]u lbof . p; ;do ufFwLhL pbf/jfbL y] cf}/ c+u/]hf]+ sL Gofolk|otf d]+ ljZjf; /vt] y] . #!lb;Da/ !(!(s] …o+u O+l8ofÚ -Young India\_ d]+ ufFwLhL g] lnvf yf, ædf+6–kmf]8{ of]hgf cf}/ p;s] ;fy sL uO{ pb\3f]if0ff ;] :ki6 x} ls la|l6z ;/sf/ ef/tLof]+ s] ;fy Gofo s/gf rfxtL x}+F ctM ef/tLo hgtf sf] ckg] ;d:t ;+b]xf]+ sf c+t s/ b]gf rflxP . ca xdf/f ox st{Jo gxL+ x} ls xd p;sL cfnf]rgf s/]+, j/g ca xd]+ p;] ;kmn agfg] s] lnP k|oTgzLn xf]gf rflxP.Æ o'4sfn d]+ la|l6z ;/sf/ sL ;xfotf s/g]] s] sf/0f pGx]+ ;/sf/ sL cf]/ ;] …s};/] lx+bÚ sf kbs eL k|bfg lsof uof . O; k|sf/, ox sxf hf ;stf x} ls k|f/+e d]+ dxfTdf ufFwL la|l6z ;Qf s] k|lt cg's"n efjgf /vt] y] .

;g\ !(!&O{+ d]+ laxf/ k|f+t s]] r+kf/0f lhn] d]+ lgnxf]+ s] cTofrf/ ;] ls;fgf]+ sL arfg] s] lnP ufFwLhL g] …s/ gxL+ bf] cf+bf]ngÚ-no tax campaign\_ rnfof, lh;d]+ pGx]+ sfkmL ;kmntf ldnL . s'5 xL lbgf]+ s] afb cxdbfafb s] dhb"/f]+ sL j]tg–j[l4 s] lnP pGxf]+g] cfd/0f cgzg k|f/+e lsof . O;d]+ eL pGx]+ ;kmntf ldnL . /fhgLlts If]q d]+ ufFwLhL s] k|j]z d]+ /fi6«Lo cf+bf]ng sf] Ps ;an ;xf/f ldnf . pGxf]+g] ;Tofu|x sf dfu{ ckgfs/ sfFu|]; d]+ Ps gO{ zlSt sf ;+rf/ s/ lbof . ufFwLhL sf ox dfu{ ;To cf}/ clx+;f k/ cfw[t yf, hf] c;xfo tyf lg/Lx ef/tLof]+ s] lnP Ps ;an cf}/ sf/u/ c:q l;4 x'cf . O; k|sf/, !(!(O{=ts ufFwLhL ;fd|fHo s] ;xof]uL xL ag] /x] cf}/ !(!(O{=d]+ cd[t;/ s] sfFu|]; clwj]zg d]+ df+6–kmf]8{ of]hgf sf] pGxf]+g] c:jLs[t xf]g] ;] arfof .

dxfTdf ufFwL sf wd{ lxGb", O:nfd of O{;fO{ wd{ h};f sf]O{ ljz]if wd{ gxL+ yf . pgs] cg';f/ wd{, æPs hLjg–k4lt x} lh;s] cGtu{t ;To sL lgisfd vf]h cf}/ x[bo sL kljqtf kfoL hftL x} .Æ

c5"tf]4f/, gfl/of]+ sf pTyfg, lxGb"–d'l:nd Pstf, dfbs b|Jo–lgif]w tyf lzIf0f–;+:yfcf]+ s] ljsf; s] åf/f j] ;fdflhs ;dfgtf :yflkt s/gf rfxt] y] . xl/hgf]+ s] sNof0f s] lnP pGxf]+g] Jofks cfGbf]ng rnfof tyf lxGb"–d'l:nd Pstf s] lnP hLjge/ k|of; s/t] /x] . ufFwLhL g] cf}/tf]+ sL lzIff k/ hf]/ lbof .

olb hdL+bf/ cf}/ k"FhLklt 6«:6L s] cfbz{ sf kfng g s/]+ tf] sd–;]–sd lx+;f sf k|of]u s/t] x'P pgsL ;DklQ sf] 5Lg n]gf rflxP cf}/ dhb"/f]+ tyf ls;fgf]+ ;] ldns/ p;sf k|aGw s/gf rflxP . pgsf ljrf/ yf ls sf]O{ eL JolQm cfjZostf ;] clws e"ld gxL+ /v] . ufFwLhL ;xsf/L v]tL s] kIf d]+ y] . ;+If]k d]+, dxfTdfhL k"FhLjfb sf] lx+;f åf/f gxL+, alNs cfly{s ljs]Gb|Ls/0f, s'6L/ pBf]uf]+ sf] a9fjf b]s/ cf}/ k"FhLkltof]+ tyf hdL+bf/f]+ sf] 6«:6L agfs/ ;dfKt s/gf rfxt] y] .

**d'l:nd nL+u sL :yfkgf–**

;g\ !()%O{=d]+ nf8{ sh{g g] d';ndfgf]+ sf] /fi6«Lo cf+bf]ng ;] cnu /vg] s] lnP a+ufn s] aF6jf/] sf k|of; lsof yf . !()^O{=d]+ nf8{ sh{g g] nf8{ ld+6f] s] ;+s]tfg';f/ d';ndfgf]+ s] Ps lzi6d+8n g] lxh xfOg]; cfuf vfF s] g]t[Tj d]+ lzdnf d]+ jfo;/fo nf8{ sh{g ;] e]+6 sL cf}/ d';ndfgf]+ s] lnP k[ys lgjf{rg Joj:yf sL df+u sL . nf‘8{ ld+6f] g] d'l:nd lxtf]+ cf}/ /fhgLlts clwsf/f]+ sL /Iff sf cfZjf;g b]t] x'P k[ys lgjf{rg sf k|:tfj :jLsf/ s/ lnof cf}/ O; k|sf/ d';ndfgf]+ sf] /fheSt agf lbof . O; 36gf s] tLg dxLg] afb 9fsf d]+ -#) lb;+a/ !()^\_ Ps d'l:nd lzIff–;Dd]ng x'cf . ;Dd]ng d]+ pkl:yt k|ltlglwof]+ g] clvn ef/tLo d'l:nd nLu sL gLj 8fnL, lh;sf lgodfg';f/ k|yd clwj]zg cd[t;/ d]+ !()\*O{=s] lb;+a/ d]+ x'cf . lxh xfOg]; cfuf vfF nLu s] :yfoL cWoIf lgo'St x'P . zL3| xL p;sL zfvfPF ljleGg k|f+tf]+ d]+ :yflkt x'O{ . Ps zfvf n+bg d]+ eL :yflkt x'O{, lh;sf cWoIf ;/ ;}ob cdL/ cnL x'cf . d'l:nd nL+u sf d'Vo p2]Zo yf d';ndfgf]+ s] /fhgLlts lxtf]+ sL /Iff s/gf cf}/ k[ys lgjf{rg sL dfFu k]z s/gf . !()(O{= s] P]S6-df‘n]{–ld+6f] ;'wf/\_ d]+ nLu sL dfFu :jLsf/ s/ nL uO{ .

**sf+u|];L lhGgf**

d'xDdb cnL lhGgf a}l/:6/ agg] s] afb !()^ d]+ ha ef/t nf}6], tf] j] wd{lg/k]If, pbf/ /fi6«jfbL cf}/ bfbfefO{ gf}/f]hL s] ;dy{s y] . ef/t cft] xL j] sf+u|]; d]+ zfldn xf] uP . #)jif{ s] hjfg lhGgf !()^d]+ p; jif{ s] sf+u|]; cWoIf bfbfefO{ gf}/f]hL s] JolStut ;lrj s] ?k d]+ sf+u|]; s]=snsQf clwj]zg d]+ zfldn x'P y] . sf+u|]; s] d+r ;] pgsf kxnf efif0f d';ndfgf]+ s] lnP cnu k|ltlglwTj of ljz]if ;'ljwfcf]+ s] lj/f]w d]+ yf . O; sf+u|]; clwj]zg s] (j]+ k|:tfj d]+ pg ;dfhf]+ s] lnP s'5 ;+/If0ff]+ sL Joj:yf s/g] sf] sxf uof yf hf] lzIff sL b[li6 ;] lk58] y] . O; k|:tfj d]+ ;+zf]wg k]z s/t] x'P ckg] efif0f d]+ lhGgf g] sxf M

d}+ ;demtf x+" ls lk58]+ ju{ ;] dtna d';lnd ;dfh ;] x}+ . cu/ O;sf dtna d';ndfg x}+ tf] d}+ cfksf Wofg O; aft sL t/km vL+rgf rfxtf x"+ ls d';ndfg ;dfh s] ;fy jxL ;n"s s/gf rflxP h};f lx+b" ;dfh s] ;fy lsof hf /xf x} . ef/tLo /fi6«Lo sf+u|]; lh; a'lgofb k/ v8L x}, jx ox x} ls xd ;a ;dfg x}+, ls ls;L eL ju{ of ;dfh s] lnP sf]O{ ;+/If0f g xf]gf rflxP cf}/ d]/f ;f/f p2]Zo ox x} ls ;+/If0f x6f lbof hfP . lhGgf s] ;+zf]wg sf ;dy{g sO{ /fi6«jfbL d';ndfg g]tfcf]+ g] lsof .

pGxL+ lbgf]+ d';lnd nLu sf u7g lsof hf /xf yf . lhGgf O;s] lj/f]wL y] . afb d]+ cfuf vfF g],hf] nLu s] kxn] cWoIf y], lnvf ls lhGgf g] æpg ;a sfdf]+ sf lj/f]w lsof, hf] d}+g], d]/] ldqf]+ g] lsof yf cf}/ s/g] sL sf]lzz s/ /x] y] —pGxf]+g] sxf ls k[ys dtbftfd+8nf]+ sf xdf/f l;4f+t /fi6« sf cf+tl/s ljefhg s/ /xf x} .Æ

;g\ !()^s] afb lhGgf g] lhtgL eL hg;efPF sL, pgd]+ /fi6«Lo Pstf k/ xL an lbof, lh;;] k|efljt xf]s/ ;/f]hgL gfo8" g] pGx]+ …lx+b"–d';lnd Pstf s] /fhb"tÚ sL pkflw bL-k|f]km];/ lalkg rGb|, ef/tsf :jt+qftf ;+3if{ k[=#$&\_ .

lh; ;do la|l6z ;fd|fHojfbL lx+b'cf]+ cf}/ d';ndfgf]+ sf] cfk; d]+ n8fg] cf}/ s'5 c+Fu|]hk/:t d';lnd g]tfcf]+ s] hl/P d';ndfgf]+ s] lnP cnu k|ltlglwTj cf}/ ljz]if ;'ljwfcf]+ sL df+u s/jf /x] y], ta /fi6«Lo ljrf/f]+ s] d';ndfg Ogs] lvnfkm n8 /x] y] . Og n8g] jfnf]+ d]+ y] v'b d'xDdb cnL lhGgf .

d'xDdb cnL lhGgf k|yd dxfo'4 cf}/ p;s] afb ts sf+u|];L ag] /x] cf}/ /fi6«jfbL cf}/ sf+u|];L sxg] d]+ cledfg sf cg'ej s/t] /x] . !(!#d]+ ;'k|Ld n]lh:n]l6j sf}+l;n d]+ efif0f b]t]] x'P pGxf]+g] sxf yf M …dxf]bo, d'em] ox sxt] x'P cledfg xf]tf x} ls d}+ sf+u|]; kf6L{ sf x"+ .Ú !(!#d]+ sf+u|]; s] s/frL clwj]zg g] lhGgf sf] eL e"k]+b|gfy a;' cf}/ nfnf nfhkt/fo s] ;fy 8]k'6]zg d]+ O+un}+8 e]hg] s] lnP r'gf yf . !(!$d]+ k|yd dxfo'4 s] cf/+e xf]g] s] kxn] ox 8]k'6]zg O+un}+8 uof yf. !(!^d]+ sf+u|]; cf}/ nLu s] aLr nvgpm k}S6 s] afb bf]gf]+ g] ldns/ ;'wf/ sL hf] of]hgf t}of/ sL yL, p;] n+bg d]+ la|l6z clwsfl/of]+ s] ;fdg] k]z s/g] s] lnP hf] 5f]6f ;f 8]k'6]zg !(!& d]+ e]hf uof yf p;d]+ lhGgf, >Llgjf; zf:qL, t]haxfb'/ ;k|" cf}/ jhL/ x;g y] . !(!(d]+ kfn{d]+6/L ;]n]S6 sd]6L s] ;fdg] ha lhGgf ujfxL b] /x] y] tf] pg;] k"5f uof yfM …Sof cfk ;rd'r ef/tLo /fi6«jfbL sL x}l;ot ;] af]n /x] x}+<Ú O;s] pQ/ d]+ pGxf]+g] b[9tf s] ;fy sxf yf M …xf+, d}+ ef/tLo /fi6«jfbL sL x}l;ot ;] af]n /x] x}+.Ú p;s] afb d]h/ cfD;{aL uf]/ g] pg;] k"5f M …cyf{t cfk /fhgLlts hLjg d]+ d';ndfg cf}/ lxb" s] aLr ls;L eL e]befj sf] hNbL ;] hNbL b"/ s/ b]gf rfxt] x}+<Ú O;s] pQ/ d]+ lhGgf g] sxf yf M …xf+, d'em] ;a;] Hofbf v'zL xf]uL ha jx lbg cfPuf .Ú

lhGgf s] OGxL+ /fi6«jfbL ljrf/f]+ s] sf/0f nf]uf]+ g] a8] :g]x s] ;fy pGx]+ …Pstf sf /fhb"tÚ sxgf z'? lsof yf, ls+t' ckm;f]; ls lhGgf sf] sf+u|]; ckg] c+b/ agfP g /v ;sL . #) l;t+a/ !(@!sf] jx sf+u|]; ;] cnu xf] uP . lh;] sf+u|]; sf cWoIf cf}/ g]tf xf]gf rflxP yf, jx d';lnd nLu sf cWoIf cf}/ g]tf agf .…Pstf sf /fhb"tÚ s|dzM ef/t sL Pstf cf}/ cv+8tf sf s§/ b'Zdg ag uof -cof]+Wof l;+x ef/t sf d'lSt;+u|fd k[=@)!\_ .

**sh{g s] sf/gfd]**

;g\ !\*(\* s] cGt d]+ la|l6z–ef/t s] jfO;/fo s] kb k/ nf8{ sh{g sL lgo'lQm sL 3f]if0ff sL uO{ . sh{g sL lgo'lQm ;] la|l6z–ef/t s] g/d bn g]tfcf]+ sf] a8L v'zL x'O{ . p;sf :jfut s/t] x'P sfFu|]; s] !\*(\* s] db|f;-ca r]GGffO{\_ clwj]zg s] cWoIf cfgGbdf]xg a;' g] ckg] efif0f d]+ sxf,=========nf8{ sh{g sf] ox ;f}+efUo k|fKt xf]uf ls j] PsLe"t ef/t s] la|l6z zf;gsf] Ps ;bL ;] b";/L ;bL d]+ n] hfP . sfFu|]; g] O;L clwj]zg d]+ k|:tfj kf; s/ sh{g sf :jfut lsof-l/kf]6{ cfkm O+l8og g]zgn sfFu|]; M!\*(\*, k|:tfj g+=(\_ . ;g\ !\*((, hgj/L ^ sf] sh{g g] jfO;/fo sf kb ef/ ;Defnf . p;g] la|l6z–ef/t s] zf;g sf ef/ ;+efnt] xL !\*((d]+ Ps sfg"g kf; s/ sf]nsQf dxfgu/ kflnsf d]+ s/ bftfcf]+ åf/f r'g] uP k|ltlglwof]+ sL ;+Vof cfwL s/ bL cf}/ ;/sf/ åf/f dgf]gLt cWoIf s] xfy d]+ ax't Hofbf clwsf/ ;f}+k lbof . a+ufn n]lh:n]l6j sf}+l;n d]+ ;'/]Gb|gfy aghL{ g] O;sL s8L cfnf]rgf sL . ;g\ !\*((–!())O{=d]+ la|l6z–ef/t d]+ eo+s/ csfn k8f yf . O; cfsfn sf c;/ cfufdL sO{ jiff]{+ ts /xf . O;sL sf]O{ k/jfx gs/ sh{g g] ! hgj/L !()#sf] a8L zfg–zf}st ;] lbNnL b/af/ lsof cf}/ ;ftj]+ P8j8{ sf] la|l6z–ef/t sf ;d|f6 3f]lift lsof . ef/tLo g]tfcf]+ cf}/ ;dfrf/kqf]+ g] csfn sL P];L xfnt d]+ b/af/ sf lj/f]w lsof yf, n]lsg pgsL sf]O{ ;'gjfO{ g x'O{ . ;g\ !()#s] sfFu|]; clwj]zg s] cWoIf nfndf]xg 3f]if g] ckg] efif0f d]+ sh{g s] O; sfd sL s8L cfnf]rgf sL .

**a+ufn ljefhg** **sL of]hgf**

sh{g s] ;do d]+ a+ufn d] cfh s] c;d, a+unfb]z, klZrd a+ufn,laxf/,dmf/v08 cf}/ p8L;f zfldn y] . p;sf If]qkmn !,\*(,))) ju{ dLn cf}/ hg;+Vof & s/f]8 \*%nfv yL . nf8{ sh{g g] sxf ls k|zf;g sL b[li6 ;] Otgf a8f k|fGt xf]gf 7Ls gxL+ cf}/ O;s] lnP O;s] bf] 6's8] s/ lbP hfg] rflxP . ;g\ !()# d]+ k"j{ a+ufn sf bf}/f s/g] s] afb a+uflnof]+ sL /fli6«o efjgf sf] b]vs/ sh{{g g] ;f/] pQ/–k"j{ a+ufn sf] xL a+ufn ;] cnu s/ b]g] sf km};nf lsof cf}/ ;+zf]lwt of]hgf ax't xL kf]zLbf t/Ls] ;] t}of/ sL . ;g\ !()#s] lb;Da/ d]+ k|sflzt A+fufn ljefhg s] k|:tfj sL va/ a+ufn d]+ cfu sL t/x km}nL cf}/ ha/b:t lj/f]w sL nx/ p7L . tTsfn a+u–e+u sL of]hgf Tofu bL .

sh{g g] ljZjljBfno sfg"g-!()$\_ agfs/ la|l6z–ef/t s] lgjfl;of]+ s] lnP pRr lzIff s] If]q sf] ;Lldt s/g] s] ;fy xL lzIff sf] ;fd|fHojflbof]+ sL ljrf/wf/f s] k|rf/ sf ;fwg agfof . sh{g g] !()$O{ d]+ ltAat k/ cfs|d0f lsof . cf}/ O;sf ;f/f vr{ la|l6z–ef/t ;] c;"n lsof . dxf/fgL ljS6f]l/of sL :d[lt sf] ef/tLo pkdxfåLk d]+ xd]+zf s] lnP agfP /vg] s] lnP sh{g g] Ps s/f]8 ;] clws ?kof vr{ s/ sf]nsQf d]+ ljS6f]l/of d]df]l/on agjfof . ef/tLo pkdxfåLk s] hfu?s hgtf g] O;] k/fwLgtf sf :df/s sf ;+1f b]s/ lj/f]w lsof .

**a+ufn sf ljb|f]xL Oltxf;**

ef/tLo pkdxfbLk d]+ la|l6zf]+ sL a9tL tfst sf] r'gf}tL ;a;] kxn] a+ufn g] xL lbof yf . ;g\ !&%^ d]+ sf]nsQf s] la|l6z kmf]6{ ljlnod sf] a+ufn sf gjfa l;/fh'2f}nf g] sAhf s/ lnof . ;}Goan ;] k/flht la|l6z clwsf/L SnfO{j gjfj s] ;}lgs clwsfl/of]+ sf] ;Qf sf nf]e b]s/ ckg] cf]/ ldnfof . ;g\ !&%& sf] knf;L s] d}+bfg d]+ ljho l;/fh'2f}nf sf ;]gfklt ;] ljZjf;3ft s/ kl/0ffd kn6 lbof .

;g\ !\*%& sf] a}/sk'/ ;}lgs 5fjgLsf] v'nf k/]8df la|l6z ;]gf s] ef/tLo ;}lgs d+un kfF08]on] ef/tLo ;}lgsx?nfO{ c+u|]hx?sf] lj?4 ljb|f]x ug{ cfXjfg u¥of] . jxfFdfly cfs|d0f ug]{ c+u|]h ;}lgs clwsf/LnfO{ uf]nLn]] e"l6 lbP . cGtdf a8f] sl7gfO{ kl5 7"nf] ;+Vofdf c+u|]h ;}lgsx?n] 3]/f xfn]/ jxfFnfO{ sAhfdf lnof] / kmfF;Lsf] ;hf lbP . of] va/ cfuf] sf] lkmln‹f] h:tf] ef/tLo pkdxfåLksf] s'gf–s'gfdf km}lnof] . la|l6z zf;g k|lt dflg;df c;+tf]ifn] ljvl/Psf] nx/x? Ps eP/ ljs/fn Hjfnf ag]/ !\*%&O{=sf] dxfs|flGtsf] hGd lbP . kl/0ffd:j?k ef/tLo pkdxfåLkdf a[l6z O{:6 Ol08of sDkgLsf] zf;gsf] cGt eof] . sf]nsQf tTsfnLg la|l6z–ef/t sf /fhwfgL yf . ef/tLo /fi6«Lo r]tgf tyf /fhgLlts cf+bf]ng sf s]Gb| yf a+ufn .

**a+u–e+u**

sh{g sf eL dfGotf yf ls a+ufn ;] xL k"/] la|l6z–ef/t d]+ sf+u|]; kf6L{ sf ;+rfng xf]tf yf, cf}/ a[l6z zf;g s] lj?4 of]hgf agfO{ hftL x} . sh{g h};f s|'/ ;fd|fHojfbL zf;s ox s};] abf{Zt s/tf < p;g] …km"6 8fnf] cf}/ zf;g s/f]Ú sL gLlt k/ rnt] x'P d';lndk|wfg k"j{ a+ufn sf] cnu s/ p;] lx+b"k|wfg z]if a+ufn s] lvnfkm v8f s/g] sL of]hgf agfO{ .

la|l6z–ef/t ;/sf/ s] tTsfnLg u[x ;lrj /fO;n] sf sxgf yf ls a+ufn la|l6z zf;g lj/f]wL Ps j8L tfst x} . xdf/f p2]Zo a+ufn sf aF6jf/f -a+u–e+u\_ s/gf x}, lh;;] xdf/] b'Zdg aF6 hfP, sdhf]/ k8 hfP-ljlkg rGb| ef/t sf :jtGqtf ;+3if{, k'gd'{b|0fM@))^, k[=\*%\_ .

;g\ !()# ;] xL a+ufn d]+ a+u–e+u sL of]hgf s] lvnfkm k|ltjfb cf/De xf] uof yf . k|foM x/ zx/ cf}/ xhf/f}+ uf+jf]+ d]+ lj/f]w–;efP+ x'O{ . O; of]hgf s] lvnfkm xhf/f]+ k'l:tsf cf}/ nfvf}+ kr]{ 5fks/ af+6] uP . dfr{ !()$cf}/ hgj/L !()%d]+ sO{ ljzfn lj/f]w ;efPF x'O{ . la|l6z–ef/t ;/sf/ cf}/ p;s] u[x ;lrj s] gfd tdfd lj/f]wL oflrsfPF e]hL uO{ . s]jn 9fsf l8ljhg ;] xL ^( 1fkg–kq e]h] uP y] . Ogd]+ ;] s'5 oflrsfcf]+ k/ tf] &) xhf/ ;] eL clws nf]uf]+ s] x:tfIf/ y] . p; hdfg] sL /fhgLlts r]tgf sf] b]vt] x'P ox ;+Vof ax't clws yL a8L hdL+bf/ yL hf] ca ts c+u|]hL x's'dt sL nNnf}–rKkf]+ s/t] y], a+u–eu lj/f]wL cfGbf]ng s] ;fy xf] uP .

;g\ !()% s] cf/De ts la|l6z ;/sf/ ox Vofn k}bf s/g] sL sf]lzz s/tL /xL ls a+u–e+u sL of]hgf Tofu bL UfO{ x} . p;] Tofu b]g] s] lnP s'5 nf]uf]+ g] la|l6z zf;sf]+ sf] wGojfb eL b]gf z'? s/ lbof . n]lsg teL nf]uf]+ sL cfzf k/ kfgL km]/t] x'P a+ufn a6jf/ -a+u–e+u\_ sL of]hgf ^h'nfO{ !()% sf] sf]nsQf s] ;dfrf/kqf]+ d]+ 5fkf cf}/ & h'nfO{ sf] p;sL ;/sf/L 3f]iff0ff lzdnf ;] sL uO{ . p;s] afb h};] ;f/] aufn d]+ c;Gtf]if sL cfu wws p7L . !&h'nfO{ !()%sf] snsQf s] l/kg sfn]]h -jt{dfg ;'/]Gb|gfy sfn]h\_ d]+ ljBfly{of]+ sL kxnL dxTjk"0f{ ;ef x'O{,lh;d]+ alxisf/ sL zky nL uO{, . k/Gt', la|l6z–ef/t ;/sf/ a+u–e+u of]hgf sL k"/L ?k/]vf !(h'nfO{ sf] ckg] k|:tfj s] ?k d]+ cfd hgtf s] ;fdg] k]z sL hf] sf]nsfQf s] ;dfrf/kqf]+ d]+ @) h'nfO{ sf] k|sflzt x'O{ . @!h'nfO{ sf] bLgfhk'/ d]+ jxf+ s] dxf/fhf sL cWoIftf d]+ x'O{ Ps hg;ef d]+ efif0f b]t] x'P nfndf]xg 3f]if g] ;'emfj /vf ls ;/sf/ sf ;fy b]gf a+b s/ lbof hfP . ;f/] cfg/]/L dlh:6«]6, lhnf af]8f]{+, Do'lgl;k}lnl6of]+ tyf k+rfotf]+ s] ;f/] ;b:o Ps ;fy O:tLkmf b] b]+ cf}/ !@ dxLg] ts /fi6«Lo zf]s dgfof hfP . #)h'nfO{ sf] O8]g lxb" xf]:6n s] nueu @))5fqf]+ g] jlxisf/ sf k|:tfj kf; lsof . 5fqf]+ sl ;efP+ k|foM/f]h xf]g] nuL+ . #!h'nfO{ sf] snsQf s] ;a sfn]hf]+ s] ljBfly{of]+ sf] a8L ;ef x'O{ lh;d]+ a+u–e+u s] k|:tfj sf lj/f]w lsof uof cf}/ p;s] lvnfkm cf+bf]ng rnfg] s] lnP ;f+u7lgs sbd p7fP uP . ;eL ;/sf/L cf}/ u}/;/sf/L sfn]hf]+ d]+ cf+bf]ng rnfg] s] lnP 5fq ;ldltof+ agfg] sf km};nf lsof uof cf}/ O; lbzf d]+ sbd p7fP uP .

ha nf]uf]+ g] b]vf ls la|l6z zf;s a+u–e+u of]hgf la|l6z–ef/t k/ nfbg] k/ t'n] x}+ tf] pGxf]+g] eL alxisf/ cf}/ :jb]zL sf gf/f a'n+b lsof . & cu:t !()% sf] sf]nsQf s] 6fpg xfn d]+ Ps P]ltxfl;s a}7s d]+ :jb]zL cf+bf]ng sL ljlwjt 3f]if0ff sL uO{ cf}/ P]ltxfl;s …alxisf/ k|:tfjÚ kfl/t x'cf . O; s] afb nf]uf]+ ;] d}gr]:6/ s] sk8] cf}/ lnj/k"n s] gds s] alxisf/ sL ckLn s/g] nu] . ljefhg s] lj/f]w d]+ cfGbf]ng ;zQm xf]g] nuf . cfGbf]ngsfl/of]+ sf] ljZjf; yf ls O;;] cFu|]hL x's"dt k/ bafj k8]uf cf}/ jx ljefhg h};f cGofoL sbd p7fg] ;] lk5] x6]uL . n]lsg P];f x'cf gxL+ . cFu|]hL x's"dt k/ lj/f]w sf sf]O{ c;/ gxL+ k8f cf}/ kxnL l;t+a/ sf] ;/sf/ g] 3f]if0ff sL ls ljefhg !^ cSt"a/ !()%;] nfu" xf]uf .

;f/] la|l6z–ef/t s] k|ltjfb s] afjh"b a+ufn sf] ljeflht s/g] sf c;nL ds;b /fi6«Lo cf+bf]ng sf] sdhf]/ s/gf yf . alxisf/ cf}/ :jb]zL cf+bf]ng sL hfg 5fq cf}/ gf}hjfg y], O;lnP ;/sf/ g] 5fqf]+ sf] O; cf+bf]ng ;] cnu s/g] s] lnP zL3| xL sbd p7fP . a+ufn ;/sf/ sL t/km ;] ;a lhnf dlh:6«]6f]+ cf}/ snS6/f]+ s] kf; !) cSt"a/ !()% sf] Ps u'Kt ;"rgf–kq e]hf uof . r+"ls O; k/ a+ufn ;/sf/ s] sfo{jfxs rLkm ;]s|]6/L cf/=8ANo"=sf/nfOn s] x:tfIf/ y], O;lnP jx …sf/nfOn ;/s'n/Ú s] gfd ;] dzx"/ x} . O; ;/s'n/ d]+ dlh:6«]6f]+ cf}/ sn]S6/f]+ sf] lxbfot bL uO{ yL ls j] ;/sf/L ;xfotf k|fKt :s"nf]+ cf}/ sfn]hf]+ s] k|wfgf]+ sf] lnv e]h]+ ls cu/ pGxf]+g] ckg] ljBfly{of]+ sf] O; cf+bf]ng d]+ efu n]g] ;] g /f]sf tf] ;/sf/L ;xfotf a+b s/ bL hfPuL, pgs] ljBfyL{of]+ sf] 5fqj[lQ sL k|ltof]lutf d]+ gxL+ a}7g] lbof hfPuf, ljBfly{of]+ sL 5fqj[lQof+ a+b s/ bL hfP+uL cf}/ ljZjljBfno sf] x'Sd lbof hfPuf ls jx Og ;+:yfcf]+ sf] bL uO{ dfGotf jfk; n] n] . O; ;/s'n/ d]+ dlh:6«]6f]+ cf}/ snS6/f]+ sf] ox eL cfb]z lbof uof yf ls j] 5fqf]+ sL t/km ;] zf+lte+u sL cfz+sf b]v]+ tf] :s"nf]+ cf}/ sfn]hf]+ s] k|wfgf]+, lzIfsf]+ cf}/ Joj:yfksf]+ sf] :k]zn sf+:6]a'n s] ?k d]+ e/tL s/ n]+ cf}/ zf+lt :yfkgf sf ef/ pg k/ b]+ .

9fsf, r6uf+j cf}/ /fhzfxL l8ljhgf]+ sf] a+ufn ;] cnu s/ lbof uof cf}/ c;d s] ;fy ldns/ k"j{ a+ufn cf}/ c;d gfds gof k|f+t agfof uof cf}/ p;sL /fhwfgL 9fsf /vL uO{ . afsL lx:;f a+ufn xL agf /xf cf}/ p;sL /fhwfgL sf]nsQf d]+ xL /xL .

a+ufn s] aF6af/] sf sf/0f k|zf;lgs ;] /fhgLlts k|d'v yf . cu/ k|zf;g sL ;'lawf sL jhx ;] ls;L a6jf/] sL h?/t yL tf] c;nL ;dfwfg a+ufn d]+ k|];L8]+;L s] ujg{/ s] kb sL :yfkgf s/gf yf cf}/ cu/ p;s] afb eL e"ld sf ljefhg cfjZos ;demf hftf tf] laxf/ cf}/ 5f]6f gfuk'/ sf] cnu s/, p;] Ps rLkm sldZg/ s] dftxt s/ lbof hf ;stf yf . lh;;] ljxfl/of]+ sf] ;+tf]if xf]tf tyf k|3fgtM a+unfefifL l;nx6 cf}/ s5f/ lhnf]+ sf] c;d ;] sf6s/ a+ufn d]+ ldnf lbof hf ;stf yf . lh;;] a+uflnof]+ sf] ;+tf]if xf] hftf-/d]zr+b| dh'dbf/M lx:6/L cfkm k|mL8d d"jd]+6 Og O+l8of, efu–@-kmd{ s]=Pn=d'vf]kfWofo, snsQf, !(^#, k[=%–^\_

k"jf{+rn s] ;f/] lgjfl;of]+ s] ;d'lrt ljsf; sL b[li6 ;] a+ufn k|];L8]+;L sf] sd ;] sd tLg lx:;f]+ d]+ ljeflht s/gf rflxP yf . -s\_ k"/f a+unfefifL c+rn lh;d]+ c;d s] a+unfefifL l;nx6 cf}/ s5f/ lhnf]+ sf] eL ldnf lbof hfgf rflxP yf, -v\_ laxfl/of]+ sf lx+bLefifL c+rn cf}/ -u\_ pl8of]+ sf pl8ofefifL c+rn . O; k|sf/ k|f+tf] s] u7g ;] a+uflnof]+, laxfl/of]+ cf}/ pl8of]+ tLgf]+ sf] ckg] ljsf; sf k"0f{ cj;/ ldntf .

a+ufn sf] ljeflht s/g] sf c;nL ds;b /fi6«Lo cf+bf]ng sf] sdhf]/ s/gf yf . snsQf k"/] la|l6z–ef/t sL /fhwfgL yf . a+ufn sf] gO{ lzIff k|fKt s/g] sf cj;/ ;a;] kxn] ldnf yf . /fhgLlts r]tgf sL b[li6 ;] a+ufnjf;L ax't cfu] a9] x'P y] . a+ufn ;f/] la|l6z–ef/t s] /fhgLlts cf+bf]ng sf s]Gb| ag uof yf . sh{g h};f ;fd|fHojfbL zf;s ox s};] jbf{:t s/tf < p;g] …km"6 8fnf] cf}/ zf;g s/f]Ú sL gLlt k/ rnt] x'P d';lnd k|wfg k"j{ a+ufn sf] cnu s/ p;] lx+b"k|wfg z]if a+ufn s] lvnfkm v8f s/g] sL sf]lzz sL .

;g\ !()% cSt"a/ !^ sf] a+u–e+u sL of]hgf nfu" s/ bL uO{ . ljefhg sf lbg k"/] a+ufn d]+ zf]s lbj; s] ?k d]+ dgfof uof . 3/f]+ d]+ r"Nxf gxL+ hnf, nf]uf]+ g] pkjf; /vf cf}/ snsQf d]+ x8tfn 3f]lift sL uO{ . hgtf g] h'n"; lgsfnf .

tTkZrft k|lt lbg lj/f]w ;ef cf}/ lj/f]w h'n"; lgsng] nuf . @$cSt"a/ !()%sf] cAb'n /;"n sL cWoIftf d]+ hg;ef x'O{ lh;d]+ ljlkgr+b| kfn h};] k|d'v g]tfcf]+ g] sf/nfOn ;/s'n/ sL lg+bf sL cf}/ :jfwLg /fi6«Lo lzIff sf gf/f a'nb lsof . p;L lbg sfn]h :Sjfo/ d]+ nueu bf] xhf/ d';ndfgf]+ sL hg;ef df}njL jflhb x';}g sL ;bf/t d]+ x'O{ lh;d]+ jStf y] df]njL lnofst x';]g, 8f=cAb'n ukm"/, d'xDdb Oa|fxLd x';]g, dgf]/+hg u'x 7fs'/tf cf}/ k|]dtf]if a;' . O; ;ef d]+ d';ndfgf]+ g] :jb]zL cf+bf]ng sf ;dy{g s/g] sL s;d nL .

@& cSt"a/ sf] k6n8f+uf d]+ rf?rb| dlNns s] lgjf;:yfg k/ Ps ;ef /jL+b|gfy 7fs'/ sL cWoIftf d]+ x'O{ . O; ;ef d]= e"k]+b|gfy j;', s[i0fs'df/ ldq, ;tLzr+b| d'vhL{, ljlkgr+b| kfn, dgf]/+hg u'x 7fs'/tf h};] k|d'v JolQm pkl:yt y] . O; ;ef d]+ pkl:yt y] ljleGg sfn]hf]+ s] Ps xhf/ ;] Hofbf ljBfyL{, lhGxf]+g] k|lt1f sL ls j] sf/nfOn ;/s'n/ sL wdlsof]+ ;] gxL+ 8/]+u] . ;ef g] ljBfly{of]+ s] O; km};n] sf xflb{s ;dy{g lsof .

lb;Da/ !()# ;] cS6"a/ !()% ts s] cfGbf]ng s] cf+s8f]+ ;] ktf rntf x} ls a+ufn d]+ @,)));] Hofbf hg;efP+ x'O{ yL . Ogd]+ nf]uf]+ sL pkl:ylt %)) ;] n]s/ %),))) ts yL . lx+b" cf}/ d';ndfg bf]gf]+ Og ;efcf]+ d]+ zfldn x'P y] cf}/ o] ;efP+ k"jL{ a+ufn tyf klZrdL a+ufn s] ljleGg lx:;f]+ d] x'O{ yL . Og ;efcf]+ d]+ ;j{;Ddlt ;] a+6jf/] s] lvnfkm k|:tfj kf; lsP hft] cf}/ la|l6z–ef/t ;/sf/ tyf la|l6z–ef/t ;lrj s] kf; e]h] hft] . snsQf s] 6fpgxfn d]+ kf+r af/ hg;efP+ x'O{ lhgd]+ ;+o'Qm a+ufn s] lx+b" cf}/ d';ndfg, /fhf–dxf/fhf cf}/ gjfa, lzlIft–clzlIft ;eL zfldn x'P . la|l6z O+l8of P;f]l;Pzg, a+ufn n}+8xf]N8;{ P;f]l;Pzg cf}/ cGo ;+ul7t tyf dfGotf k|fKt dxTjk"0f{ ;+u7gf]+ g] la|l6z–ef/t ;/sf/ sf] :d[lt–kq b]s/ a+u–e+u of]hgf sf] /2 s/g] sL df+u sL . h'nfO{ !()%d]+ k"j{ a+ufn s] nueu &),)))nf]uf]+ s] x:tfIf/ s] ;fy Ps cfj]bg–kq la|l6z–ef/t ;lrj sf] lbof uof cf}/ of]hgf sf] /2 s/g] sL df+u sL uO{ . ;/sf/L cf+s8]+ ;] nueu &%,))) nf]uf]+ s] x:tfIf/f]+ ;] o'Qm Ps cfj]bgkq la|l6z kfn{d]+6 s] ;fdg] k]z lsof uof yf . a+ufn cf}/ cGo k|f+tf]+ s] ;eL ef/tLo ;dfrf/kqf]+ g] Ps :j/ ;] a+u–e+u of]hgf sL lg+bf sL . la|l6z–ef/t l:yt cFu|]hf]+ s] ax't ;] kq–klqsfof]+ g] O; k|ltjfb d]+ pgsf ;fy lbof . Og kq–klqsfof]+ d]+ ;] sO{ c4{;/sf/L kq–klqsfoF dfg] hft] y] .

sh{g dxf]bo P];] tfgfzfxL ;flat x'P ls !()%s] sfFu|]; s] clwjj]zg s] cWoIf uf]vn] sf] ckg] efif0f d]+ sxgf k8f lsM olb xd nf8{ sh{g s] zf;g sL pkdf Oltxf; d]+ tnfz s/gf x}, tf] xd]+ ef/tLo pkdxfåLk s] Oltxf; d]+ cf}+/+uh]a s] zf;gsfn sL cf]/ hfgf k8]uf .

ljefhg s] lj/f]w ;] pTkGg cf+bf]ng ca gP nIo s] lnP gP ;3if{ sL /fx ks8g] nuf . O;sf cfwf/ eL ax't t]hL ;] dha"t xf]g] nuf . ;g\ !()^s] af/L;fn ;Dd]ng s] cWoIf P;=cAb'n /;"n g] sxf yf ælk5n] %);] !));fnf]+ s] bf}/fg xd hf] xfl;n gxL+ s/ ;s], jx xdg] 5x dxLgf]+ d]+ xfl;n s/ lnof x} cf}/ xd]+ oxfF ts kx'Frfof x} a+ufn–ljefhg g] . ljefhg h};L zd{gfs 36gf g] dxfg /fi6«Lo cf+bf]ng, :jb]zL cf+bf]ng sf] hGd lbof x} .Æ

**alxisf/ cf}/ :jb]zL cf+bf]ng**

alxisf/ cf}/ :jb]zL hgcf+bf]ng la|l6z ;fd|fHojfb s] lj?4 ef/tLo hgtf s] ;+u|fd s] zlStzfnL xlyof/ ag uP . alxisf/ kxn] la|l6z ;fd|fHojflbof]+ k/ cfly{s bjfa 8fng] sf xlyof/ yf, ca p;g] k|To]s If]q d]+ la|l6z ;fd|flhof]+ ;] c;xof]u sf ?k wf/0f lsof . alxisf/ cf}/ :jb]zL cf+bf]ng sf] zlStzfnL agfg] s] lnP /fi6«Lo :jo+;]jsf]+ sf ;+u7g lsof uof cf}/ hg;ldltof+ agfO{ uO{ . Og ;ldltof]+ d]+ k|d'v e"ldsf ljBfly{of]+ sf] yL . j] :jo+;]js ljb]zL dfn s] alxisf/ cf}/ :jb]zL dfn s] O:t]dfn sf k|rf/ s/t] . ljb]zL dfn sL b'sfgf]+ k/ w/gf cf}/ pgs] dflnsf]+ sf] ;fdflhs alxisf/ sf /f:tf eL ckgfof uof . ljb]zL sk8f]+ sf] xf]nL hnfO{ hfg] nuL . :jb]zL dfn sL ;KnfO{ s] lnP :jb]zL :6f]/ vf]n] uP cf}/ cg]s hux :jo+;]js v'b 3/–3/ hfs/ nf]uf]+ sL h?/t sL ;"rL t}of/ s/ nft] cf}/ lkm/ j] rLh]+ pgs] 3/ kx'+rf cft] . alxisf/ cf}/ :jb]zL cf+bf]ng d]+ ef/tLo hgtf s] ljleGg lx:;f]+ sf] vL+r nfg] sf ;kmn k|oTg lsof .

/fi6«Lo cf+bf]ng s] Oltxf; d]+ !()%cf}/ !()^O{= s] sf+u|]; clwj]zg sf ljz]if dxTj x} . O; clwj]zg d]+ sf+u|]; g] :jb]zL cfGbf]ng sf ;dy{g lsof . O;sf k|efj lzIff k4lt k/ eL k8f . P];] /fi6«Lo ljBfnof]+ sL :yfkgf xf]g] nuL hxfF /fi6«Lo cfwf/ k/ lzIff bL hfg] nuL cf}/ ljBfyL{cf]+ s] af}l4s tyf g}lts ljsf; sL cf]/ clws Wofg lbof hfg] nuf .

a+ufn sf ljefhg s/s] nfF8{ sh{g lh; p2]Zo sL k"lt{ s/gf rfxtf yf jx gxL+ xf] ;sf . ;f/] b]z g] Ps :j/ ;] O;sf lj/f]w lsof cf}/ O;s] kmn:j?k Ps cg'zfl;t Pj+ ;';+ul7t /fi6«Lo cf+bf]ng sf hGd x'cf . bdg cf}/ s'rfnf]+ s] afah"b la|l6z zf;sf]+ sf] a+u–e+u sf] /2 s/gf k8f . ;Ktd P8j8{ sL d[To' s] afb hfh{ k+rd s] la|l6z–ef/t sf ;d|f6 agg] k/ !@ lb;+a/ !(!)sf] lbNnL b/af/ lsof uof . hfh{ k+rd sL pkl:ylt d]+ 3f]if0ff sL uO{ ls a+ufn ljefhg sf] /2 s/ lbof hfPuf, a+ufn sf] Ps cnu k|f+t agf lbof hfPuf . laxf/, p8L;f cf}/ 5f]6f gfuk'/ sf] ldnfs/ Ps cnu k|f+t agfof hfPuf . c;d lkm/ ;] rLkm sldZg/ sf k|f+t xf] hfPuf . la|l6z–ef/t sL /fhwfgL snsQf ;] x6s/ lbNnL rnL hfPuL . O; t/x !(!!d]+ a+u–e+u /2 x'cf . 5x jif{ s] sl7g ;+u|fd s] afb /fi6«Lo cfGbf]ng g] cGt d]+ ;kmntf k|fKt sL-cof]Wof l;+xM ef/t sf d'lQm ;+u|fd, k[=!\*@\_ .

**a+u–e+u of]hgf**

;g\ !()%O{= d]+ nf‘8{ sh{g g] a+u–e+u of]hgf sf] sfof{lGjt s/g] sf ljrf/ lsof . pgsf ts{ yf ls a+ufn ax't a8f k|f+t x} cf}/ zf;g sL ;'ljwf s] lnP pgsf ljefhg cfjZos x} . a+u–e+u sf ljrf/ b]g]jfnf yf ;/ ljlnod jf8{ . c;d, a+ufn, ljxf/ cf}/ p8L;f ;lDdlnt y] cf}/ p;sL hg;+Vof nueu \* s/f]8 yL . nf‘8{ sh{g g] !^ cS6"a/ !()%sf] a+ufn–ljefhg sL 3f]if0ff sL . k"jL{ a+ufn cf}/ c;d sf] ldnfs/ gP k|b]z sf lgdf{0f x'cf, lh;sf Ps k[ys n]lˆ6g]6–ujg{/ lgo'St x'cf . O; k|b]z d]+ a+ufn s] k"jL{ efu 9fsf, r6ufFj, /fhzfxL, dfnbf, lqk'/f s] If]q, a|Xdk'q cf}/ ;'/df 3f6L lhnf]+ sf] ;fy ldnf lbof . z]if lhn] laxf/ cf}/ p8L;f s] ;fy a+ufn d]+ ag] /x] .

aufnL /fi6«jflbof]+ sf] ljZjf; xf] uof ls nf‘8{ sh{g åf/f k|:t't ts{ Ps axfgf dfq x}+ . ax a+ufn sL /fli6«o Pstf sf] gi6 s/gf tyf lx+b"–d';ndfg d]+ j}dg:o km}nfgf rfxtf x}+ . O;s] cnfjf Ps k|d'v sf/0f a+ufn sL cfly{s Joj:yf sf] l5Gg–leGg s/gf eL yf . a+ufn sf] ljeflht s/g] sf c;nL ds;b /fli6«o cf+bf]ng sf] sdhf]/ s/gf yf . snsQf la|l6z–ef/t sL /fhwfgL yf .

**ef/tLo l/of;tf]+ ;] ;DaGw** **-Relations with Indian States\_**

la|l6zf]+ g] lh; t/x ef/tLo pkdxfb]z sf clts|d0f lsof cf}/ cf}klgj]lzs ;Qf :yflkt s/g] s] lnP hf] gLltofF ckgfO{ pgs] rnt] O; pkdxfb]z s] @%j]+ lx:;] k/ ef/tLo /fhfcf]+–dxf/fhfcf]+ sf xL zf;g sfod /xf . o] b]zL l/of;t]+ 5f]6L–a8L x/ t/x sL yL+ . x}b/fafb, d}+;"/, sZdL/ h};L l/of;tf]+ sf cfsf/ tf] sO{ o"/f]kLo b]zf]+ s] a/fa/ yf, cf}/ sO{ l/of;t]+ P];L yL lhgsL cfjfbL–a–d'lZsn s'5 xhf/ /xL xf]uL . Og l/of;tf]+ d]+ Ps ;fdfGo aft ox yL ls o] ;eL la|l6z x's"dt sL ;k|e'tf sf] dfgtL yL-k|f]km];/ lalkg rGb|–ef/t sf :jt+qtf ;+3if{, k[=@\*\*\_ .

O;L x]t' ;d|f1L sL !\*%\* sL 3f]if0ff d]+ ox k|0f lsof uof yf ls æ:yfgLo /fhfcf]+ s] clwsf/f]+, uf}/j tyf ;Ddfg sf] jx ckg] ;Ddfg s] a/fa/ xL dfgtL x} .Æ ljno sL gLlt sf] ltnf+hnL b]s/, pGx]+ k|;Gg lsof uof . O;s] pk/fGt gjLg gLlt ox yL ls /fhfcf]+ sf] s'k|zf;g s] lnP bl08t tf] lsof hfP k/Gt' k|b]z ljno g lsP hfP+ . pbfx/0f:j?k, !\*&$ d]+ a8f}bf s] dNxf//fj ufosjf8 k/ s'k|zf;g sf bf]if nufof uof, tyf Ps agfj6L cleof]u rnfs/ l;+xf;g ;] tf] ptf/ lbof k/Gt' /fHo sf ljno gxL+ lsof uof . tyf Ps cGo ufosjf8 sf j+zh l;+xf;g k/ a}7f lbof uof .

ljno ;] tf] d'lSt ldn uO{, k/Gt' cg]sf]+ pkfof]+ åf/f ef/tLo /fhfcf]+ sf] ox cg'ej s/fof uof ls j] k"0f{?k ;] ;jf]{Qd zlSt -la|l6z ;/sf/\_ s] cwLg x}+ .

!\*&^d]+ la|l6z ;+;b g] /fon 6fO6Nh gfd sf Ps clwlgod kfl/t lsof lh;;] ;d|f1L ljS6f]l/of g] ef/t d]+ ;d:t la|l6z k|b]zf]+ tyf b]zL l/of;tf]+ ;d]t ef/t sL æ;d|f1LÆ sL pkflw wf/0f s/ nL . O;L k|sf/ cu:t !\*(!sL Ps 1lKt d]+ sxf uof yf ls k"jf]{Qm -s|fpg\_ sL ;jf]{Rr >]i7tf sf cy{ lgGdf]Qm l/of;tf]+ sL cwLgtf x} .

k|f=8f=e/t axfb'/ sfsL{]åf/f g]kfn–ef/t / rLg ;lGw ;dLIffTds ljj]rgfsf] k[i7 #!^df pNn]v u/] cg';f/ ;g\ !()& sf] ODkLl/on uh]6/ ckm Ol08ofsf] ;+:s/0fdf g]kfnnfO{ ef/tLo /fHox?sf] ;"rLdf /flvsf] 5 . o;n] g]kfn klg la|l6zsf] ef/tLo l/of;t b]lvG5 .

ef/tLo pkdxfb]z d]+ l/of;tf]+ sL ;+VofF %^@ yL cf}/ pgs] cwLg &, !@, %)\* ju{dLn sf If]q yf]-aL=Pn= u|f]j/, cnsf d]xtf / ozkfn–cfw'lgs ef/t sf Oltxf;, Ps gjLg d"NofFsg, k[= @$$\_ .

ljZjo'4 Ι tyf ΙΙ d]+ o] ;eL /fh] ef/t ;/sf/ s] k"0f{ ;dy{s /x] . pGxf]+g] ckg] ;d:t ;fwg ef/t ;/sf/ tyf s|fpg s] clwsf/ d]+ b] lbP y]-aL=Pn= u|f]j/, cnsf d]xtf / ozkfn–cfw'lgs ef/t sf Oltxf;, Ps gjLg d"NofFsg, k[= @)%\_ .

1. gof ;+3if{÷cu:t–l;tDa/ !((@, k[= #@ [↑](#footnote-ref-2)